

Household Consumer Expenditure in India

NSS 60th Round
(January–June 2004)



National Sample Survey Organisation
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
Government of India

November 2005

Preface

In 1972-73 the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) began a quinquennial series of all-India surveys on consumer expenditure, employment and unemployment. Subsequently, an annual series of consumer expenditure enquiry was introduced from the NSS 42nd round (1986-87) onwards along with the main subject of survey. In this series, four households (two households up to the NSS 48th round, 1992) were selected for canvassing the consumer expenditure schedule in every surveyed village and urban block. The scope of the schedule was enhanced from the NSS 45th round (1989-90) by introducing some basic information on employment and unemployment. As a result, an annual series of data on both consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment is available since 1989. The present report is based on the data on consumer expenditure collected during the NSS 60th round survey (January- June, 2004). In this round, data on employment and unemployment were collected and a separate schedule was canvassed.

The report contains three chapters and three appendices. Chapter One deals with the introduction while Chapter Two with concepts and definitions that have been used in the survey. The main findings of the survey are presented in Chapter Three, which discusses the variation in the level and pattern of monthly per capita consumer expenditure over rural and urban areas in selected States, the group of North-Eastern States as a whole, and the Group of Union Territories. Detailed tables are given in Appendix A. The sample design and estimation procedure are explained in Appendix B. The schedule canvassed is given in Appendix C.

The Survey Design and Research Division of NSSO was responsible for development of survey methodology as well as drafting of the report. The fieldwork for the survey was handled by the Field Operations Division of NSSO. While the data processing and tabulation work was handled by the Data Processing Division of NSSO, the Coordination and Publication Division of NSSO coordinated various activities pertaining to the survey.

I am thankful to the Chairman and the Members of the Working Group for the NSS 60th round as well as to the Chairman and the Members of the Governing Council of NSSO for their overall guidance at various stages of survey work. The report, I hope, will be useful to the planners and policy makers.

Comments and suggestions from readers will be most welcome.

New Delhi
November 2005

P. S. Rana

Secretary
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Highlights

Household Consumer Expenditure

- During the survey period January-June 2004, the all-India average monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) was Rs. 565 for rural India and Rs. 1060 for urban India. Thus, average urban MPCE exceeded average rural MPCE by 88%. However, urban price levels being higher than rural price levels, the differential would be narrower in real terms.
- During January-June 2004, one-half of the rural population of India had MPCE below Rs. 471 as per schedule type 1. About 20% had MPCE below Rs. 340. Among the urban population, 82% had MPCE above Rs.500. About 18% had MPCE above Rs.1500.
- For rural India, average MPCE of Rs. 565 comprised Rs. 305 for food and Rs. 260 for non-food. Food expenditure included Rs. 103 for cereals and cereal substitutes, and Rs. 107 for milk and milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Non-food expenditure included Rs. 54 for fuel and light, and Rs. 45 for clothing and footwear.
- For the urban population, average MPCE of Rs. 1060 comprised Rs. 441 for food and Rs. 619 for non-food. Of food expenditure, only Rs. 106 went towards cereals and cereal substitutes while Rs. 165 was spent on milk and milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Rs. 96 was spent per person per month on fuel and light, and Rs. 74 on clothing and footwear.
- The share of cereals in total consumption expenditure was 18% in rural India during January-June 2004 compared to 26% in 1987-88. In urban India it was 10% during January-June 2004 compared to 15% in 1987-88.
- The decline in the share of food in total expenditure seen over the past several rounds continued. The share of food was 54% in rural areas compared to 64% in 1987-88 and 42% in urban areas compared to 56% during 1987-88.
- The rural-urban differences in the share of expenditure were considerable for cereals (18% for rural against 10% for urban), miscellaneous consumer services (rural 7%, urban 12%) and education (rural 3%, urban 7%).
- In the rural sector, among the major states, Jharkhand, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Bihar had MPCE less than Rs. 450. Kerala had the highest MPCE (Rs. 990), followed by Punjab (Rs. 947).

- In the urban sector, among the major states, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh had MPCE less than Rs. 800. Kerala had the highest MPCE (Rs. 1372), after which came Maharashtra (Rs. 1259).
- A separate schedule on consumer expenditure, named Schedule Type 2, which used a 7-day reference period for items of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages, processed food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants, showed higher estimates of average MPCE as Rs. 617 for rural India (more by 9% than the estimate based on conventional schedule, Schedule Type 1) and Rs. 1150 for urban India (more by 8.5 %).

Other aspects of living conditions

- The proportion of rural households living in katcha structures was 17% in January – June 2004 compared to 30% in 2000-2001. For urban households, the proportion of households living in katcha structures was 3.5% in January – June 2004 compared to 7% in 2000-2001.
- The proportion of urban households using LPG as cooking fuel rose to 56% in the first half of 2004 compared to 47% in 2000-2001. Among rural households, the proportion increased to 9% from 7% in 2000-2001.
- The proportion of rural households using kerosene as primary source of energy for lighting fell to 46% in January – June 2004 from 48% in 2000-2001. In urban households, the percentage fell to 7% in January – June 2004 from 9% in 2000-2001.

Contents

| | | Page |
|---------------|--|------------|
| ... | Highlights | i - ii |
| ... | Contents | iii - iv |
| Chapter One | Introduction | 1 - 2 |
| Chapter Two | Concepts, Definitions and Procedures | 3 - 8 |
| Chapter Three | Summary of Findings | 9 - 85 |
| Appendix A | Detailed Tables | A-1 - A-42 |
| Appendix B | Sample Design and Estimation Procedure | B-1 - B-11 |
| Appendix C | Facsimiles of Schedules: Schedule 1.0 (Types 1 and 2) | C1 - C34 |

Appendix A

| Table No. | Title | Page |
|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by MPCE class, and average number per 1000 households of adults and children by sex in different MPCE classes by Sector and Schedule type | A-1- A-3 |

| Table No. | Title | Page |
|------------------|--|-------------|
| 2R & 2U | Average Quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class by Sector and Schedule type | A-4 – A-5 |
| 3R & 3U | Average Value (in Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class: All India rural and urban by Schedule type | A-6 – A-7 |
| 4R & 4U | Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure for 30 days (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes by Schedule type :All-India-Rural and Urban | A-8 – A-15 |
| 5R & 5U | Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education by State/UT for rural and urban areas | A-16 – A-21 |
| 6R & 6U | Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit by State/UT for rural and urban areas | A-22 – A-23 |
| 7R & 7U | Per 1000 distribution of households by type of structure of dwelling unit, by State/UT for rural and urban areas | A-24 – A-25 |
| 8R & 8U | Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking by State/UT for rural and urban areas | A-26 – A-27 |
| 9R & 9U | Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting by State/UT's and Sector | A-28 – A-29 |
| 10R & 10U | Per 1000 distribution of households by covered area of dwelling unit by State/UT for rural and urban areas | A-30 – A-31 |
| 11R & 11U | Per 1000 distribution of persons by covered area of dwelling unit by State/UT | A-32 – A-33 |

| Table No. | Title | Page |
|------------------|--|-------------|
| | for rural and urban areas | |
| 12R & 12U | Per 1000 distribution of households by per capita covered area of dwelling unit | A-34 – A-35 |
| 13R & 13U | State/UT-wise average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling for rural and urban areas | A-36 – A-37 |
| 14R | Per 1000 distribution of households by size class of land possessed, by State/UT for rural areas | A-38 |
| 15R & 15U | Per 1000 distribution of households by social group by State/UT for rural and urban areas | A-39 – A-40 |
| 16R & 16U | Per 1000 distribution of households by household type by State/UT for rural and urban areas | A-41 – A-42 |

Chapter One

Introduction

1.1 Beginning from the first round (1950-51) of the National Sample Survey (NSS), data on household consumer expenditure were collected in every round up to the 28th (1973-74). After the 26th round of the survey, the Governing Council of NSSO decided that the surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment situation might be undertaken together on a large scale once in every five years. Accordingly, "quinquennial" surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment surveys were conducted in the 27th, 32nd, 38th, 43rd, 50th, 55th and 61st rounds of NSS, at roughly 5-year intervals. In these rounds both survey schedules – Schedule 1.0 dealing with household consumer expenditure and Schedule 10, with employment-unemployment, were canvassed. In the earlier years, the two schedules were canvassed in the same sample of households; that is, households interviewed for Sch.1.0 were also interviewed during the same visit for Sch.10. From the 55th round (1999-2000) onwards, the practice of linking has been discontinued to minimise possible respondent fatigue from very long interview.

1.2 **Annual series:** The need for an annual series of data on consumer expenditure was also felt in the mid-80's by planners and research workers. The Governing Council therefore decided, (i) that the quinquennial consumer expenditure-cum-employment surveys would be carried on as before, (ii) that every other round of NSS, starting from the 42nd (1986-87), would include a smaller-scale consumer expenditure enquiry with 2 (increased to 4 from 1993 onwards) sample households per sample village/block with a slightly abridged version of Schedule 1.0. Later, from the 45th round, it was decided to extend the scope of this "annual" survey on consumer expenditure on a reduced scale by introducing some important questions on activity status of household members in Schedule 1.0 itself so as to be able to generate some indicators on employment and unemployment as well. In each round since the 42nd, the duration of field investigation has been one year except for the 47th, 49th, 54th, 58th and the present 60th round, which were of six months' duration. However, in this round, unlike earlier annual other than quinquennial rounds, Employment and Unemployment Schedule 10 has been separately canvassed as per the decision taken by the Governing Council of NSSO, considering the needs of employment data by the Planning Commission and hence, questions relating to activity status of household members, which were being collected through the Schedule 1.0, have been dropped.

1.3 Another important feature of this round is the canvassing of two different types of Schedules 1.0 in different sets of households. This is because 7 days reference period was recommended for items of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages, processed food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants, on the basis of the results of the Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption (January – June 2000)¹. Since the usual reference period for these items had been 30 days in many rounds, it is necessary to build up adjustment factors for comparisons with the estimates of earlier rounds. The two types of schedules differ only in respect of reference period of items mentioned above. Schedule Type 1 uses 30 days reference period while

¹ Vide NSSO Expert Group on Non-Sampling Errors (2002): "Results of a Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption", Sarvekshana, Vol – XXIV, No. 2 & 3, 85th Issue, October 2000 – March 2001, pp 89-145. Also published in a slightly different title "Suitability of Different Reference Period for Measuring Household Consumption: Results of a Pilot Survey" Economic and Political Weekly, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 4, January 25, 2003, pp 307 -321.

Schedule Type 2 uses 7 days reference period. For all other items, the reference period used in Schedule Type 1 is the same as that used in Schedule Type 2. Estimates of consumption for different items as per different types of schedules are presented in Chapter Three.

1.4 The present report brings out the results of the 60th round survey (Jan-June 2004) on consumer expenditure, the sixteenth survey of the "annual" series. In this round of NSS, Sch.1.0 was canvassed in 4 sample households per sample village/block. Besides Schedule 1.0, the following schedules of enquiry were also canvassed: Employment and Unemployment (Schedule 10), Morbidity and Health care (schedule 25.0). In all 18975 rural households spread over 4755 villages and 10656 urban households spread over 2669 urban blocks were surveyed in the Central sample.

1.5 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union except (i) Leh (Ladakh) and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of any bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

1.6 **Contents of the Report:** The main findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are presented in Chapter Three, which discusses the variation in the level and pattern of consumer expenditure and other aspects of the standard of living of the rural and urban population of the country. Special attention is given to the quantity and value of cereals consumed per person. With the exception of cereals, consumption is expressed in value terms only. Other aspects of standard of living discussed in the report include level of education, fuel use, structure of dwelling, area of dwelling unit, and size of land possessed. Concepts and definitions used in the collection of data for consumer expenditure are explained in Chapter Two. Detailed tables at State/ all-India level are given in Appendix A. The sample design and estimation procedure followed is given in Appendix B and a facsimile of the consumer expenditure schedule used, in Appendix C.

Chapter Two

Concepts, Definitions and Procedures

2.1 This chapter gives in brief the concepts of different aspects of consumer expenditure, definitions of various terms used in the Consumer Expenditure and procedure for collecting data on consumer expenditure through two different types of schedules.

2.2 **Household:** A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word "normally" means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus, a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. "Living together" is usually given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc. is considered as a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

2.3 **Adult:** A person who has completed 15 years of age.

2.4 **Household size:** The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.5 **Household consumer expenditure:** The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. Household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items, namely (i) food, pan (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

2.6 For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made in cash or credit during the reference period or earlier; (b) home-grown stock; (c) receipts in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory rate. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii), i.e., items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles, a different approach is followed. In this case, the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase or acquisition of goods and services is considered as consumption.

2.7 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the members of the household and also by the guests during ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan advance, etc. made by the household are not considered as consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipts of these items have been taken into account.

However, the item "cooked meals" is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for consumption of the members and for guests and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household.

2.8 This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, donors of free cooked meals are likely to be concentrated at the upper end of the per capita expenditure range and the corresponding proportion of recipients at the lower end of the same scale. Consequently, the derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept in mind while interpreting the NSS consumer expenditure data for any studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

2.9 **Value of consumption:** Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex farm or ex factory rate. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collections, and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period.

2.10 **Monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE):** For a household, this is the total consumer expenditure over all items divided by its size and expressed on a per month (30 days) basis. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs.

2.11 **Schedule Type:** In this round, two different types of Schedule 1.0 were canvassed in two matched samples of households. This decision was based on the recommendations of a 'Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption (January – June 2000)'. The Expert Group which had carried out the pilot survey had concluded that for items of food coming under the categories of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food, as well as for pan, tobacco and intoxicants, a 7-day reference period was more suitable than a 30-day reference period. Accordingly, when the 60th round survey was planned, it was decided that a reference period of "last 7 days" would be used for these items. The pilot survey had also shown that the "last 7 days" reference period would yield significantly higher estimates of consumption of these item categories. This, it was realized, would pose problems of comparison of data of the 60th round with those of past rounds. Therefore, it was decided that the sample households of the 60th round would be divided into two matched sets. In one set, data for all items of food, as well as pan, tobacco and intoxicants, would be collected with a reference period of 30 days, in line with the practice of past rounds. The schedule used for this set of households would be called Schedule Type 1. The other schedule – called Schedule Type 2 – would be as recommended by the Expert Group. In other words, it would use a 7-day reference period for the items mentioned earlier. The estimates of consumption of items generated from the two schedule types would be used to build up adjustment factors for comparing the 60th round estimates with those of earlier rounds. Thus, the 60th round employs two variants of Schedule 1.0. Note that the two schedule types differ only in respect of reference period for collection of data on the items mentioned earlier. In all other respects, they are identical.

2.12 **Reference periods:** The reference periods used for collection of consumption data for different groups of items (see also earlier paragraph) are given below:

| Srl. No. | Item | Reference period for | |
|----------|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | Schedule type 1 | Schedule type 2 |
| 1 | education, medical care (institutional), clothing, bedding, footwear and durable goods | last 365 days | last 365 days |
| 2 | edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed foods and pan, tobacco and intoxicants | last 30 days | last 7 days |
| 3 | all other items (viz all food except those mentioned against Srl. No. 2., fuel and light, miscellaneous goods and services including non-institutional medical care, rents and taxes) | last 30 days | last 30 days |

2.13 **Milk and milk products:** This includes ghee, butter, curd, ice-cream etc. Milk-based sweetmeats (pera, rasogolla etc.) come under the item "prepared sweets". However, if these are prepared from milk, sugar, etc. within the household and consumed, then the consumption of each ingredient is accounted separately instead of the entire consumption being accounted under "milk products".

2.14 **Clothing and footwear:** This category includes bedsheets, bedcovers, pillows, curtains, mattresses, blankets, rugs, mats and matings, cotton yarn, wool, and knitting wool. It, however, excludes tailoring charges, which come under "miscellaneous goods and services".

2.15 **Durable goods:** Items included here are distinguished from other miscellaneous goods by having a longer expected lifetime of use (roughly, one year or more). Expenditure incurred on repairs, and purchase and construction of durables used for domestic purpose is included in "expenditure on durable goods".

2.16 **Miscellaneous goods and services:** This is a residual group containing items other than food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light, clothing, footwear, rent, taxes and durable goods.

2.17 **Literacy rate:** Literacy rate of 7+ population is the percentage of people whose ages are 7 years and above and who can both read and write a simple message with understanding in at least one language.

2.18 **Land possessed:** The area of land possessed will include land owned, land leased in and land neither owned nor leased in (i.e. encroached) by the household but exclude land leased out. A piece of land is considered to be owned by the household if permanent heritable possession with or without the right to transfer the title vests in a member or members of the household. Land held in owner-like possession, say, under perpetual lease, hereditary tenure, long-term lease for 30 years or more, etc., will also be considered as land owned.

2.19 **Katcha:** A katcha structure is one whose walls and roof are made of katcha materials, which means materials such as mud, bamboo, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch or unburnt bricks, etc.

2.20 **Pucca:** A pucca structure is one whose walls and roof are made of pucca materials, which means materials such as burnt bricks, stone, cement, concrete, jackboard (cement-plastered reeds) and timber. Tiles, galvanised tin or asbestos cement sheets used in construction of roofs are also regarded as pucca materials.

2.21 **Semi-pucca:** A semi-pucca structure is one where pucca materials (see above) are used for either the roof or the walls but not both.

2.22 **Independent house:** An independent house is one which has a separate structure and entrance with self-contained arrangements. In other words, if the dwelling unit and the entire structure of the house are physically the same, it is considered as an independent house. Here dwelling unit means living rooms, kitchen, bathroom, latrine, store-room and verandah (both open and closed).

2.23 **Flat:** A flat, generally, is a part of a building and has one or more rooms with self-contained arrangements and normal housing facilities like water supply, latrine, toilet etc., which are used exclusively by the family residing therein or jointly with other families. It also includes detached room or rooms which may or may not have other housing facilities.

2.24 **Covered area:** This will be the sum of the floor areas of all the rooms, kitchen, etc., and verandah of the house/building possessed by the household. The verandah will mean a roofed space adjacent to living/other rooms, which may not be walled on all sides. In other words, at least one side of such space is either open or walled only to some height or protected by grille, net, etc.

2.25 Until recently, a minimum sample size of 300 households (approx 75 fsu's) was generally considered to be necessary for release of estimates of any State/UT under a sector (Rural/Urban), in normal rounds of the annual series of Consumer Expenditure Surveys. However, estimates for the Group of North-Eastern States and Group of UTs were always published regardless of their sample size. In recent years, in order to maintain the time series of consumer expenditure survey results unbroken for States whose sample sizes were normally above 300, it was considered advisable to provide estimates for such States even in rounds in which their sample size fell marginally below 300. Examples are urban sector estimates for Jammu & Kashmir, Haryana and Orissa based on the 59th round. In the 60th round, two factors drastically reduced the sample allocations for all States/UTs. One was the canvassing of two different schedules (Schedule Types 1 and 2) in different sets of households. The other was the 6-month survey period instead of the usual year. Now, the criterion of "at least 300 sample households" for each schedule type results in only 13 States being eligible for publication of rural sector estimates and only 6 States being eligible for publication of urban sector estimates. Clearly, the eligibility criterion of "300 households" cannot be used for this round. It is proposed, instead, that for the 60th round a criterion of "at least 120 households" be used for the rural sector and "at least 80 households" for the urban sector for each type of schedule under a State/UT. Going by this criterion, estimates can be published for 22 States for the rural sector and 20 States for the urban sector¹. In addition, estimates for the two groups "North-Eastern States" (which excludes Assam) and "Group of UTs" are, as usual, also presented. The composition of these two groups is as follows: North-Eastern States: Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim

¹ Note that the urban sector of Jammu & Kashmir fell short of the minimum sample size by the above criterion, but has been included as a special case. This brings to 21 the number of States for which urban sector estimates are presented. Caution may be exercised in using all State-level estimates which have been published in this particular round in view of the special circumstances prevailing, but which fall short of the "300 households" criterion which NSS generally endeavours to abide by.

and Tripura. Group of UTs: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry. Hence the estimates for the States, Manipur and Tripura appear separately and also in the combined estimate of North-Eastern States.

2.26 Statement 2.1 shows the number of villages and urban blocks allotted for survey and the numbers actually surveyed, and the number of households in which Schedule 1.0 was canvassed. About 53 sample villages falling in the disturbed area of Jammu and Kashmir could not be surveyed. Apart from this, 100 villages – 16 in Kerala, 9 in Uttar Pradesh, 7 in each of Karnataka, Maharashtra and West Bengal, 6 in each of Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Tamil Nadu, 5 in each of Assam and Chhattisgarh, 3 in each of Andhra Pradesh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh and Mizoram, 2 in each of Gujarat, Haryana, Punjab, Rajasthan and Tripura, and 1 in each of Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Orissa and Andaman & Nicobar Islands – became casualties as they could not be surveyed within the stipulated time. In urban sector 35 sample blocks at all India level out of which 30 belonged to Jammu & Kashmir could not be surveyed in this round. The casualties occurred in Jammu and Kashmir in both rural as well urban areas mainly due to disturbed condition. Statement 2.2 shows type of schedule-wise number of sample households surveyed in rural and urban sectors for Schedule 1.0 of different States/UT's.

Statement 2.1: Number of villages/blocks allotted and surveyed for schedule 1.0 and number of households and persons surveyed for schedule types 1 and 2 combined for central sample

| State/UT | no. of villages | | no. of blocks | | sample households | | sample persons | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 328 | 325 | 184 | 184 | 184 | 1299 | 735 | 5916 | 2873 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 76 | 75 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 295 | 128 | 1642 | 483 |
| Assam | 220 | 215 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 860 | 192 | 4727 | 805 |
| Bihar | 360 | 354 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 1414 | 256 | 8717 | 1415 |
| Chhattisgarh | 112 | 107 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 428 | 160 | 2440 | 691 |
| Goa | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 32 | 48 | 128 | 176 |
| Gujarat | 152 | 150 | 132 | 132 | 131 | 600 | 524 | 3340 | 2343 |
| Haryana | 88 | 86 | 56 | 56 | 55 | 343 | 220 | 2188 | 1068 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 132 | 126 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 501 | 80 | 2551 | 268 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 136 | 83 | 68 | 38 | 329 | 152 | 2003 | 685 | 685 |
| Jharkhand | 144 | 141 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 561 | 240 | 3282 | 1093 |
| Karnataka | 192 | 185 | 152 | 152 | 152 | 740 | 608 | 4011 | 2606 |
| Kerala | 200 | 184 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 735 | 397 | 3441 | 1598 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 232 | 229 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 912 | 510 | 5496 | 2444 |
| Maharashtra | 272 | 265 | 268 | 267 | 267 | 1060 | 1064 | 5807 | 4457 |
| Manipur | 108 | 107 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 428 | 208 | 2396 | 1071 |
| Meghalaya | 56 | 56 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 221 | 96 | 1185 | 396 |
| Mizoram | 44 | 41 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 164 | 256 | 862 | 1214 |
| Nagaland | 24 | 24 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 96 | 48 | 510 | 217 |
| Orissa | 212 | 211 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 840 | 224 | 4573 | 1050 |
| Punjab | 84 | 82 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 328 | 272 | 1909 | 1158 |
| Rajasthan | 236 | 234 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 931 | 431 | 5907 | 2067 |
| Sikkim | 44 | 44 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 176 | 32 | 877 | 94 |
| Tamil Nadu | 260 | 254 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 1016 | 1040 | 4239 | 3843 |
| Tripura | 84 | 82 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 328 | 96 | 1605 | 355 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 680 | 671 | 264 | 264 | 264 | 2676 | 1052 | 18045 | 5176 |
| Uttaranchal | 36 | 36 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 144 | 80 | 730 | 366 |
| West Bengal | 324 | 317 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 1268 | 752 | 6856 | 2985 |
| A & N Islands | 16 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 60 | 48 | 335 | 194 |
| Chandigarh | 8 | 8 | 36 | 36 | 34 | 32 | 135 | 169 | 470 |
| Dadra & N. Haveli | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 32 | 32 | 178 | 112 |
| Daman & Diu | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 31 | 32 | 160 | 132 |
| Delhi | 8 | 8 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 31 | 396 | 163 | 1564 |
| Lakshadweep | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 32 | 32 | 191 | 207 |
| Pondicherry | 8 | 8 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 32 | 80 | 126 | 288 |
| All India | 4908 | 4755 | 2704 | 2669 | 18975 | 10656 | 106705 | 45964 | |

Statement 2.2: Number of sample households surveyed for Schedule 1.0 by Schedule type for central sample

| State/UT | number of sample households | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| | rural | | | urban | | | total |
| | s1 | s2 | total | s1 | s2 | total | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 649 | 650 | 1299 | 368 | 367 | 735 | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 148 | 147 | 295 | 64 | 64 | 128 | |
| Assam | 430 | 430 | 860 | 96 | 96 | 192 | |
| Bihar | 707 | 707 | 1414 | 128 | 128 | 256 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 214 | 214 | 428 | 80 | 80 | 160 | |
| Goa | 16 | 16 | 32 | 24 | 24 | 48 | |
| Gujarat | 300 | 300 | 600 | 262 | 262 | 524 | |
| Haryana | 172 | 171 | 343 | 110 | 110 | 220 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 251 | 250 | 501 | 40 | 40 | 80 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 164 | 165 | 329 | 76 | 76 | 152 | |
| Jharkhand | 281 | 280 | 561 | 120 | 120 | 240 | |
| Karnataka | 370 | 370 | 740 | 304 | 304 | 608 | |
| Kerala | 367 | 368 | 735 | 199 | 198 | 397 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 457 | 455 | 912 | 255 | 255 | 510 | |
| Maharashtra | 532 | 528 | 1060 | 533 | 531 | 1064 | |
| Manipur | 214 | 214 | 428 | 104 | 104 | 208 | |
| Meghalaya | 112 | 109 | 221 | 48 | 48 | 96 | |
| Mizoram | 82 | 82 | 164 | 128 | 128 | 256 | |
| Nagaland | 48 | 48 | 96 | 24 | 24 | 48 | |
| Orissa | 421 | 419 | 840 | 112 | 112 | 224 | |
| Punjab | 164 | 164 | 328 | 136 | 136 | 272 | |
| Rajasthan | 466 | 465 | 931 | 216 | 215 | 431 | |
| Sikkim | 88 | 88 | 176 | 16 | 16 | 32 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 508 | 508 | 1016 | 520 | 520 | 1040 | |
| Tripura | 164 | 164 | 328 | 48 | 48 | 96 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1339 | 1337 | 2676 | 526 | 526 | 1052 | |
| Uttaranchal | 72 | 72 | 144 | 40 | 40 | 80 | |
| West Bengal | 634 | 634 | 1268 | 376 | 376 | 752 | |
| A & N Islands | 30 | 30 | 60 | 24 | 24 | 48 | |
| Chandigarh | 16 | 16 | 32 | 68 | 67 | 135 | |
| Dadra & N. Haveli | 16 | 16 | 32 | 16 | 16 | 32 | |
| Daman & Diu | 16 | 15 | 31 | 16 | 16 | 32 | |
| Delhi | 15 | 16 | 31 | 200 | 196 | 396 | |
| Lakshadweep | 16 | 16 | 32 | 16 | 16 | 32 | |
| Pondicherry | 16 | 16 | 32 | 40 | 40 | 80 | |
| All India | 9495 | 9480 | 18975 | 5333 | 5323 | 10656 | |

s1 stands for Schedule type 1 and s2 stands for Schedule type 2.

Chapter Three

Summary of Findings

3.1 Introduction

3.1.1. The National Sample Survey (NSS) on enquiry of household consumer expenditure generates a very important indicator of living standards called monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE). The present report, first and foremost, brings out various facets of this indicator. Additionally, it presents information on certain other aspects of level of living.

3.1.2. As explained in paragraph 2.11, Schedule Type 1 and Schedule Type 2 provide alternative estimates of consumption of six high frequency item groups on the basis of the recall periods of 30 and 7 days. Note, however, that the difference between the estimates given by Schedule Type 1 and Schedule Type 2 is of interest to us in case of estimates of quantity and value of consumption, but not in case of other information collected through Schedule 1.0. In case of quantity and value of consumption, the difference is a measure of the differential effect of the two methods of data collection on the data. For other characteristics, e.g. demographic features, area of dwelling unit, etc., both schedule types follow the same methodology of data collection. Hence the difference between the estimates on the two schedule types, for these characteristics, can be regarded as mainly due to sampling errors (and non-sampling errors of an unsystematic nature). In the discussion which follows, therefore, estimates from both schedule types are presented in case of quantity and value of consumption, including the monthly per capita value of total consumption expenditure and its item composition. For other characteristics, some estimates have been generated as combined estimates based on the entire data (both schedule types). Where combined estimates have not been generated, only the estimates from Schedule Type 1 are discussed, unless the estimates from Schedule Type 2 are very different, and appear to be worth mentioning. The detailed tables in Appendix A, as well as the summary statements on Pages 27-81, give both sets of estimates wherever separate estimates have been generated.

3.2 Population structure

3.2.1. Table P1 presents some key indicators of population in rural and urban India. The rural population had 951 females per 1000 males; the urban had 901. Average household size in rural India was 5.1 including 1.8 children (persons under 15) per household. In urban India the average household size was 4.4 with 1.3 children per household.

3.2.2. The variation in average household size with MPCE is evident from Table P2. Average rural household size declined from 6.7 in the second lowest MPCE class to 3.9 in the highest. In urban areas the decline was from 6.5 to 2.9. More details are available in Table 1 of Appendix A. This reveals that the variation in household size with MPCE class may be attributed to the distribution of population in the under-15 age group. The average number of members under 15 per rural household is seen to decline from 3.2 in the lowest MPCE class to 0.8 in the highest class. In urban India the average number of “children” per household was about 3.0 in the lowest MPCE class and 0.5 in the highest.

Table P1: Selected demographic differentials between rural and urban India

| population characteristic | Schedule Type: Combined | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|
| | rural | urban |
| % of population | 74.7 | 25.3 |
| average household size | 5.07 | 4.43 |
| average no. of adults per household | 3.25 | 3.11 |
| average no. of children per household | 1.82 | 1.32 |
| sex ratio (no. of females per 1000 males) | 951 | 901 |
| sex ratio among adults | 970 | 913 |
| sex ratio among children | 917 | 872 |

3.3 Size distribution of population by MPCE: all-India

3.3.1. The distribution of the rural and urban population of India over 12 MPCE classes is shown in Table P2. The MPCE classes are formed differently for rural and urban sectors. For both rural and urban India, the size distribution by MPCE as obtained from Schedule Type 2 has fewer persons in the lower MPCE ranges and more persons in the upper ranges than Schedule Type 1. Thus Schedule Type 2 finds, for instance, that only 8% of the rural population had MPCE below Rs.300, compared to 11.5% according to Schedule Type 1. Again, Schedule Type 2 estimates that about 21% of rural Indians had MPCE above Rs.775, while Schedule Type 1 puts the figure at 15.5%. The median MPCE for rural India, or the level below which one-half of the population live, is close to Rs.470 for Schedule Type 1 but nearer to Rs.525 for Schedule Type 2.

Table P2: Distribution of persons by MPCE and average household size in different MPCE classes: all-India

| MPCE class (Rs.) | rural | | av. hh size | urban | | av. hh size | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | no. of persons per 1000 | | | no. of persons per 1000 | | | |
| | Sch. type 1 | Sch. type 2 | | Sch. type 1 | Sch. type 2 | | |
| 0-225 | 24 | 17 | 6.19 | 0-300 | 20 | 16 | 6.05 |
| 225-255 | 27 | 17 | 6.65 | 300-350 | 30 | 13 | 6.48 |
| 255-300 | 64 | 45 | 6.01 | 350-425 | 64 | 44 | 6.05 |
| 300-340 | 83 | 67 | 5.98 | 425-500 | 69 | 66 | 5.72 |
| 340-380 | 96 | 74 | 5.85 | 500-575 | 91 | 64 | 5.58 |
| 380-420 | 96 | 81 | 5.66 | 575-665 | 85 | 93 | 5.36 |
| 420-470 | 108 | 102 | 5.50 | 665-775 | 117 | 116 | 5.31 |
| 470-525 | 100 | 109 | 5.29 | 775-915 | 103 | 128 | 4.96 |
| 525-615 | 122 | 134 | 4.93 | 915-1120 | 123 | 121 | 4.28 |
| 615-775 | 126 | 146 | 4.56 | 1120-1500 | 123 | 150 | 3.86 |
| 775-950 | 67 | 91 | 4.39 | 1500-1925 | 70 | 74 | 3.40 |
| 950 + | 88 | 117 | 3.90 | 1925 + | 106 | 114 | 2.87 |
| all classes | 1000 | 1000 | 5.08 | all classes | 1000 | 1000 | 4.43 |

3.3.2 Similar differences are found in the urban MPCE distributions. The median urban MPCE from Schedule Type 1 is around Rs.810 compared to about Rs.870 for Schedule Type 2. About 18% of the urban population according to Schedule Type 1 and 14% according to Schedule Type 2 had MPCE below Rs.500. The MPCE of about 18-19% of the urban population appears to have been above Rs.1500.

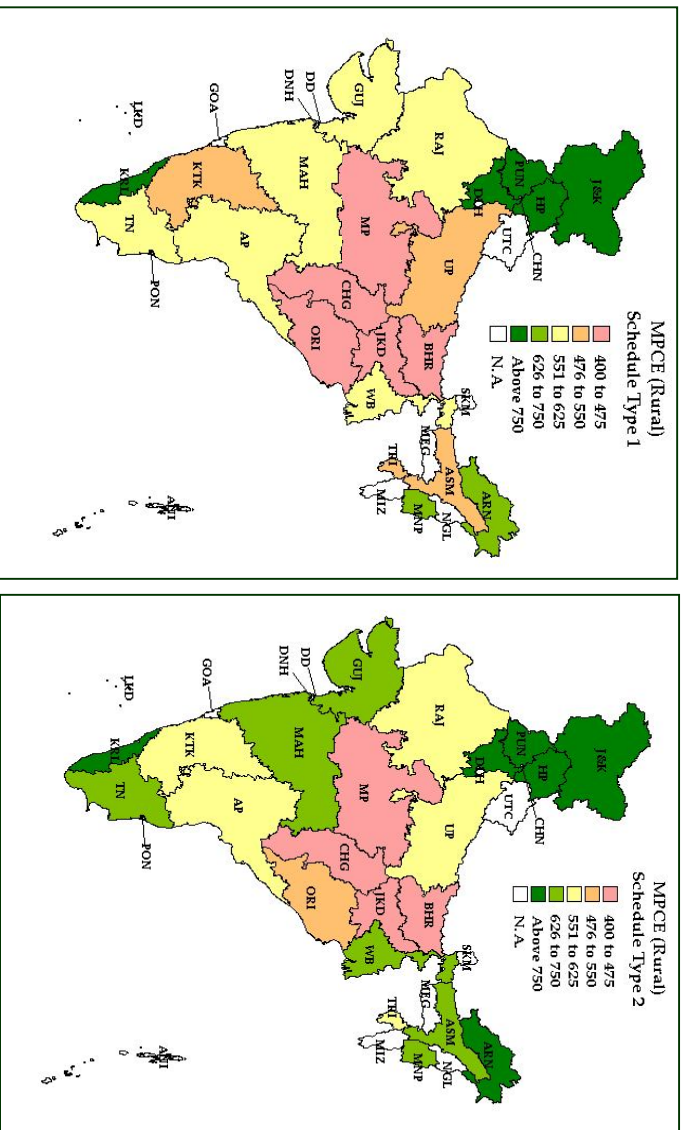
3.3.3 Statements 3.1R and 3.1U (pages 27 to 30) show the State-level distributions of households by MPCE class, while Statements 3.2R and 3.2U (pages 31 to 34) show the State-level distributions of persons by MPCE class, including all-India.

3.4 Average MPCE: States and all-India, by Sector

3.4.1 Statements 3.2R and 3.2U also show average MPCE at State and all-India level. The average of MPCE for selected States, and a measure of the urban - rural differential in each State, are presented separately in Tables P3-1 and P3-2 below. Map 1 and Map 2 classify the States into five groups on the basis of MPCE.

3.4.2 The all-India average rural MPCE was Rs.565 according to Schedule Type 1 and Rs.617 according to Schedule Type 2. The State-level average rural MPCEs, were, likewise, somewhat higher for Schedule Type 2. Thus, going by Schedule Type 1, the five lowest ranked major States had MPCE between Rs.400 and Rs.450. They were Jharkhand, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Bihar. The same five States were the five ranked lowest by Schedule Type 2, though not in the same order. Their MPCEs according to Schedule Type 2 were between Rs. 440 and Rs. 500. Kerala had the highest average of rural MPCE among the major States (Rs. 990 according to Schedule Type 1 and Rs. 1059 according to Schedule Type 2), followed by Punjab.

MAP 1: MPCE in different States in rural India from Schedule Types 1 and 2



**Table P3-1: Average rural and urban MPCE in selected States
Schedule Type 1**

| State | average MPCE | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| | rural (Rs.) | urban (Rs.) | urban as % of rural |
| Andhra Pradesh | 557 | 1102 | 198 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 702 | - | - |
| Assam | 532 | 1019 | 192 |
| Bihar | 442 | 784 | 177 |
| Chhattisgarh | 417 | 812 | 195 |
| Delhi | - | 1301 | - |
| Gujarat | 613 | 1092 | 178 |
| Haryana | 879 | 1050 | 119 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 793 | - | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 802 | 1086 | 135 |
| Jharkhand | 405 | 969 | 239 |
| Karnataka | 502 | 937 | 187 |
| Kerala | 990 | 1372 | 139 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 437 | 793 | 181 |
| Maharashtra | 569 | 1259 | 221 |
| Manipur | 656 | 797 | 121 |
| Mizoram | - | 1329 | - |
| Orissa | 414 | 872 | 211 |
| Punjab | 947 | 1059 | 112 |
| Rajasthan | 580 | 995 | 172 |
| Tamil Nadu | 603 | 1131 | 188 |
| Tripura | 498 | - | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 538 | 827 | 154 |
| West Bengal | 580 | 1133 | 195 |
| All India | 565 | 1060 | 188 |

**Table P3-2: Average rural and urban MPCE in selected States
Schedule Type 2**

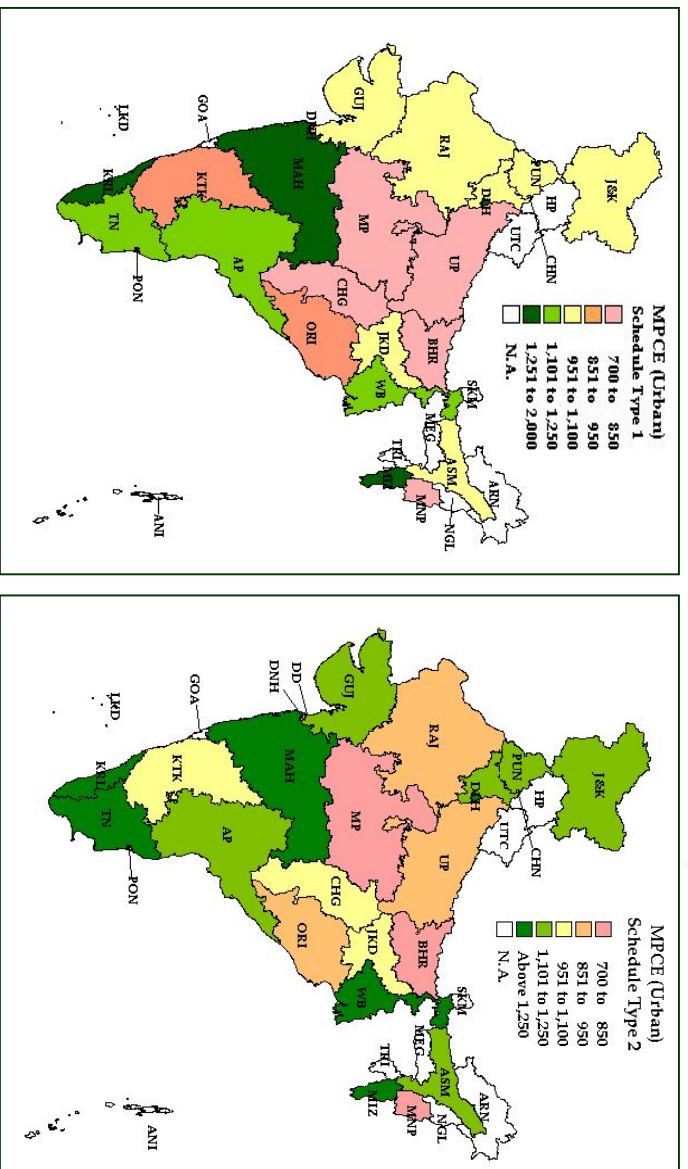
| State | average MPCE | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| | rural (Rs.) | urban (Rs.) | urban as % of rural |
| Andhra Pradesh | 589 | 1147 | 195 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 931 | - | - |
| Assam | 643 | 1108 | 172 |
| Bihar | 463 | 723 | 156 |
| Chhattisgarh | 444 | 974 | 219 |
| Delhi | - | 1303 | - |
| Gujarat | 653 | 1130 | 173 |
| Haryana | 791 | 1146 | 145 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 962 | - | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 837 | 1173 | 140 |
| Jharkhand | 446 | 1086 | 243 |
| Karnataka | 587 | 1066 | 182 |
| Kerala | 1059 | 1404 | 133 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 466 | 830 | 178 |
| Maharashtra | 672 | 1369 | 204 |
| Manipur | 738 | 830 | 112 |
| Mizoram | - | 1494 | - |
| Orissa | 494 | 907 | 184 |
| Punjab | 1015 | 1183 | 117 |
| Rajasthan | 604 | 947 | 157 |
| Tamil Nadu | 711 | 1254 | 176 |
| Tripura | 586 | - | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 574 | 918 | 160 |
| West Bengal | 633 | 1375 | 217 |
| All India | 617 | 1150 | 186 |

Note that the comparisons based on figures in tables P3-1 and P3-2 ignore differentials in consumer price levels between rural and urban sectors and across States. Such differentials

have been studied in the literature¹. Urban price level may be 15% higher than rural price levels or even higher than that. So the true or real difference between the two sectors may be narrower than appears from the average MPCE's for the two sectors.

3.4.3 Among the 22 States presented, average rural MPCE from Schedule Type 1 was below Rs.475 in five States, between Rs.476 and 750 in eleven States, and above Rs.750 in five States (see rural part of Map1). The average MPCE from Schedule Type 2 was below Rs 475 in four States, between Rs.476 and Rs.750 in eleven States and above Rs. 750 in six States (see Map1).

MAP 2: MPCE in different States in urban India from Schedule Types 1 and 2



3.4.4 In Urban India, the all-India average of MPCE was Rs. 1060 according to Schedule Type 1 and Rs. 1150 according to Schedule Type 2. Going by Schedule Type 1, there were five major States with urban MPCE below Rs. 900: Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Chattisgarh, UP and Orissa. Four of these States had urban MPCE below Rs 950 according to Schedule Type 2, and so had Rajasthan. As in case of rural India, Kerala had the highest average MPCE among the major states (Rs. 1372 according to Schedule Type 1 and Rs.1404 according to Schedule Type 2). The high average MPCE obtained by Schedule Type 2 for West Bengal (Rs. 240 higher than the Schedule Type 1 figure) has been investigated and found to be due to sampling errors².

¹ See N. Bhattacharya and G.S. Chatterjee (1971), On rural-urban differentials in consumer prices and per capita household consumption in India, by levels of living. Sankhya, Series B, Vol. 33, pp. 355-370. See also S. S. Bhattacharya, P. D. Joshi and A. B. Roychowdhury (1980). Regional price indices based on NSS 25th Round consumer expenditure data. Sarvekshana, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 107-21.

² The high value of average MPCE for West Bengal from Schedule Type 2 was investigated and found to be due to an unusually large expenditure on meals provided to guests in one household during the 7-day reference period. It can be shown that if this household were excluded, the difference between the estimates of average MPCE for West Bengal from Schedule Type 1 and Schedule Type 2 would be approximately halved. However, the estimate has been kept unchanged as the expenditure, although unusual, was undoubtedly consumer expenditure (correct sampling methodology will sometimes yield samples with unusual observations), and also because the case of West Bengal could be an indicator of the higher variability of the estimator based on a 7-day reference period.

3.4.5 Among the 21 States for which estimates are presented, average urban MPCE from Schedule Type 1 was below Rs.850 in five States, between Rs.851 and 1250 in twelve States, and above Rs.1250 in four States (see urban part of Map1). The average MPCE from Schedule Type 2 was below Rs 850 in three States, between Rs.851 and Rs.1250 in twelve States and above Rs. 1250 in six States (see Map2).

3.4.6 Average urban MPCE exceeded average rural MPCE by 86-88% at the all-India level. Rural-urban disparity measured by percentage difference of urban MPCE over rural MPCE was lowest in Punjab (12% from Schedule Type 1 and 17% from Schedule Type 2) and was also comparatively low in Haryana (19% and 45%) and Kerala (39% and 33%). This percentage difference was relatively high for some other States like Chhattisgarh (95% and 119%), Jharkhand (139% and 143%), Maharashtra (121% and 104%) and West Bengal (95% and 117%).

3.5 Per capita expenditure on different items of consumption: all-India

3.5.1 Statements 3.3R and 3.3U (pages 35-43, 44-51) show the break-up of MPCE by item group at State and all-India level. Tables P4-1 and P4-2 below give the all-India picture in brief, focussing on rural-urban differentials in spending. Note that self-consumed home-produced food is included in “food expenditure”.

3.5.2 Difference due to schedule type: Here we may recall, to begin with, that there were only a few categories of items for which the reference period used in Schedule Type 2 was different from that used in Schedule Type 1. They were edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages, refreshments and processed food, and pan, tobacco and intoxicants.

3.5.3 We have also seen in Section 3.4 that average MPCE from Schedule Type 2 was higher by Rs.52 for rural India and by Rs.90 for urban India than from Schedule Type 1. Tables P4-1 and P4-2 now show that the difference in total MPCE between Schedule Type 1 and Schedule Type 2 is wholly accounted for by those item categories for which a 7-day reference period was used in Schedule Type 2 instead of the 30-day reference period used in Schedule Type 1.

Table P4-1: Break-up of MPCE by item group based on Schedule type 1: all-India

| item group | monthly per capita exp. (Rs.) | | item group | Schedule type 1 | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | rural | | | rural | |
| | urban | urban | | urban | urban |
| cereals & cereal substitutes | 103 | 106 | pan, tobacco & intoxicants | 14 | 16 |
| pulses & their products* | 17 | 23 | fuel and light | 54 | 96 |
| milk & milk products | 48 | 83 | clothing & footwear | 45 | 74 |
| edible oil | 26 | 38 | education | 16 | 69 |
| egg, fish & meat | 19 | 28 | medical | 35 | 58 |
| vegetables | 33 | 44 | misc. consumer goods | 32 | 71 |
| fruits | 10 | 23 | misc. consumer services | 40 | 132 |
| sugar and salt | 13 | 16 | rent | 3 | 55 |
| spices | 12 | 15 | taxes and cesses | 1 | 10 |
| beverages, refreshments & processed food | 24 | 65 | durable goods | 19 | 38 |
| food total | 305 | 441 | non-food total | 260 | 619 |
| | | | all items | 565 | 1060 |

*Includes gram

3.5.4 Among the food items, the important item groups for which both schedule types used the same reference period were cereals and cereal substitutes, pulses and pulse products, and milk and milk products. For all these item groups, it is seen from Tables P4-1 and P4-2 that the estimates from the two schedule types differ only by a rupee or two in each case. On the other

hand, the estimates from Schedule Type 2 are higher by around Rs.5 for edible oil, about Rs.10 (i.e. about 50% higher) for egg, fish and meat, Rs.15-17 for vegetables, about 60% higher for fruits (Rs.6 for rural and Rs.15 for urban), and about 50% higher for beverages, refreshments and processed food (as much as Rs.36 higher for the urban sector).

Table P4-2: Break-up of MPCE by item group based on Schedule type 2: all-India

| item group | monthly per capita exp. (Rs.) | | item group | Schedule type 2 | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | exp. (Rs.) | | | monthly per capita exp. (Rs.) | |
| | rural | urban | | rural | urban |
| cereals & cereal substitutes | 101 | 103 | pan, tobacco & intoxicants | 21 | 22 |
| pulses & their products* | 17 | 23 | fuel and light | 51 | 93 |
| milk & milk products | 47 | 82 | clothing & footwear | 41 | 73 |
| edible oil | 31 | 43 | education | 16 | 65 |
| egg, fish & meat | 29 | 39 | medical | 34 | 56 |
| vegetables | 48 | 61 | misc. consumer goods | 30 | 67 |
| fruits | 16 | 38 | misc. consumer services | 39 | 125 |
| sugar and salt | 13 | 15 | rent | 2 | 55 |
| spices | 19 | 23 | taxes and cesses | 1 | 9 |
| beverages, refreshments & processed food | 37 | 101 | durable goods | 21 | 56 |
| food total | 357 | 529 | non-food total | 260 | 621 |
| | | | all items | 617 | 1150 |

*Includes gram

3.5.5 It is interesting to note that the difference in the non-food component of MPCE between the two schedule types is practically negligible for both rural and urban sectors. Non-food expenditure per capita is Rs.260 for rural India according to both schedule types. For urban India, it is Rs.619 for Schedule Type 1 and only Rs.2 more for Schedule Type 2. One may recall that among non-food items, only the category “pan, tobacco and intoxicants” was given a 7-day reference period in Schedule Type 2. The remaining non-food items had the same reference period in both schedule types. The per capita average expenditure on pan, tobacco and intoxicants for schedule type 2 were higher by Rs 6 or 7 for the two sectors.

3.5.6 Rural-urban differences: Expenditure per person on cereals and cereal substitutes was not very different for rural and urban households. For all other item groups, the urban figure was higher than the rural figure. The differential was highest (understandably) for rent – Rs.2 to 3 (rural) vs. Rs.55 (urban). The differential was also high for education: Rs.16 for rural vs. Rs.65-69 for urban India. For consumer services, per capita urban consumption was more than three times the rural figure (the urban figure was Rs.125-130 against the rural figure of about Rs.40).

3.5.7 For most of the (nine) food groups shown here, per capita urban spending was within Rs.5-15 of per capita rural spending. The exceptions were “milk and milk products” (Rs.47-48 for rural and Rs.82-83 for urban), fruits (Rs.10 for rural vs. Rs.23 for urban in Schedule Type 1 and Rs.16 for rural vs. Rs.38 for urban from Schedule Type 2) and “beverages, refreshments & processed food” where the urban figure was 2.6 to 2.8 times the rural (Rs.25 for rural vs. Rs.65 for urban from Schedule Type 1 and Rs.37 for rural vs. Rs.101 for urban from Schedule Type 2).

3.6 Percentage break-up of MPCE by item group: all-India

3.6.1 Statements 3.4R and 3.4U (pages 52-60, 61-68) express the item-wise expenditure figures of Statements 3.3R and 3.3U as percentages of total MPCE, for selected States/UTs and all-India. Figures 1R-1 and 1U-1 present the percentage composition of all-India MPCE by

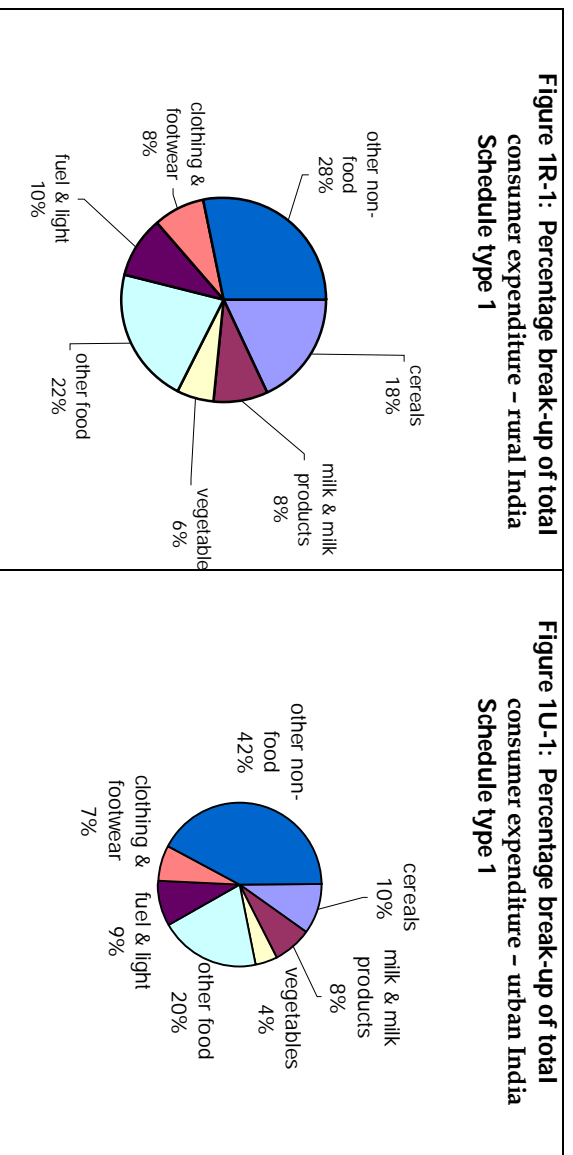
seven groups of items for schedule type 1 and Figures 1R-2 and 1U-2 present the percentage composition of all-India MPCE by seven groups of items for schedule type 2. The patterns are fairly similar for Schedule types 1 and 2. The following observations are made considering estimation from both schedule types.

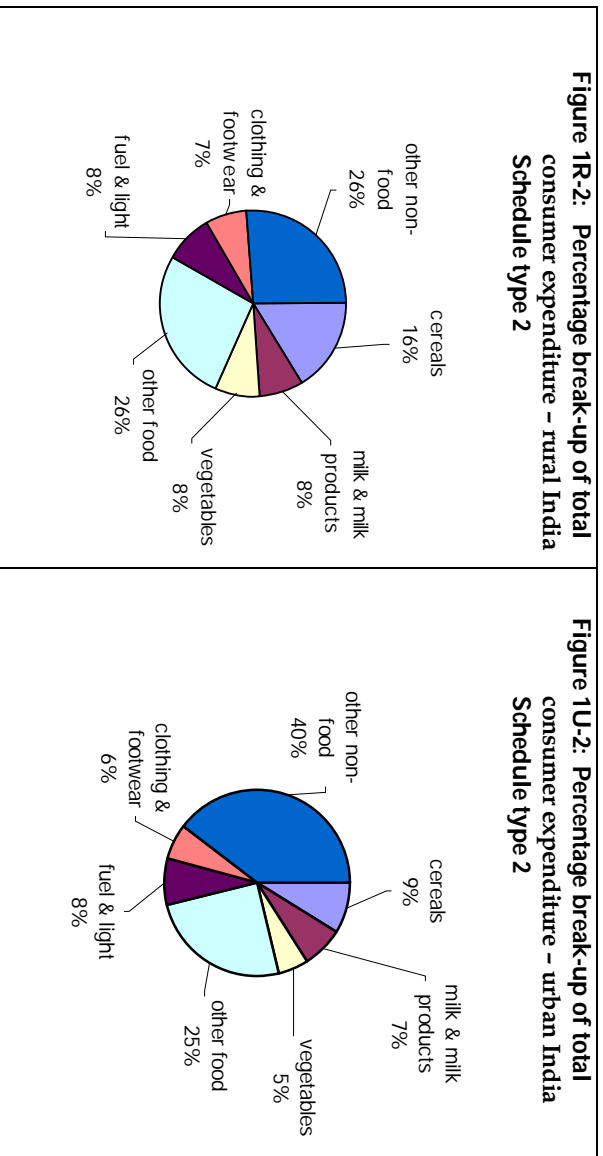
- (a) There was little difference between rural and urban sectors in the shares of "milk & milk products", "other food", "fuel & light", and "clothing & footwear".
- (b) Important rural-urban differences were present in the budget share of "cereals" (16-18% for rural vs. 9-10% for urban), "vegetables" (6-8% for rural vs. 4-5% for urban) and "other non-food" (26-28% for rural vs. 40-42% for urban).

Table P4-3: Percentage break-up of MPCE by item category: all-India rural and urban by Schedule type

| Item group | Schedule Type 1 | | | | Schedule Type 2 | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| | rural | | urban | | rural | | urban | |
| | per capita exp (Rs) | % share | per capita exp (Rs) | % share | per capita exp (Rs) | % share | per capita exp (Rs) | % share |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| cereals and cereal substitutes | 102.56 | 18 | 106.19 | 10 | 100.92 | 16 | 103.45 | 9 |
| milk & milk products | 47.60 | 8 | 82.98 | 8 | 46.78 | 8 | 81.79 | 7 |
| vegetables | 32.89 | 6 | 44.35 | 4 | 47.56 | 8 | 60.88 | 5 |
| other food | 121.55 | 22 | 207.96 | 20 | 162.09 | 26 | 282.61 | 25 |
| fuel & light | 54.15 | 10 | 95.62 | 9 | 51.83 | 8 | 92.76 | 8 |
| clothing & footwear | 45.40 | 8 | 74.46 | 7 | 44.14 | 7 | 72.66 | 6 |
| other non-food | 160.55 | 28 | 448.60 | 42 | 163.25 | 26 | 455.37 | 40 |
| all | 564.70 | 100 | 1060.16 | 100 | 616.57 | 100 | 1149.52 | 100 |

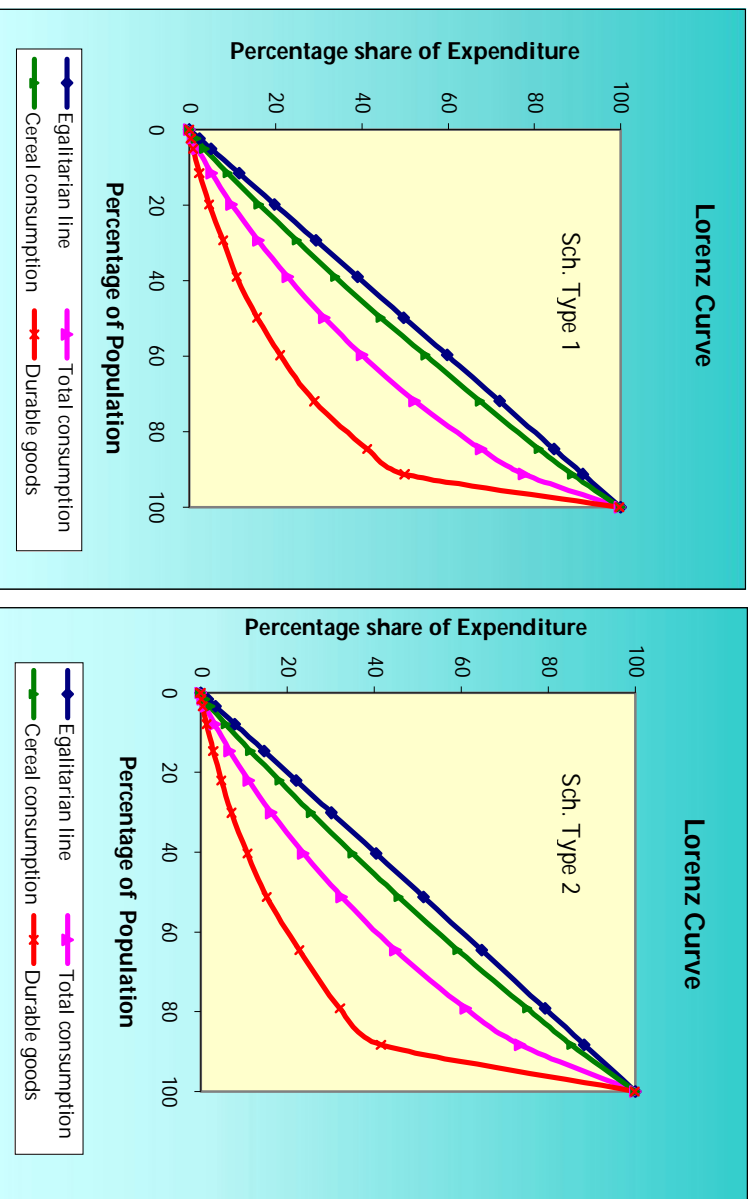
- (c) Important contributors to the high share (42%) of "other non-food" for urban India were consumer services (12%), "miscellaneous consumer goods" and "education" (both between 6% and 7%) and "medical" (about 6%). (See Statement 3.4U, all-India columns, Schedule Type 1.) Because of the higher estimates for total food expenditure, the share of the non-food groups for Schedule Type 2 were on the average about 1 percentage point lower.





3.6.2 The Lorenz and concentration curves³ for total consumer expenditure, cereal consumption and expenditure on durable goods are shown in Figures 2-1 and 2-2 for Schedule Types 1 and 2 respectively. The concentration curve for cereals lies between the

Figure 2-1: Lorenz and concentration curves for total consumption, cereal consumption and expenditure on durable goods for rural India



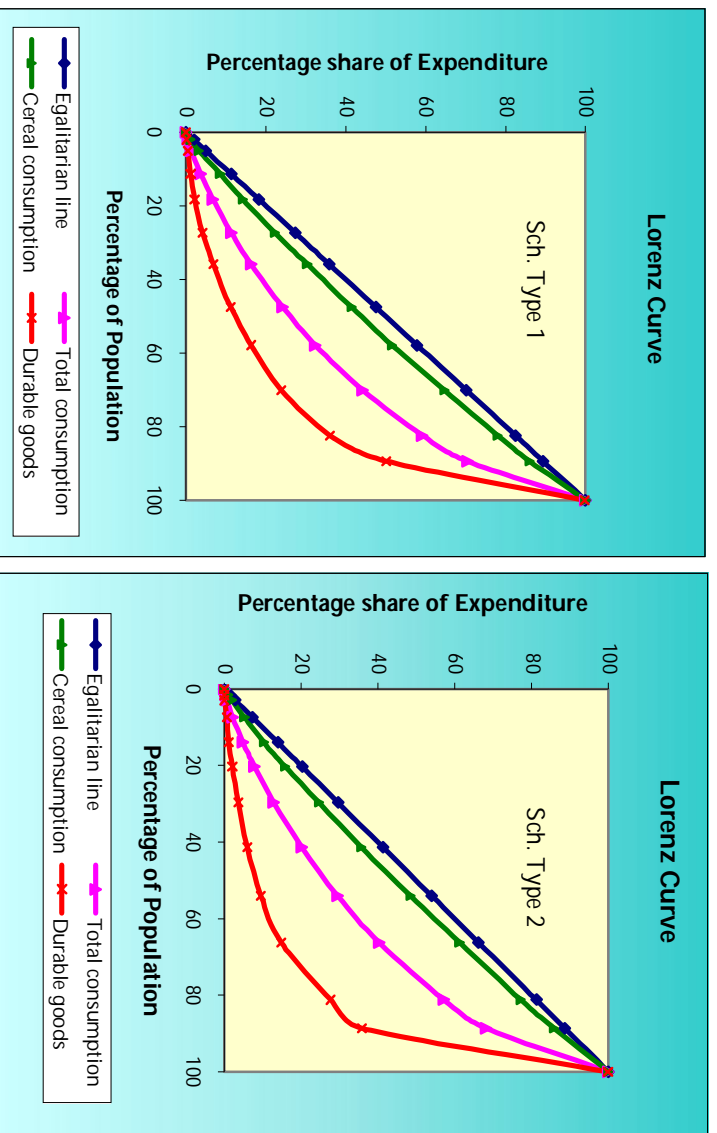
³ The Lorenz curve and Lorenz ratio are indicators of inequality. The theory and procedure of deriving Lorenz and concentration curves can be found in Kakwani, N.C. (1980), *Poverty and Inequality: Methods of Estimation and Policy Applications*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Lorenz curve and the egalitarian line, indicating that cereals are a necessity with Engel elasticity⁴ between 0 and 1, and disparities in cereal consumption are less marked than disparities in total consumption expenditure. On the other hand, the concentration curve for durable goods lies below the Lorenz curve, indicating that this category of goods is on the whole a luxury for the Indian population, and greater disparities exist in consumption of durable goods than in total consumption. For rural India, the Lorenz ratio for total consumption expenditure is 0.27, while a concentration ratio of 0.08 is obtained for cereal consumption and a concentration ratio of 0.55 or 0.57 is obtained for durable goods expenditure. For urban India, the estimates of Lorenz ratio for total consumer expenditure is 0.35, while the concentration ratio for cereal consumption is around 0.08-0.09 and a concentration ratio of 0.59 or 0.66 is obtained for durable goods.

Table P4-4: Lorenz ratio for total consumer expenditure, and concentration ratios for cereal consumption and expenditure on durable goods for rural and urban India by schedule type

| Lorenz ratio | Schedule Type 1 | | Schedule Type 2 | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| Total consumer expenditure | 0.27 | 0.35 | 0.27 | 0.35 |
| Cereal consumption | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Expenditure on durable goods | 0.55 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.66 |

Figure 2-2: Lorenz and concentration curves for total consumption, cereal consumption and expenditure on durable goods for urban India



⁴ Engel elasticity of an item is the percentage change in expenditure on the item in response to one percent change in total consumption expenditure or income.

3.7 Inter-State variation in broad consumption pattern

3.7.1 Details of inter-State differences in consumption pattern are available in Statements 3.3R and 3.3U (pages 35-43, 44-51) and also in Statements 3.4R and 3.4U (pages 52-60, 61-68). Table P5 shows per capita expenditure on cereals and on all food, and percentage shares of both cereals and total food in total expenditure, separately for major States.

3.7.2 For rural India, the national average of food expenditure per person per 30 days, as noted earlier, was Rs.305 from Schedule Type 1 and Rs.357 from Schedule Type 2. State-level rural food expenditure per person as obtained from Schedule Type 1 varied, generally, in the range Rs.225–350, the important exceptions being Kerala, Punjab, Haryana and Jammu and Kashmir, for all of which it exceeded Rs.400. According to Schedule Type 2 per capita rural food expenditure was above Rs.300 in all except three States – Madhya Pradesh, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh – and above Rs.450 in two States – Kerala and Punjab. The share of food in total expenditure was 54% for rural India according to Schedule Type 1 and 58% according to Schedule Type 2. For Schedule Type 1 the share varied from 46-47% for the high-MPCE States of Punjab and Kerala to 60-62% for Assam, Jharkhand and West Bengal. For Schedule Type 2 it went up to 65-66% for Assam, Bihar and Jharkhand.

3.7.3 In urban India, the national average of food expenditure per person per 30 days was Rs.441 from Schedule Type 1 and Rs.529 from Schedule Type 2. For most States, the State average lay in the range Rs.400-500 for Schedule Type 1 and Rs.450-600 for Schedule Type 2. Low per capita food expenditures were observed in Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Manipur. The share of food expenditure varied from 38% to 48% for Schedule Type 1 and from 41% to 54% for Schedule Type 2, across the different States.

3.7.4 At State level, the share of cereals in total expenditure in rural India varied from 7-8% in Punjab and 9% in Haryana to 24-25% in Bihar and 27-30% in Chhattisgarh. Thus it was closely related (inversely) to average MPCE. In urban India, the share varied less, from 6-7% in Haryana to near about 15% in several States like Bihar and 22% in Manipur.

Table P5: Average consumer expenditure per capita per month (30 days) on cereals and food and their percentage shares in total consumer expenditure: selected States

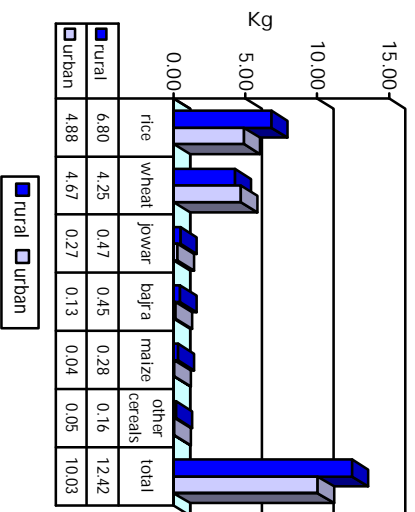
| State | monthly PCE on cereals (Rs.) | | monthly PCE on food (Rs.) | | share of cereals in total exp. (%) | | share of food in total exp. (%) | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| | S1 | S2 | S1 | S2 | S1 | S2 | S1 | S2 |
| Rural | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 119 | 112 | 311 | 358 | 21 | 19 | 56 | 61 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 148 | 139 | 390 | 605 | 21 | 15 | 56 | 65 |
| Assam | 132 | 138 | 332 | 425 | 25 | 21 | 62 | 66 |
| Bihar | 112 | 110 | 261 | 303 | 25 | 24 | 59 | 65 |
| Chhattisgarh | 125 | 121 | 238 | 272 | 30 | 27 | 57 | 61 |
| Gujarat | 79 | 75 | 334 | 372 | 13 | 11 | 54 | 57 |
| Haryana | 81 | 71 | 439 | 421 | 9 | 9 | 50 | 53 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 105 | 110 | 401 | 502 | 13 | 11 | 51 | 52 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 121 | 123 | 430 | 486 | 15 | 15 | 54 | 58 |
| Jharkhand | 112 | 110 | 248 | 291 | 28 | 25 | 61 | 65 |
| Karnataka | 92 | 96 | 273 | 350 | 18 | 16 | 54 | 60 |
| Kerala | 112 | 112 | 461 | 532 | 11 | 11 | 47 | 50 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 84 | 81 | 234 | 259 | 19 | 17 | 54 | 56 |
| Maharashtra | 88 | 88 | 290 | 373 | 15 | 13 | 51 | 56 |
| Manipur | 174 | 181 | 329 | 410 | 27 | 25 | 50 | 56 |
| Orissa | 112 | 110 | 242 | 312 | 27 | 22 | 58 | 63 |
| Punjab | 78 | 73 | 432 | 484 | 8 | 7 | 46 | 48 |
| Rajasthan | 81 | 78 | 316 | 336 | 14 | 13 | 54 | 56 |
| Tamil Nadu | 94 | 97 | 316 | 399 | 16 | 14 | 52 | 56 |
| Tripura | 114 | 115 | 294 | 374 | 23 | 20 | 59 | 64 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 94 | 92 | 280 | 323 | 17 | 16 | 52 | 56 |
| West Bengal | 139 | 138 | 347 | 406 | 24 | 22 | 60 | 64 |
| India | 102 | 101 | 305 | 357 | 18 | 16 | 54 | 58 |
| Urban | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 122 | 125 | 417 | 499 | 11 | 11 | 38 | 44 |
| Assam | 149 | 146 | 477 | 592 | 15 | 13 | 47 | 53 |
| Bihar | 118 | 112 | 375 | 389 | 15 | 15 | 48 | 54 |
| Chhattisgarh | 117 | 130 | 358 | 461 | 14 | 13 | 44 | 47 |
| Delhi | 94 | 93 | 510 | 614 | 7 | 7 | 39 | 47 |
| Gujarat | 87 | 88 | 477 | 550 | 8 | 8 | 44 | 49 |
| Haryana | 72 | 73 | 438 | 503 | 7 | 6 | 42 | 44 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 149 | 130 | 529 | 627 | 14 | 11 | 49 | 53 |
| Jharkhand | 136 | 132 | 454 | 560 | 14 | 12 | 47 | 52 |
| Karnataka | 112 | 118 | 407 | 486 | 12 | 11 | 43 | 46 |
| Kerala | 120 | 111 | 559 | 574 | 9 | 8 | 41 | 41 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 86 | 82 | 336 | 376 | 11 | 10 | 42 | 45 |
| Maharashtra | 104 | 95 | 494 | 574 | 8 | 7 | 39 | 42 |
| Manipur | 178 | 181 | 376 | 449 | 22 | 22 | 47 | 54 |
| Mizoram | 151 | 159 | 587 | 832 | 11 | 11 | 44 | 56 |
| Orissa | 134 | 120 | 416 | 478 | 15 | 13 | 48 | 53 |
| Punjab | 75 | 81 | 418 | 542 | 7 | 7 | 39 | 46 |
| Rajasthan | 92 | 85 | 431 | 453 | 9 | 9 | 43 | 48 |
| Tamil Nadu | 109 | 110 | 437 | 562 | 10 | 9 | 39 | 45 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 93 | 90 | 364 | 457 | 11 | 10 | 44 | 50 |
| West Bengal | 133 | 128 | 516 | 693 | 12 | 9 | 46 | 50 |
| India | 106 | 103 | 441 | 529 | 10 | 9 | 42 | 46 |

N.B. S1 and S2 stand for Schedule type 1 and Schedule type 2 respectively.

3.8 Consumption of cereals

3.8.1 Tables 2 (R&U) of Appendix A show monthly per capita quantity of consumption of specific cereals at all-India level for households in different MPCE classes. Tables 3 (R&U) of the Appendix show corresponding values of consumption for different MPCE classes, again at all-India level. Statements 3.5R and 3.5U (pages 69-72) show quantity of consumption of cereals at State as well as all-India level, though not separately for MPCE classes. The

Figure 3-1: Average per capita consumption (kg) of cereals over a period of 30 days based on Schedule Type 1: All-India rural and urban



corresponding per capita values of consumption of cereals per person at State and all-India level are shown in Statements 3.6R and 3.6U (pages 73-76). Note here that the value of consumption of home produce is imputed at ex farm prices. As usual, per capita consumption of cereals was consistently higher in the rural areas than in the urban areas of each State. As the schedule type does not affect the estimates much, so the salient features of the estimates obtained from Schedule Type 1 are discussed below.

(a) For rural India, average per capita monthly consumption of cereals was 12.42 kg, while for urban India, it was 10.03 kg. The break-up by different cereals is depicted in Figure 3-1.

(b) Rice and wheat together accounted for 11.05 kg of monthly per capita cereal consumption in the rural sector and 9.55 kg in the urban.

(c) Among the major States, the largest per capita consumption of rice occurred in rural Orissa (13.78 kg). The largest per capita consumption of wheat occurred in rural Haryana (10.17 kg per month) and Punjab (9.51 kg).

(d) Of the total value - Rs.101 - of per capita cereal consumption in rural India, Rs.63 consisted of rice and Rs.30 of wheat. In urban India, value of per capita cereal consumption was Rs.106, of which rice accounted for Rs.58 and wheat, Rs.44.

(e) As usual, per capita expenditure on cereals was highest in the eastern part of the country. It was lowest in the predominantly wheat-consuming States.

3.9 Trends in all-India average per capita consumption expenditure, and in consumption pattern at all-India level, since 1987-88

3.9.1 The composition of household MPCE at the all-India level is shown for three quinquennial consumer expenditure surveys of NSS (43rd, 50th and 55th rounds) along with the 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th and 60th rounds of NSS in Statements 3.7R and 3.7U (pages 77-78). These statements thus permit a comparison over time of level and pattern of rural and urban consumption (using estimates from Schedule Type 1 for the 60th round). Apart from average MPCE at current prices, the second line from bottom of each table presents indices of average MPCE using the 43rd round figure as base (=100). The corresponding consumer price indices, (CPI for agricultural workers for rural areas and CPI for non-manual employees for urban areas), again with 1987-88 as base, are shown in the last row of the statement.

3.9.2 Statements 3.8R and 3.8U (pages 79-80) give the percentage composition of household MPCE corresponding to the figures given in Statements 3.7R and 3.7U. The following are among the noticeable features of the data:

- (a) The index of all-India rural MPCE in money terms has increased to 357 in this round from 100 in 1987-88 (43rd round). Consumer prices in rural India have increased during the same period from 100 to 291 (index values). This would indicate a rise in real per capita consumption expenditure of the order of 23%.
 - (b) For urban India, the index of average MPCE in money terms rose from 100 in 1987-88 to 424 in 2004, indicating a real increase of 27% with the consumer price index having increased from 100 to 333 over the same period.
 - (c) In 2004 the average rural Indian spent 18 paise on cereals out of every rupee he spent on household consumption, compared to 26 paise in 1987-88. The average urban resident spent 10 paise of his rupee on cereals compared to 15 paise in 1987-88.
 - (d) In both rural and urban India, the share of food in total expenditure continued to fall throughout the period 1987-2004. The overall fall (judging by schedule type 1 was from 64% to 54% in rural areas and from 56% to 42% in urban areas. The fall was spread over nearly all food groups for urban areas. In rural areas, such fall was not clear for a number of food groups.
 - (e) The share of fuel and light in household consumer expenditure rose from about 7% to 9-10% in both sectors. The share of the “pan, tobacco and intoxicants” group fell noticeably in the urban sector from 2.6% to 1.6% and from 3.2% to 2.5% in the rural sector.
- 3.9.3 Trends in average household size, average MPCE and selected percentiles of the distribution of persons by MPCE may be studied from Statement 3.9 (page 81), which gives estimates for the 43rd, 50th, and 55th to 59th rounds. This statement also shows average MPCE at constant (1987-88) prices. For rural areas, the price index number used is the CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986-87=100 and for urban areas, the CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85=100. Average MPCE at constant prices (a measure of “real per capita consumption”) is seen to have increased from Rs.158 to Rs.194 during 1987-2004 in rural India and from Rs.246 to Rs.318 in urban India. But per capita quantity of consumption of cereals showed a declining trend over the period 1987-2004 in both sectors especially the rural sector, indicating that whatever rise there was in real consumption took place in items of consumption other than cereals.

Other aspects of living conditions

3.10 Literacy

3.10.1 Statement 3.10 (page 82) gives per thousand distribution of males, females and total 7+ population for all-India by five broad education levels. The distributions are given for five rounds in addition to the present one. State-level distributions – using ten different levels of education are provided in Tables 5R and 5U of Appendix A. The overall literacy rates for rural and urban in different States are presented in the following Figures 4R and 4U. Figures 5R and 5U in the next page give the literacy rates (in percentage form) at all-India level for different rounds.

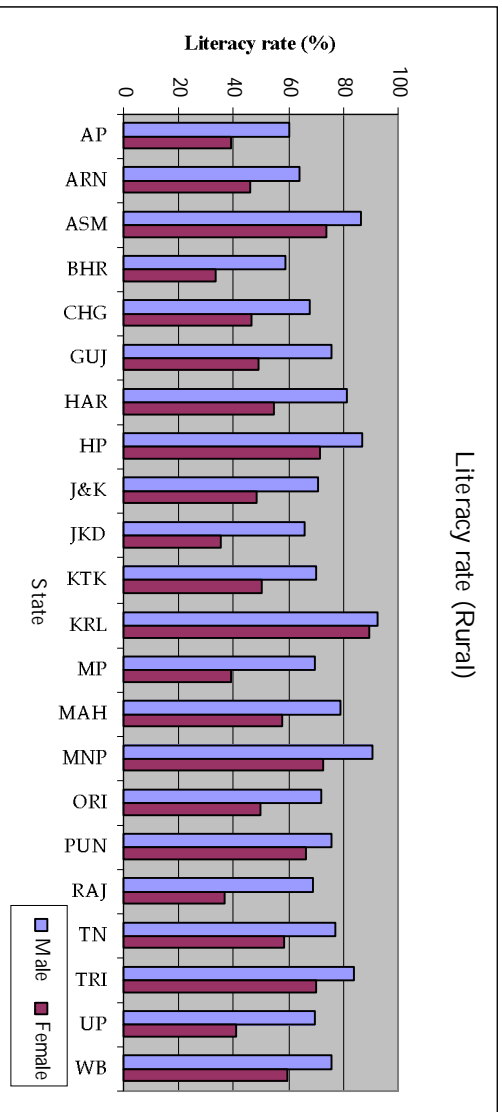


Figure 4UR: Literacy rates in Urban India

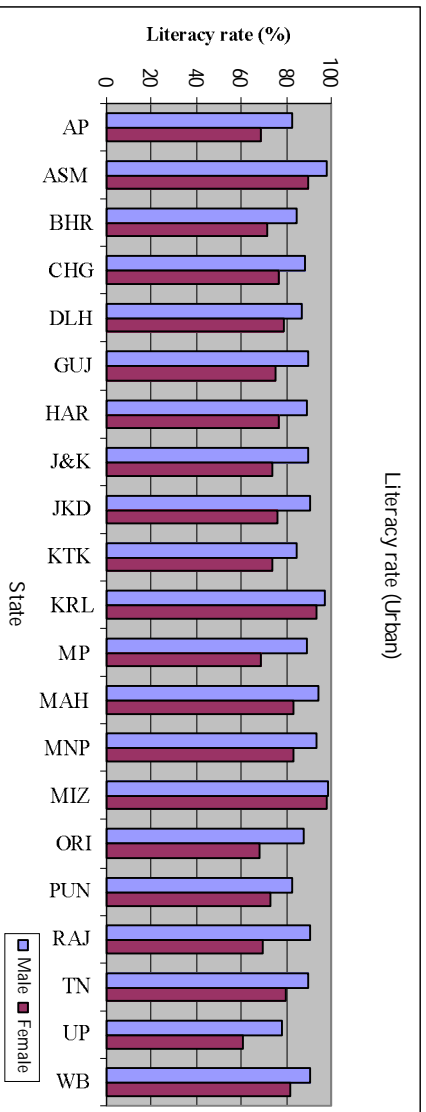


Figure 5R: Literacy rate - all-India (rural)

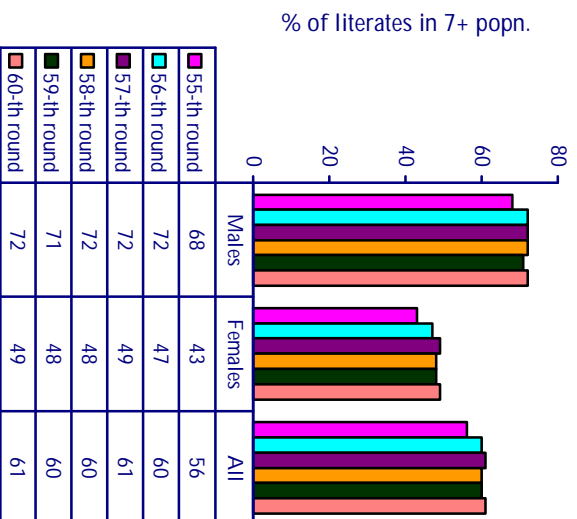
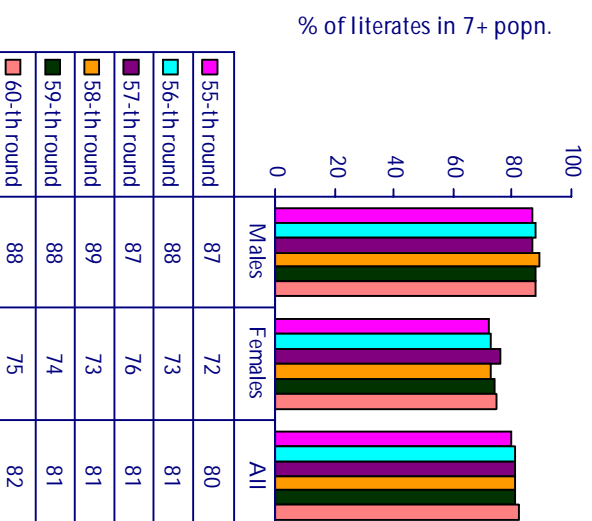


Figure 5U: Literacy rate - all-India (urban)



3.11 Energy for cooking

3.11.1 Statement 3.13 (page 84) shows the distribution of rural and urban households by primary source of energy used for cooking, as obtained on the basis of this round and the previous five rounds. The most striking change, of course, is in the proportion of urban households using LPG as fuel. This would appear to have increased by six and a half percentage points since the 57th round (2001-02), which means in less than three years. Apparently around 50 urban households per 1000 have switched over from kerosene to LPG over this period. The proportion of urban kerosene users, in fact, has been declining all through since 1999-2000 (55th round) and has dropped from 22% to 10% in this period of less than five years.. In rural India, the proportion of LPG users has increased from 54 per 1000 in 1999-2000 to around 90 per 1000. The use of nearly all other fuels has declined. However, firewood and chips continued to dominate the rural scene with three-quarters of households using it as principal cooking fuel.

3.11.2 State-level data on source of energy for cooking are presented in Tables 8R and 8U of Appendix A. Table 8R shows that the use of LPG in rural areas was most common in Punjab (around 36% households). About 12-22% households used LPG in rural areas of Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Gujarat, Tamil Nadu, Himachal Pradesh, Haryana, Kerala, Jammu & Kashmir and Manipur. In all other major States, the proportion was below the national average of 9%.

3.11.3 Table 8U shows that of the 21 States for which estimates for the urban sector are presented separately, the proportion of urban households using LPG for cooking exceeded 50% in as many as 15 States. Over 43% of urban households in Kerala used firewood and chips, which was twice the all-India average of 21.5%.

3.12 Energy for lighting

3.12.1 Statement 3.14 (page 84) shows the distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting for India as a whole over the last five rounds and the 60th round, separately for rural and urban areas. The number of rural households using electricity for lighting, by the evidence of the recent rounds, now outstrips the number using kerosene. The proportion using electricity was estimated from this round to be 54% and the proportion using kerosene, 46%. In urban areas, the proportion using electricity has marginally increased from 91% to 92% over the last four years. State-level data are provided in Tables 9R and 9U of Appendix A.

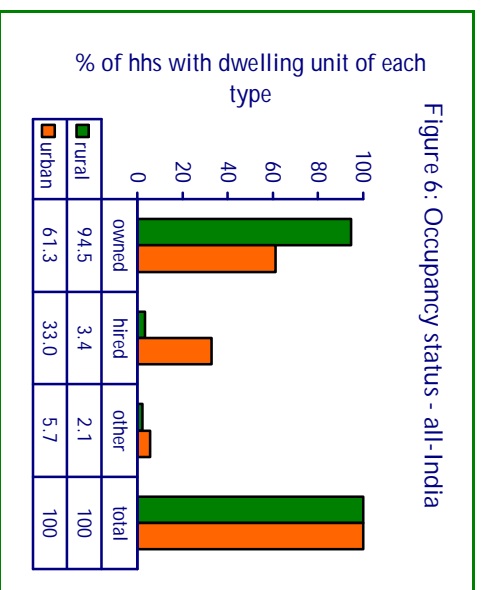
3.13 Type of structure

3.13.1 Statement 3.12 (page 83) shows the per 1000 break-up of rural and urban households by type of structure: katcha, semi-pucca and pucca – as obtained from the present round and the four preceding rounds of NSS. The proportion of rural households living in katcha structures is seen to have sharply fallen from 30% to 17% over this period of less than five years. The proportion of rural households in pucca structures has increased. In the urban sector also, the same pattern is observed and the proportion of semi-pucca structures also declined.

3.14 Covered area of dwelling unit

3.14.1 Tables 10R and 10U in Appendix A give per thousand distribution of households by covered area of dwelling unit together with the average covered area in rural and urban areas of different States and all-India. The average covered area is found to be 51 sq. m. in rural and 46 sq. m. in urban India. Tables 11R and 11U provide per thousand distribution of persons by covered area besides average per capita covered area in rural and urban areas of different States and all-India. The average per capita covered area is seen to be 10 sq. m. in rural and 11 sq. m. in urban India. Tables 12R and 12U provide per thousand distribution of households by per capita covered area in rural and urban areas of different States and all-India.

3.15 **Occupancy position:** Figure 6 gives the percentage break-up of households according to whether they owned, rented or otherwise occupied their dwelling units, for all-India - rural and urban. The proportion of households living in hired dwelling units was about 33% in urban India and only about 3.4% in rural India. Statement 3.11 (page 83) gives corresponding figures for recent rounds. The State-level break-ups of per 1000 rural and urban households by occupancy status are given in Tables 6R and 6U of Appendix A. The proportion of urban households occupying rented dwelling units was as low as 7% in Manipur and 14 - 16 % in Kerala and Jammu & Kashmir, but nearly 46% in Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu, 45% in Orissa, and 39-40% in Chhattisgarh and Jharkhand.



Other characteristics of households

3.16 Land possessed

3.16.1 The distribution of rural households over different size classes of land possessed at State and all-India level is given in Table 14R of Appendix A. The all-India average MPCE for each size class is also shown.

3.17 Social group

3.17.1 All-India distributions of rural and urban households over social groups, as estimated from this survey, are shown in Statement 3.15 (page 85). The corresponding estimates from the past five rounds are also presented alongside, and provide a means of assessing the validity of the data.

3.18.1 Household (occupational) type

3.18.2 The distributions of rural and urban households by household (occupational) type (based on major means of livelihood over the previous year) are given in Statements 3.16R and 3.16U, along with corresponding estimates from the past five rounds.

Statement 3.1R: Per 1000 distribution of households in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States* and all-India

| State | MPCE (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | average hh. size | estd. no. of hhs (00) | no. of sample hhs |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | 0-225 | 225-255 | 255-300 | 300-340 | 340-380 | 380-420 | 420-470 | 470-525 | 525-615 | 615-775 | 775-950 | 950 & more | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 24 | 19 | 62 | 77 | 87 | 68 | 109 | 102 | 112 | 159 | 83 | 99 | 1000 | 4.12 | 127303 | 649 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 3 | 0 | 18 | 34 | 59 | 86 | 68 | 47 | 126 | 169 | 58 | 332 | 1000 | 5.19 | 1616 | 148 |
| Assam | 12 | 9 | 29 | 49 | 52 | 95 | 145 | 144 | 177 | 162 | 81 | 46 | 1000 | 5.32 | 40390 | 430 |
| Bihar | 20 | 32 | 102 | 113 | 128 | 129 | 131 | 99 | 99 | 72 | 46 | 30 | 1000 | 5.51 | 110459 | 707 |
| Chhattisgarh | 41 | 30 | 135 | 115 | 185 | 141 | 92 | 75 | 77 | 51 | 24 | 34 | 1000 | 5.21 | 34835 | 214 |
| Gujarat | 5 | 7 | 38 | 83 | 69 | 68 | 96 | 74 | 158 | 120 | 114 | 169 | 1000 | 5.22 | 61595 | 300 |
| Haryana | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 18 | 7 | 77 | 49 | 114 | 222 | 173 | 328 | 1000 | 5.53 | 26330 | 172 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 1 | 26 | 17 | 17 | 49 | 41 | 77 | 148 | 177 | 143 | 307 | 1000 | 5.10 | 11353 | 251 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 6 | 28 | 8 | 63 | 55 | 59 | 80 | 214 | 116 | 370 | 1000 | 5.64 | 11015 | 164 |
| Jharkhand | 35 | 56 | 135 | 131 | 106 | 98 | 94 | 78 | 145 | 68 | 39 | 14 | 1000 | 5.68 | 36682 | 281 |
| Karnataka | 18 | 18 | 56 | 88 | 72 | 138 | 106 | 107 | 121 | 152 | 54 | 70 | 1000 | 4.99 | 69645 | 370 |
| Kerala | 3 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 13 | 20 | 56 | 46 | 121 | 140 | 144 | 430 | 1000 | 4.31 | 52294 | 367 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 42 | 36 | 76 | 123 | 144 | 69 | 107 | 102 | 116 | 122 | 43 | 18 | 1000 | 5.46 | 84793 | 457 |
| Maharashtra | 11 | 24 | 22 | 50 | 66 | 101 | 101 | 121 | 132 | 165 | 89 | 119 | 1000 | 4.86 | 117905 | 532 |
| Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 7 | 27 | 95 | 148 | 228 | 207 | 172 | 98 | 1000 | 5.34 | 2749 | 214 |
| Orissa | 97 | 65 | 161 | 104 | 114 | 70 | 73 | 67 | 92 | 103 | 27 | 29 | 1000 | 4.82 | 64626 | 421 |
| Punjab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 98 | 124 | 135 | 170 | 400 | 1000 | 5.18 | 29470 | 164 |
| Rajasthan | 0 | 7 | 17 | 47 | 78 | 92 | 119 | 98 | 168 | 147 | 93 | 134 | 1000 | 5.71 | 74401 | 466 |
| Tamil Nadu | 15 | 8 | 36 | 60 | 99 | 91 | 104 | 92 | 141 | 149 | 87 | 118 | 1000 | 3.94 | 102405 | 508 |
| Tripura | 15 | 13 | 57 | 78 | 97 | 88 | 98 | 149 | 160 | 168 | 30 | 46 | 1000 | 4.81 | 5867 | 164 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 19 | 20 | 52 | 84 | 92 | 85 | 111 | 106 | 131 | 142 | 73 | 84 | 1000 | 5.91 | 218838 | 1339 |
| West Bengal | 11 | 9 | 39 | 63 | 67 | 97 | 110 | 124 | 133 | 152 | 89 | 108 | 1000 | 4.78 | 122112 | 634 |
| North-Eastern States | 6 | 5 | 22 | 35 | 50 | 58 | 74 | 113 | 206 | 204 | 105 | 122 | 1000 | 5.06 | 16423 | 856 |
| Group of UTs | 0 | 0 | 67 | 76 | 9 | 18 | 44 | 50 | 44 | 133 | 155 | 405 | 1000 | 4.27 | 2364 | 110 |
| All-India | 20 | 20 | 55 | 73 | 84 | 86 | 102 | 99 | 128 | 139 | 80 | 115 | 1000 | 5.08 | 1435269 | 9495 |

*The term "State" here includes the group of smaller North-Eastern States and the group of UTs.

Statement 3.1R (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of households in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States* and all-India

Schedule Type 2

Rural

| State | MPCE (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | aver- age hh. size | estd. no. of hhs (00) | no. of sample hhs |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | 0- 225 | 225- 255 | 255- 300 | 300- 340 | 340- 380 | 380- 420 | 420- 470 | 470- 525 | 525- 615 | 615- 775 | 775- 950 | 950 & more | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19 | 9 | 29 | 51 | 68 | 84 | 84 | 116 | 142 | 185 | 82 | 130 | 1000 | 4.16 | 127095 | 650 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 24 | 37 | 73 | 157 | 199 | 75 | 418 | 1000 | 5.28 | 1619 | 147 |
| Assam | 0 | 4 | 13 | 22 | 28 | 46 | 103 | 119 | 154 | 249 | 158 | 103 | 1000 | 5.14 | 40469 | 430 |
| Bihar | 7 | 22 | 73 | 90 | 121 | 81 | 133 | 153 | 128 | 95 | 50 | 48 | 1000 | 5.59 | 109753 | 707 |
| Chhattisgarh | 42 | 39 | 79 | 126 | 49 | 152 | 115 | 98 | 90 | 145 | 27 | 38 | 1000 | 4.69 | 34721 | 214 |
| Gujarat | 0 | 6 | 16 | 31 | 49 | 92 | 91 | 100 | 125 | 149 | 120 | 221 | 1000 | 5.05 | 61416 | 300 |
| Haryana | 0 | 0 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 27 | 41 | 76 | 132 | 157 | 228 | 321 | 1000 | 5.68 | 26340 | 171 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 12 | 15 | 23 | 12 | 56 | 7 | 65 | 216 | 195 | 400 | 1000 | 4.76 | 11326 | 250 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 44 | 18 | 125 | 345 | 153 | 269 | 1000 | 5.51 | 10995 | 165 |
| Jharkhand | 39 | 8 | 75 | 141 | 88 | 127 | 125 | 91 | 94 | 99 | 58 | 55 | 1000 | 5.29 | 36355 | 280 |
| Karnataka | 13 | 7 | 31 | 21 | 47 | 84 | 84 | 117 | 181 | 231 | 89 | 96 | 1000 | 4.83 | 69621 | 370 |
| Kerala | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 34 | 33 | 56 | 143 | 183 | 508 | 1000 | 4.45 | 52282 | 368 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 25 | 28 | 53 | 126 | 90 | 86 | 100 | 88 | 178 | 124 | 69 | 30 | 1000 | 5.43 | 84421 | 455 |
| Maharashtra | 5 | 16 | 48 | 43 | 55 | 48 | 69 | 78 | 101 | 201 | 150 | 187 | 1000 | 4.77 | 117774 | 528 |
| Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 41 | 126 | 162 | 289 | 222 | 145 | 1000 | 5.45 | 2787 | 214 |
| Orissa | 69 | 34 | 56 | 89 | 118 | 85 | 116 | 82 | 111 | 93 | 60 | 86 | 1000 | 4.64 | 64578 | 419 |
| Punjab | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 19 | 20 | 36 | 53 | 77 | 134 | 180 | 475 | 1000 | 5.33 | 29643 | 164 |
| Rajasthan | 7 | 7 | 8 | 31 | 40 | 77 | 114 | 135 | 165 | 170 | 118 | 129 | 1000 | 5.92 | 74413 | 465 |
| Tamil Nadu | 16 | 14 | 43 | 44 | 36 | 73 | 84 | 100 | 153 | 130 | 123 | 184 | 1000 | 3.92 | 102997 | 508 |
| Tripura | 11 | 0 | 11 | 17 | 69 | 81 | 49 | 122 | 213 | 254 | 123 | 49 | 1000 | 4.57 | 5867 | 164 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 10 | 15 | 42 | 60 | 74 | 90 | 100 | 104 | 154 | 147 | 84 | 121 | 1000 | 5.93 | 218168 | 1337 |
| West Bengal | 4 | 7 | 22 | 39 | 73 | 52 | 95 | 106 | 147 | 194 | 109 | 153 | 1000 | 4.88 | 122322 | 634 |
| North-Eastern States | 4 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 31 | 44 | 32 | 111 | 177 | 252 | 142 | 196 | 1000 | 4.86 | 16467 | 852 |
| Group of UTs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 26 | 70 | 3 | 36 | 105 | 203 | 109 | 392 | 1000 | 4.56 | 2367 | 109 |
| All-India | 13 | 13 | 36 | 54 | 63 | 73 | 91 | 102 | 136 | 161 | 104 | 154 | 1000 | 5.06 | 1432742 | 9480 |

*The term "State" here includes the group of smaller North-Eastern States and the group of UTs.

Statement 3.1U: Per 1000 distribution of households in urban sector over MPCE classes for selected States* and all-India

| State | MPCE (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | aver- age hh. size | estd. no. of hhs (00) | Urban no. of sample hhs |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 0- 300 | 300- 350 | 350- 425 | 425- 500 | 500- 575 | 575- 665 | 665- 775 | 775- 915 | 915- 1120 | 1120- 1500 | 1500- 1925 | 1925& more | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 13 | 44 | 77 | 54 | 71 | 91 | 116 | 57 | 110 | 125 | 62 | 183 | 1000 | 4.08 | 49649 | 368 |
| Assam | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 79 | 69 | 116 | 104 | 219 | 185 | 48 | 155 | 1000 | 4.52 | 5334 | 96 |
| Bihar | 7 | 37 | 124 | 27 | 105 | 109 | 155 | 108 | 50 | 95 | 48 | 134 | 1000 | 5.39 | 13827 | 128 |
| Chhattisgarh | 0 | 102 | 87 | 124 | 130 | 24 | 59 | 164 | 86 | 99 | 49 | 77 | 1000 | 4.39 | 6245 | 80 |
| Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 25 | 71 | 117 | 128 | 101 | 145 | 155 | 236 | 1000 | 4.22 | 23171 | 200 |
| Gujarat | 0 | 0 | 23 | 12 | 56 | 57 | 144 | 96 | 184 | 197 | 108 | 122 | 1000 | 4.51 | 37011 | 262 |
| Haryana | 0 | 37 | 12 | 17 | 53 | 41 | 111 | 111 | 319 | 89 | 90 | 121 | 1000 | 5.38 | 10158 | 110 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 35 | 51 | 73 | 212 | 191 | 198 | 125 | 101 | 1000 | 4.99 | 2691 | 76 |
| Jharkhand | 9 | 53 | 66 | 118 | 44 | 60 | 90 | 76 | 139 | 131 | 91 | 122 | 1000 | 4.88 | 7670 | 120 |
| Karnataka | 38 | 42 | 43 | 58 | 82 | 73 | 72 | 101 | 127 | 147 | 117 | 101 | 1000 | 4.31 | 30787 | 304 |
| Kerala | 38 | 2 | 64 | 16 | 85 | 79 | 75 | 65 | 99 | 172 | 103 | 200 | 1000 | 4.08 | 19615 | 199 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 17 | 24 | 57 | 112 | 143 | 84 | 105 | 142 | 95 | 112 | 40 | 70 | 1000 | 5.20 | 28069 | 255 |
| Maharashtra | 8 | 5 | 51 | 48 | 36 | 33 | 58 | 87 | 141 | 172 | 132 | 227 | 1000 | 4.20 | 90822 | 533 |
| Manipur | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 97 | 168 | 305 | 178 | 99 | 78 | 5 | 33 | 1000 | 5.09 | 1072 | 104 |
| Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 12 | 20 | 41 | 65 | 182 | 331 | 172 | 159 | 1000 | 4.94 | 575 | 128 |
| Orissa | 81 | 0 | 92 | 43 | 31 | 37 | 77 | 142 | 170 | 187 | 79 | 59 | 1000 | 4.55 | 9552 | 112 |
| Punjab | 14 | 0 | 27 | 38 | 71 | 44 | 90 | 137 | 162 | 221 | 76 | 119 | 1000 | 4.36 | 17902 | 136 |
| Rajasthan | 16 | 27 | 35 | 51 | 41 | 95 | 85 | 128 | 163 | 154 | 108 | 96 | 1000 | 4.87 | 21838 | 216 |
| Tamil Nadu | 15 | 27 | 39 | 37 | 87 | 70 | 131 | 75 | 126 | 124 | 84 | 184 | 1000 | 3.71 | 57451 | 520 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 35 | 30 | 51 | 108 | 112 | 103 | 100 | 85 | 101 | 104 | 75 | 94 | 1000 | 5.17 | 64959 | 526 |
| West Bengal | 5 | 14 | 48 | 56 | 45 | 86 | 98 | 88 | 132 | 138 | 101 | 189 | 1000 | 4.17 | 46114 | 376 |
| North-Eastern States | 0 | 9 | 27 | 54 | 31 | 60 | 139 | 188 | 129 | 174 | 73 | 116 | 1000 | 4.26 | 4399 | 432 |
| Group of UTs | 3 | 27 | 10 | 1 | 40 | 62 | 113 | 56 | 132 | 112 | 134 | 309 | 1000 | 3.80 | 3786 | 180 |
| All-India | 16 | 21 | 48 | 54 | 69 | 70 | 99 | 96 | 131 | 144 | 96 | 157 | 1000 | 4.42 | 558233 | 5333 |

*The term "State" here includes the group of smaller North-Eastern States and the group of UTs.

Statement 3.1U (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of households in urban sector over MPCE classes for selected States* and all-India

Schedule Type 2

Urban

| State | MPCE (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | aver- age hh. size | estd. no. of hhs (00) | no. of sample hhs |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | 0- 300 | 300- 350 | 350- 425 | 425- 500 | 500- 575 | 575- 665 | 665- 775 | 775- 915 | 915- 1120 | 1120- 1500 | 1500- 1925 | 1925& more | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 12 | 4 | 29 | 92 | 63 | 78 | 85 | 129 | 80 | 157 | 82 | 189 | 1000 | 3.81 | 49382 | 367 |
| Assam | 13 | 34 | 0 | 28 | 25 | 30 | 61 | 60 | 185 | 292 | 126 | 147 | 1000 | 3.88 | 5327 | 96 |
| Bihar | 46 | 46 | 89 | 58 | 71 | 156 | 79 | 71 | 80 | 151 | 58 | 95 | 1000 | 5.89 | 13248 | 128 |
| Chhattisgarh | 25 | 7 | 16 | 119 | 48 | 148 | 130 | 70 | 124 | 162 | 25 | 126 | 1000 | 4.50 | 6282 | 80 |
| Delhi | 0 | 4 | 8 | 37 | 65 | 38 | 30 | 113 | 115 | 214 | 100 | 277 | 1000 | 4.26 | 23344 | 196 |
| Gujarat | 0 | 0 | 25 | 14 | 43 | 70 | 135 | 74 | 173 | 221 | 88 | 156 | 1000 | 4.60 | 36737 | 262 |
| Haryana | 0 | 22 | 10 | 40 | 30 | 78 | p140 | 93 | 138 | 201 | 83 | 165 | 1000 | 5.46 | 10125 | 110 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 29 | 123 | 171 | 155 | 195 | 135 | 179 | 1000 | 4.44 | 2691 | 76 |
| Jharkhand | 0 | 0 | 48 | 27 | 95 | 92 | 107 | 103 | 75 | 177 | 126 | 149 | 1000 | 4.58 | 7584 | 120 |
| Karnataka | 37 | 0 | 47 | 65 | 64 | 72 | 72 | 126 | 128 | 96 | 155 | 138 | 1000 | 4.54 | 30672 | 304 |
| Kerala | 0 | 16 | 2 | 49 | 42 | 90 | 78 | 87 | 111 | 165 | 99 | 259 | 1000 | 4.36 | 19720 | 198 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 27 | 23 | 72 | 81 | 51 | 119 | 157 | 106 | 108 | 140 | 56 | 59 | 1000 | 5.26 | 27507 | 255 |
| Maharashtra | 3 | 7 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 52 | 83 | 112 | 114 | 175 | 112 | 256 | 1000 | 4.42 | 89862 | 531 |
| Manipur | 0 | 0 | 37 | 16 | 60 | 88 | 290 | 229 | 122 | 136 | 0 | 23 | 1000 | 5.28 | 1063 | 104 |
| Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 55 | 113 | 323 | 204 | 249 | 1000 | 5.36 | 563 | 128 |
| Orissa | 21 | 28 | 86 | 70 | 117 | 38 | 70 | 103 | 81 | 211 | 77 | 98 | 1000 | 4.59 | 9707 | 112 |
| Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 28 | 101 | 77 | 195 | 117 | 239 | 72 | 166 | 1000 | 4.21 | 17902 | 136 |
| Rajasthan | 4 | 2 | 53 | 51 | 49 | 86 | 153 | 120 | 95 | 164 | 118 | 106 | 1000 | 4.96 | 21707 | 215 |
| Tamil Nadu | 6 | 5 | 25 | 34 | 73 | 71 | 71 | 86 | 172 | 171 | 83 | 204 | 1000 | 3.64 | 57248 | 520 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 26 | 15 | 49 | 93 | 66 | 79 | 127 | 116 | 104 | 145 | 52 | 127 | 1000 | 5.13 | 64361 | 526 |
| West Bengal | 1 | 8 | 10 | 38 | 56 | 103 | 86 | 127 | 118 | 169 | 98 | 186 | 1000 | 4.10 | 44533 | 376 |
| North-Eastern States | 0 | 27 | 23 | 20 | 58 | 28 | 130 | 124 | 143 | 199 | 120 | 129 | 1000 | 4.60 | 4369 | 432 |
| Group of UTs | 0 | 0 | 24 | 29 | 10 | 7 | 44 | 143 | 40 | 166 | 149 | 389 | 1000 | 3.66 | 3807 | 179 |
| All-India | 11 | 9 | 31 | 51 | 53 | 76 | 95 | 111 | 119 | 170 | 92 | 181 | 1000 | 4.45 | 553303 | 5323 |

*The term "State" here includes the group of smaller North-Eastern States and the group of UTs.

Statement 3.2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States* and all-India

| State | MPCE (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | average MPCE (Rs) | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample persons |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0-225 | 225-255 | 255-300 | 300-340 | 340-380 | 380-420 | 420-470 | 470-525 | 525-615 | 615-775 | 775-950 | 950 & more | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 25 | 29 | 74 | 96 | 88 | 78 | 118 | 96 | 113 | 131 | 65 | 87 | 1000 | 557.11 | 524647 | 2972 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 5 | 0 | 33 | 42 | 87 | 119 | 86 | 49 | 181 | 148 | 58 | 191 | 1000 | 702.06 | 8382 | 817 |
| Assam | 14 | 11 | 37 | 60 | 58 | 106 | 153 | 139 | 169 | 145 | 78 | 30 | 1000 | 531.69 | 214718 | 2374 |
| Bihar | 25 | 37 | 117 | 129 | 140 | 127 | 131 | 98 | 85 | 57 | 31 | 22 | 1000 | 442.49 | 608966 | 4341 |
| Chhattisgarh | 62 | 35 | 154 | 126 | 165 | 139 | 93 | 85 | 48 | 50 | 17 | 27 | 1000 | 417.33 | 181347 | 1269 |
| Gujarat | 7 | 10 | 38 | 105 | 74 | 66 | 127 | 78 | 154 | 110 | 104 | 126 | 1000 | 613.21 | 321429 | 1701 |
| Haryana | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 22 | 7 | 79 | 52 | 131 | 252 | 167 | 281 | 1000 | 878.68 | 145500 | 1105 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 1 | 31 | 22 | 20 | 62 | 41 | 99 | 170 | 174 | 133 | 247 | 1000 | 793.06 | 57949 | 1308 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 8 | 37 | 15 | 78 | 62 | 75 | 96 | 238 | 109 | 283 | 1000 | 801.87 | 62145 | 985 |
| Jharkhand | 49 | 76 | 159 | 142 | 114 | 90 | 87 | 79 | 120 | 51 | 27 | 6 | 1000 | 404.78 | 208451 | 1685 |
| Karnataka | 17 | 29 | 74 | 94 | 87 | 157 | 121 | 107 | 100 | 117 | 51 | 46 | 1000 | 501.60 | 347599 | 2079 |
| Kerala | 7 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 22 | 15 | 71 | 71 | 126 | 143 | 146 | 364 | 1000 | 990.22 | 225298 | 1702 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 56 | 50 | 83 | 118 | 165 | 74 | 99 | 98 | 117 | 96 | 31 | 11 | 1000 | 437.34 | 463079 | 2753 |
| Maharashtra | 8 | 40 | 33 | 53 | 81 | 118 | 107 | 112 | 125 | 157 | 71 | 93 | 1000 | 568.85 | 572489 | 2945 |
| Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 10 | 29 | 107 | 180 | 224 | 196 | 136 | 83 | 1000 | 655.86 | 14672 | 1171 |
| Orissa | 112 | 64 | 179 | 96 | 122 | 65 | 66 | 63 | 93 | 96 | 23 | 21 | 1000 | 414.08 | 311406 | 2307 |
| Punjab | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 52 | 39 | 120 | 127 | 140 | 146 | 366 | 1000 | 946.86 | 152578 | 953 |
| Rajasthan | 0 | 12 | 19 | 57 | 92 | 116 | 130 | 106 | 164 | 122 | 75 | 108 | 1000 | 580.47 | 424671 | 2858 |
| Tamil Nadu | 8 | 12 | 51 | 64 | 124 | 94 | 112 | 92 | 126 | 146 | 80 | 91 | 1000 | 603.40 | 403146 | 2161 |
| Tripura | 15 | 16 | 63 | 82 | 109 | 92 | 97 | 173 | 144 | 149 | 22 | 38 | 1000 | 497.58 | 28215 | 811 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 29 | 22 | 57 | 98 | 107 | 100 | 114 | 103 | 123 | 130 | 56 | 61 | 1000 | 538.18 | 1292269 | 8927 |
| West Bengal | 5 | 13 | 42 | 68 | 75 | 110 | 124 | 114 | 131 | 144 | 86 | 87 | 1000 | 580.18 | 583796 | 3375 |
| North-Eastern States | 6 | 6 | 25 | 38 | 59 | 69 | 78 | 132 | 219 | 185 | 93 | 90 | 1000 | 624.51 | 83015 | 4516 |
| Group of UTs | 0 | 0 | 91 | 107 | 14 | 24 | 52 | 70 | 44 | 137 | 146 | 314 | 1000 | 936.24 | 10083 | 571 |
| All-India | 24 | 27 | 64 | 83 | 96 | 96 | 108 | 100 | 122 | 126 | 67 | 88 | 1000 | 564.70 | 7286054 | 53396 |

*The term "State" here includes the group of smaller North-Eastern States and the group of UTs.

Statement 3.2R (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States* and all-India

Schedule Type 2

| State | MPCE (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | average MPCE (Rs) | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample persons |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0-225 | 225-255 | 255-300 | 300-340 | 340-380 | 380-420 | 420-470 | 470-525 | 525-615 | 615-775 | 775-950 | 950 & more | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 29 | 11 | 37 | 64 | 77 | 86 | 104 | 126 | 142 | 152 | 69 | 103 | 1000 | 589.30 | 528730 | 2944 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 48 | 51 | 76 | 176 | 216 | 76 | 341 | 1000 | 930.79 | 8553 | 825 |
| Assam | 0 | 6 | 18 | 25 | 33 | 51 | 110 | 126 | 155 | 254 | 146 | 76 | 1000 | 642.87 | 208079 | 2353 |
| Bihar | 12 | 32 | 88 | 102 | 147 | 82 | 138 | 145 | 113 | 81 | 35 | 24 | 1000 | 462.72 | 613380 | 4376 |
| Chhattisgarh | 69 | 54 | 102 | 133 | 57 | 145 | 107 | 80 | 91 | 118 | 18 | 26 | 1000 | 443.69 | 162742 | 1171 |
| Gujarat | 0 | 11 | 22 | 40 | 66 | 115 | 99 | 129 | 131 | 138 | 99 | 149 | 1000 | 653.07 | 309996 | 1639 |
| Haryana | 0 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 31 | 41 | 128 | 143 | 169 | 212 | 255 | 1000 | 790.85 | 149716 | 1083 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 11 | 20 | 34 | 11 | 77 | 8 | 86 | 230 | 210 | 314 | 1000 | 962.03 | 53927 | 1243 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 32 | 19 | 161 | 332 | 151 | 237 | 1000 | 836.56 | 60521 | 1018 |
| Jharkhand | 52 | 8 | 87 | 173 | 91 | 134 | 120 | 110 | 89 | 74 | 37 | 25 | 1000 | 445.95 | 192117 | 1597 |
| Karnataka | 10 | 7 | 44 | 24 | 57 | 102 | 97 | 133 | 180 | 199 | 73 | 74 | 1000 | 586.65 | 336409 | 1932 |
| Kerala | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 13 | 23 | 35 | 33 | 71 | 170 | 194 | 447 | 1000 | 1058.54 | 232457 | 1739 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 30 | 32 | 72 | 174 | 98 | 97 | 99 | 83 | 158 | 84 | 50 | 24 | 1000 | 465.80 | 458642 | 2743 |
| Maharashtra | 6 | 22 | 47 | 55 | 66 | 61 | 78 | 90 | 99 | 190 | 134 | 151 | 1000 | 672.06 | 561617 | 2862 |
| Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 50 | 155 | 161 | 283 | 192 | 136 | 1000 | 738.08 | 15179 | 1225 |
| Orissa | 91 | 45 | 55 | 97 | 131 | 85 | 113 | 81 | 111 | 84 | 48 | 59 | 1000 | 493.74 | 299578 | 2266 |
| Punjab | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 34 | 30 | 61 | 81 | 119 | 173 | 481 | 1000 | 1015.40 | 158032 | 956 |
| Rajasthan | 13 | 8 | 7 | 35 | 50 | 90 | 153 | 160 | 158 | 150 | 95 | 80 | 1000 | 604.03 | 440816 | 3049 |
| Tamil Nadu | 12 | 14 | 64 | 52 | 37 | 81 | 91 | 94 | 152 | 122 | 109 | 173 | 1000 | 711.00 | 403499 | 2078 |
| Tripura | 30 | 0 | 14 | 18 | 74 | 80 | 50 | 136 | 208 | 264 | 92 | 35 | 1000 | 585.94 | 26810 | 794 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 13 | 18 | 51 | 73 | 87 | 95 | 112 | 107 | 143 | 136 | 80 | 84 | 1000 | 574.08 | 1294127 | 9118 |
| West Bengal | 5 | 11 | 32 | 49 | 81 | 62 | 111 | 102 | 152 | 177 | 102 | 116 | 1000 | 633.38 | 597258 | 3481 |
| North-Eastern States | 10 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 32 | 49 | 36 | 132 | 182 | 264 | 124 | 158 | 1000 | 718.33 | 79979 | 4561 |
| Group of UTs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 46 | 57 | 5 | 64 | 89 | 238 | 145 | 296 | 1000 | 882.21 | 10804 | 588 |
| All-India | 17 | 17 | 45 | 67 | 74 | 81 | 102 | 109 | 134 | 146 | 91 | 117 | 1000 | 616.57 | 7245665 | 53309 |

*The term "State" here includes the group of smaller North-Eastern States and the group of UTs.

Statement 3.2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons in urban sector over MPCE classes for selected States* and all-India

| State | MPCE (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | average MPCE (Rs) | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample persons |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0-300 | 300-350 | 350-425 | 425-500 | 500-575 | 575-665 | 665-775 | 775-915 | 915-1120 | 1120-1500 | 1500-1925 | 1925& more | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 24 | 66 | 102 | 67 | 87 | 88 | 110 | 58 | 94 | 118 | 49 | 139 | 1000 | 1101.71 | 202495 | 1483 |
| Assam | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 125 | 102 | 164 | 107 | 205 | 155 | 27 | 81 | 1000 | 1019.47 | 24128 | 425 |
| Bihar | 10 | 61 | 143 | 21 | 123 | 128 | 199 | 112 | 28 | 94 | 41 | 39 | 1000 | 784.02 | 74489 | 685 |
| Chhattisgarh | 0 | 130 | 96 | 109 | 129 | 26 | 66 | 188 | 89 | 94 | 15 | 57 | 1000 | 812.05 | 27441 | 335 |
| Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 39 | 93 | 155 | 146 | 100 | 135 | 115 | 179 | 1000 | 1301.46 | 97792 | 782 |
| Gujarat | 0 | 0 | 38 | 13 | 73 | 76 | 210 | 103 | 161 | 146 | 82 | 98 | 1000 | 1092.00 | 167012 | 1156 |
| Haryana | 0 | 41 | 19 | 21 | 72 | 51 | 132 | 180 | 271 | 70 | 57 | 85 | 1000 | 1050.27 | 54608 | 541 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 35 | 90 | 72 | 181 | 267 | 179 | 88 | 68 | 1000 | 1085.63 | 13422 | 352 |
| Jharkhand | 19 | 67 | 97 | 147 | 45 | 53 | 82 | 91 | 158 | 102 | 72 | 68 | 1000 | 968.54 | 37391 | 560 |
| Karnataka | 13 | 59 | 71 | 77 | 117 | 87 | 77 | 108 | 122 | 132 | 88 | 49 | 1000 | 937.06 | 132827 | 1276 |
| Kerala | 28 | 4 | 73 | 18 | 90 | 108 | 111 | 72 | 87 | 179 | 86 | 143 | 1000 | 1371.51 | 80092 | 773 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 32 | 40 | 61 | 107 | 170 | 87 | 133 | 136 | 82 | 73 | 33 | 46 | 1000 | 793.36 | 146075 | 1239 |
| Maharashtra | 12 | 10 | 70 | 59 | 65 | 49 | 72 | 97 | 156 | 144 | 91 | 178 | 1000 | 1258.92 | 381190 | 2179 |
| Manipur | 0 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 107 | 169 | 299 | 172 | 98 | 83 | 5 | 24 | 1000 | 796.80 | 5452 | 540 |
| Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 12 | 22 | 46 | 70 | 185 | 356 | 152 | 124 | 1000 | 1328.66 | 2837 | 599 |
| Orissa | 95 | 0 | 100 | 51 | 70 | 47 | 75 | 185 | 102 | 189 | 69 | 17 | 1000 | 872.09 | 43429 | 527 |
| Punjab | 39 | 0 | 41 | 68 | 85 | 50 | 87 | 132 | 150 | 212 | 53 | 83 | 1000 | 1058.82 | 78070 | 589 |
| Rajasthan | 16 | 35 | 46 | 68 | 51 | 119 | 125 | 111 | 151 | 138 | 72 | 68 | 1000 | 994.81 | 106352 | 1019 |
| Tamil Nadu | 17 | 34 | 55 | 50 | 103 | 83 | 126 | 80 | 128 | 121 | 78 | 126 | 1000 | 1130.53 | 212955 | 1947 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 47 | 45 | 66 | 140 | 129 | 103 | 114 | 94 | 85 | 84 | 50 | 44 | 1000 | 826.96 | 335620 | 2581 |
| West Bengal | 11 | 15 | 65 | 68 | 70 | 128 | 118 | 87 | 106 | 106 | 81 | 145 | 1000 | 1133.40 | 192186 | 1521 |
| North-Eastern States | 0 | 19 | 27 | 64 | 41 | 71 | 152 | 170 | 136 | 182 | 53 | 86 | 1000 | 1034.27 | 18732 | 1901 |
| Group of UTs | 1 | 35 | 20 | 6 | 59 | 67 | 139 | 88 | 126 | 113 | 130 | 215 | 1000 | 1490.56 | 14394 | 719 |
| All-India | 20 | 30 | 64 | 69 | 91 | 85 | 117 | 103 | 123 | 123 | 70 | 106 | 1000 | 1060.16 | 2465935 | 22985 |

*The term "State" here includes the group of smaller North-Eastern States and the group of UTs.

Statement 3.2U (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons in urban sector over MPCE classes for selected States* and all-India

Schedule Type 2

| State | MPCE (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | average MPCE (Rs) | estd. no. of persons (00) | Urban no. of sample persons |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | 0-300 | 300-350 | 350-425 | 425-500 | 500-575 | 575-665 | 665-775 | 775-915 | 915-1120 | 1120-1500 | 1500-1925 | 1925 & more | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11 | 7 | 36 | 103 | 87 | 90 | 101 | 118 | 91 | 157 | 73 | 126 | 1000 | 1147.20 | 188213 | 1390 |
| Assam | 27 | 71 | 0 | 50 | 42 | 20 | 69 | 89 | 187 | 275 | 84 | 87 | 1000 | 1107.75 | 20660 | 380 |
| Bihar | 68 | 90 | 164 | 63 | 84 | 133 | 80 | 81 | 90 | 101 | 21 | 24 | 1000 | 723.00 | 77979 | 730 |
| Chhattisgarh | 22 | 11 | 14 | 126 | 43 | 193 | 105 | 86 | 156 | 139 | 19 | 85 | 1000 | 974.22 | 28258 | 356 |
| Delhi | 0 | 9 | 11 | 60 | 90 | 55 | 34 | 148 | 132 | 197 | 85 | 179 | 1000 | 1302.60 | 99398 | 782 |
| Gujarat | 0 | 0 | 39 | 18 | 48 | 94 | 185 | 100 | 165 | 180 | 66 | 103 | 1000 | 1129.96 | 168789 | 1187 |
| Haryana | 0 | 24 | 9 | 45 | 40 | 115 | 150 | 125 | 120 | 173 | 82 | 118 | 1000 | 1145.85 | 55274 | 527 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 44 | 139 | 184 | 189 | 162 | 159 | 103 | 1000 | 1172.72 | 11947 | 333 |
| Jharkhand | 0 | 0 | 37 | 30 | 90 | 124 | 141 | 99 | 73 | 180 | 161 | 66 | 1000 | 1085.56 | 34721 | 533 |
| Karnataka | 21 | 0 | 68 | 84 | 56 | 109 | 90 | 132 | 143 | 70 | 120 | 106 | 1000 | 1066.33 | 139100 | 1330 |
| Kerala | 0 | 49 | 2 | 75 | 55 | 72 | 107 | 110 | 99 | 150 | 93 | 187 | 1000 | 1403.89 | 85987 | 825 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 56 | 26 | 80 | 107 | 61 | 111 | 155 | 120 | 84 | 136 | 42 | 21 | 1000 | 830.34 | 144574 | 1205 |
| Maharashtra | 4 | 8 | 30 | 41 | 33 | 61 | 111 | 139 | 128 | 174 | 93 | 179 | 1000 | 1369.25 | 396933 | 2278 |
| Manipur | 0 | 0 | 49 | 24 | 67 | 107 | 269 | 224 | 131 | 112 | 0 | 17 | 1000 | 830.18 | 5608 | 531 |
| Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 74 | 129 | 319 | 148 | 246 | 1000 | 1494.22 | 3018 | 615 |
| Orissa | 31 | 32 | 99 | 59 | 126 | 47 | 116 | 132 | 78 | 175 | 63 | 43 | 1000 | 907.33 | 44579 | 523 |
| Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 37 | 163 | 110 | 232 | 148 | 140 | 52 | 113 | 1000 | 1182.90 | 75365 | 569 |
| Rajasthan | 6 | 3 | 74 | 70 | 43 | 96 | 197 | 142 | 101 | 158 | 61 | 50 | 1000 | 947.39 | 107702 | 1048 |
| Tamil Nadu | 4 | 7 | 36 | 46 | 96 | 78 | 65 | 99 | 175 | 172 | 83 | 139 | 1000 | 1253.64 | 208410 | 1896 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 46 | 10 | 71 | 118 | 81 | 110 | 137 | 124 | 91 | 114 | 39 | 59 | 1000 | 918.04 | 330032 | 2595 |
| West Bengal | 0 | 15 | 10 | 54 | 75 | 115 | 108 | 147 | 117 | 139 | 72 | 148 | 1000 | 1375.13 | 182618 | 1464 |
| North-Eastern States | 0 | 31 | 27 | 25 | 63 | 38 | 133 | 144 | 137 | 194 | 104 | 104 | 1000 | 1128.35 | 20113 | 1929 |
| Group of UTs | 0 | 0 | 32 | 14 | 11 | 16 | 79 | 163 | 46 | 190 | 171 | 278 | 1000 | 1779.05 | 13915 | 684 |
| All-India | 16 | 13 | 44 | 66 | 64 | 93 | 116 | 128 | 121 | 150 | 74 | 114 | 1000 | 1149.52 | 2463060 | 22979 |

*The term "State" here includes the group of smaller North-Eastern States and the group of UTs.

Statement 3.3.R: Average expenditure (Rs.) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| Item group | Andhra Pradesh | | Arunachal Pradesh | | Assam | | Rural |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| cereal | 118.88 | 112.44 | 148.08 | 138.89 | 132.31 | 137.54 | |
| gram | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.20 | 0.17 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.01 | 0.00 | 1.12 | 1.15 | 0.01 | 0.03 | |
| pulses & their products | 17.44 | 17.07 | 15.76 | 16.68 | 17.07 | 17.22 | |
| milk & milk products | 31.10 | 31.61 | 20.03 | 18.29 | 21.15 | 22.60 | |
| edible oil | 27.59 | 30.18 | 15.10 | 34.51 | 25.09 | 30.46 | |
| egg, fish & meat | 25.09 | 37.36 | 73.38 | 167.33 | 46.74 | 78.57 | |
| vegetables | 29.54 | 39.34 | 46.77 | 126.90 | 44.58 | 73.21 | |
| fruits (fresh) | 8.50 | 14.31 | 8.11 | 19.25 | 4.59 | 8.88 | |
| fruits (dry) | 2.29 | 3.39 | 0.28 | 2.91 | 0.21 | 0.34 | |
| sugar | 6.87 | 6.23 | 8.48 | 7.74 | 8.11 | 8.83 | |
| salt | 1.17 | 1.11 | 2.39 | 1.94 | 1.70 | 1.71 | |
| spices | 16.15 | 24.61 | 7.49 | 20.21 | 8.13 | 12.36 | |
| beverages, etc. | 26.64 | 40.13 | 42.89 | 49.21 | 21.87 | 33.28 | |
| food total | 311.38 | 357.83 | 389.91 | 605.07 | 331.75 | 425.22 | |
| pan | 0.93 | 1.61 | 2.35 | 5.78 | 9.64 | 15.68 | |
| tobacco | 9.28 | 12.33 | 8.83 | 13.77 | 5.26 | 7.82 | |
| intoxicants | 9.86 | 12.33 | 30.73 | 57.89 | 6.03 | 10.65 | |
| fuel and light | 45.46 | 43.49 | 79.01 | 80.28 | 45.24 | 45.47 | |
| clothing | 37.67 | 36.60 | 41.01 | 38.40 | 39.98 | 40.43 | |
| footwear | 4.12 | 3.92 | 8.72 | 7.20 | 4.86 | 4.84 | |
| education | 14.38 | 11.43 | 12.55 | 13.92 | 14.14 | 14.96 | |
| medical (institutional) | 6.21 | 5.61 | 4.90 | 6.03 | 3.06 | 6.77 | |
| medical (non-institutional) | 26.92 | 18.87 | 10.36 | 10.67 | 11.23 | 10.09 | |
| misc. consumer goods | 37.54 | 34.60 | 47.00 | 41.74 | 29.77 | 27.49 | |
| consumer services | 33.35 | 31.77 | 17.95 | 17.75 | 20.13 | 21.40 | |
| rent | 5.87 | 3.93 | 1.38 | 3.40 | 0.10 | 0.50 | |
| taxes and cesses | 1.60 | 1.58 | 0.23 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.17 | |
| durable goods | 12.55 | 13.40 | 47.12 | 28.76 | 10.33 | 11.38 | |
| non-food total | 245.73 | 231.47 | 312.15 | 325.72 | 199.94 | 217.65 | |
| total consumer expenditure | 557.11 | 589.30 | 702.06 | 930.79 | 531.69 | 642.87 | |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.16 | 0.06 | 1.02 | 0.83 | 1.36 | 1.09 | |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.14 | 0.28 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | |
| estd. no. of hths (00) | 127303 | 127095 | 1616 | 1619 | 40390 | 40469 | |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 524647 | 528730 | 8382 | 8553 | 214718 | 208079 | |
| no. of sample persons | 2972 | 2944 | 817 | 825 | 2374 | 2353 | |

contd.

Statement 3.3R (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| Schedule Type 1 | Bihar | | Chhattisgah | | Gujarat | | Rural |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (8) | Sch. Type 2 (9) | Sch. Type 1 (10) | Sch. Type 2 (11) | Sch. Type 1 (12) | Sch. Type 2 (13) | |
| item group | | | | | | | |
| (1) | | | | | | | |
| cereal | 111.76 | 110.29 | 124.62 | 121.09 | 78.76 | 75.44 | |
| gram | 1.02 | 1.11 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.54 | 0.51 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.08 | |
| pulses & their products | 14.54 | 14.60 | 12.07 | 11.81 | 20.00 | 19.57 | |
| milk & milk products | 35.50 | 34.55 | 9.37 | 8.74 | 70.87 | 70.48 | |
| edible oil | 22.86 | 28.69 | 19.61 | 20.70 | 43.90 | 46.65 | |
| egg, fish & meat | 10.64 | 21.25 | 8.87 | 17.14 | 4.48 | 8.88 | |
| vegetables | 31.32 | 46.59 | 30.56 | 43.04 | 42.27 | 58.81 | |
| fruits (fresh) | 2.70 | 5.03 | 3.81 | 7.44 | 9.44 | 14.27 | |
| fruits (dry) | 0.46 | 0.27 | 0.71 | 0.18 | 1.71 | 2.64 | |
| sugar | 6.92 | 6.74 | 8.12 | 8.31 | 16.89 | 16.76 | |
| salt | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 0.59 | 0.64 | |
| spices | 9.32 | 13.66 | 7.65 | 13.26 | 13.18 | 18.37 | |
| beverages etc. | 12.55 | 19.27 | 11.37 | 18.94 | 31.36 | 38.66 | |
| food total | 260.59 | 303.14 | 237.88 | 271.85 | 334.05 | 371.75 | |
| pan | 0.74 | 1.30 | 1.26 | 2.23 | 3.10 | 3.62 | |
| tobacco | 3.82 | 5.62 | 4.40 | 6.36 | 11.39 | 16.38 | |
| intoxicants | 2.02 | 3.30 | 4.46 | 7.98 | 1.98 | 4.74 | |
| fuel and light | 45.03 | 41.85 | 46.65 | 39.58 | 57.15 | 54.55 | |
| clothing | 34.73 | 32.85 | 34.56 | 33.19 | 39.94 | 35.02 | |
| footwear | 3.32 | 2.82 | 3.74 | 3.88 | 6.49 | 6.24 | |
| education | 10.07 | 8.89 | 7.21 | 5.47 | 12.57 | 13.86 | |
| medical (institutional) | 12.79 | 2.58 | 1.70 | 6.51 | 11.53 | 11.98 | |
| medical (non-institutional) | 13.06 | 8.70 | 16.96 | 12.55 | 13.97 | 24.99 | |
| misc. consumer goods | 21.79 | 19.88 | 27.02 | 25.61 | 35.01 | 30.79 | |
| consumer services | 21.33 | 19.47 | 16.80 | 14.02 | 53.64 | 49.33 | |
| rent | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.80 | 3.86 | 3.58 | |
| taxes and cesses | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 2.25 | 2.03 | |
| durable goods | 13.13 | 12.27 | 14.64 | 13.65 | 26.27 | 24.21 | |
| non-food total | 181.90 | 159.58 | 179.45 | 171.85 | 279.17 | 281.32 | |
| total consumer expenditure | 442.49 | 462.72 | 417.33 | 443.69 | 613.21 | 653.07 | |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.17 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 1.51 | 1.39 | |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.00 | 0.03 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 0.09 | 1.21 | |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 110459 | 109753 | 34835 | 34721 | 61595 | 61416 | |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 608966 | 613380 | 181347 | 162742 | 321429 | 309996 | |
| no. of sample persons | 4341 | 4376 | 1269 | 1171 | 1701 | 1639 | |

contd.

Statement 3.3R (contd.) : Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| item group | Haryana | | Himachal Pradesh | | Jammu & Kashmir | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (14) | Sch. Type 2 (15) | Sch. Type 1 (16) | Sch. Type 2 (17) | Sch. Type 1 (18) | Sch. Type 2 (19) |
| cereal | 80.70 | 70.69 | 104.95 | 109.71 | 121.40 | 123.34 |
| gram | 0.85 | 1.06 | 3.19 | 3.56 | 2.02 | 2.74 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| pulses & their products | 17.99 | 15.29 | 28.46 | 28.85 | 22.05 | 19.95 |
| milk & milk products | 197.37 | 168.15 | 101.90 | 108.17 | 90.06 | 93.04 |
| edible oil | 19.63 | 21.48 | 35.03 | 52.29 | 34.09 | 44.68 |
| egg, fish & meat | 2.05 | 2.84 | 13.30 | 19.10 | 24.01 | 38.20 |
| vegetables | 34.78 | 47.46 | 29.61 | 54.77 | 45.84 | 63.39 |
| fruits (fresh) | 10.90 | 15.10 | 8.02 | 17.30 | 12.94 | 19.59 |
| fruits (dry) | 2.38 | 2.94 | 4.60 | 7.75 | 3.42 | 2.03 |
| sugar | 31.70 | 27.22 | 19.27 | 20.31 | 10.98 | 10.40 |
| salt | 1.49 | 1.31 | 1.40 | 1.56 | 1.78 | 1.70 |
| spices | 12.03 | 14.51 | 13.27 | 23.30 | 13.74 | 19.65 |
| beverages, etc. | 27.33 | 33.36 | 38.25 | 55.50 | 47.70 | 47.54 |
| Food total | 439.20 | 421.41 | 401.26 | 502.16 | 430.02 | 486.25 |
| pan | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| tobacco | 14.65 | 16.12 | 11.59 | 13.22 | 11.06 | 16.76 |
| intoxicants | 7.92 | 7.14 | 9.78 | 13.23 | 4.26 | 7.66 |
| fuel and light | 94.89 | 78.07 | 64.02 | 69.56 | 59.85 | 53.14 |
| clothing | 53.85 | 53.30 | 57.66 | 61.04 | 70.69 | 53.58 |
| footwear | 12.59 | 12.02 | 17.80 | 19.30 | 17.00 | 14.19 |
| education | 42.67 | 32.50 | 33.63 | 30.11 | 41.92 | 44.80 |
| medical (institutional) | 11.43 | 14.96 | 12.61 | 24.30 | 9.14 | 8.54 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 45.17 | 31.56 | 42.86 | 47.64 | 18.28 | 22.65 |
| misc. consumer goods | 38.96 | 32.76 | 39.40 | 42.17 | 39.19 | 34.97 |
| consumer services | 87.62 | 57.97 | 71.99 | 79.05 | 60.07 | 54.06 |
| rent | 4.54 | 2.30 | 4.06 | 10.99 | 3.46 | 3.05 |
| taxes and cesses | 1.37 | 1.83 | 0.94 | 1.03 | 0.88 | 0.62 |
| durable goods | 23.82 | 28.92 | 25.46 | 48.23 | 36.04 | 36.31 |
| non-food total | 439.48 | 369.45 | 391.80 | 459.87 | 371.85 | 350.31 |
| total consumer expenditure | 878.68 | 790.85 | 793.06 | 962.03 | 801.87 | 836.56 |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.53 | 0.71 | 1.69 | 1.14 |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.74 | 0.03 | 0.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 26330 | 26340 | 11353 | 11326 | 11015 | 10995 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 145500 | 149716 | 57949 | 53927 | 62145 | 60521 |
| no. of sample persons | 1105 | 1083 | 1308 | 1243 | 985 | 1018 |

contd.

Statement 3.3R (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| Item group | Jharkhand | | Karnataka | | Kerala | | Rural |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (20) | Sch. Type 2 (21) | Sch. Type 1 (22) | Sch. Type 2 (23) | Sch. Type 1 (24) | Sch. Type 2 (25) | |
| cereal | 112.11 | 109.71 | 91.92 | 96.14 | 112.35 | 112.10 | |
| gram | 1.26 | 0.90 | 1.00 | 1.54 | 2.54 | 2.26 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.17 | 4.81 | |
| pulses & their products | 13.03 | 11.68 | 17.14 | 17.96 | 13.31 | 14.58 | |
| milk & milk products | 19.04 | 18.41 | 31.03 | 30.81 | 36.95 | 42.60 | |
| edible oil | 20.93 | 24.79 | 21.33 | 29.19 | 28.05 | 32.10 | |
| egg, fish & meat | 13.91 | 27.14 | 16.24 | 30.58 | 75.91 | 81.86 | |
| vegetables | 34.85 | 48.40 | 23.23 | 36.51 | 33.56 | 47.87 | |
| fruits (fresh) | 2.54 | 5.92 | 12.22 | 21.70 | 43.96 | 57.01 | |
| fruits (dry) | 0.12 | 0.32 | 1.99 | 2.90 | 1.96 | 2.42 | |
| sugar | 6.91 | 6.18 | 10.94 | 11.96 | 15.17 | 14.54 | |
| salt | 1.19 | 1.13 | 1.02 | 1.05 | 1.20 | 1.18 | |
| spices | 9.12 | 14.75 | 12.65 | 19.98 | 19.42 | 25.48 | |
| beverages, etc. | 13.04 | 21.34 | 32.12 | 49.92 | 71.30 | 92.84 | |
| food total | 248.06 | 290.69 | 272.80 | 350.24 | 460.84 | 531.66 | |
| pan | 0.85 | 1.53 | 4.31 | 5.26 | 3.93 | 3.75 | |
| tobacco | 3.92 | 5.77 | 5.99 | 9.02 | 7.27 | 9.65 | |
| intoxicants | 5.04 | 11.80 | 4.69 | 8.15 | 13.25 | 20.31 | |
| fuel and light | 39.22 | 38.04 | 50.88 | 50.86 | 71.39 | 66.58 | |
| clothing | 32.25 | 31.36 | 40.77 | 40.90 | 50.33 | 52.24 | |
| footwear | 3.43 | 3.34 | 4.89 | 5.04 | 7.25 | 7.62 | |
| education | 11.33 | 10.62 | 9.33 | 13.55 | 32.89 | 31.18 | |
| medical (institutional) | 3.16 | 2.20 | 8.00 | 6.03 | 36.63 | 38.52 | |
| medical (non-institutional) | 9.26 | 7.46 | 16.80 | 14.55 | 54.60 | 58.10 | |
| misc. consumer goods | 24.51 | 21.97 | 33.51 | 33.58 | 57.78 | 54.42 | |
| consumer services | 15.82 | 14.22 | 35.13 | 35.69 | 115.48 | 109.27 | |
| rent | 0.90 | 1.05 | 3.03 | 3.20 | 4.59 | 2.33 | |
| taxes and cesses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.61 | 1.86 | 3.23 | 3.56 | |
| durable goods | 7.05 | 5.88 | 9.87 | 8.73 | 70.76 | 69.36 | |
| non-food total | 156.73 | 155.26 | 228.80 | 236.41 | 529.38 | 526.88 | |
| total consumer expenditure | 404.78 | 445.95 | 501.60 | 586.65 | 990.22 | 1058.54 | |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.24 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.23 | 3.07 | |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 36682 | 36355 | 69645 | 69621 | 52294 | 52282 | |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 208451 | 192117 | 347599 | 336409 | 225298 | 232457 | |
| no. of sample persons | 1685 | 1597 | 2079 | 1932 | 1702 | 1739 | |

contd.

Statement 3.3R (contd.) : Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| item group | Madhya Pradesh | | Maharashtra | | Manipur | | Rural |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (26) | Sch. Type 2 (27) | Sch. Type 1 (28) | Sch. Type 2 (29) | Sch. Type 1 (30) | Sch. Type 2 (31) | |
| cereal | 83.75 | 80.82 | 87.66 | 87.50 | 174.28 | 180.83 | |
| gram | 0.62 | 0.38 | 0.49 | 0.51 | 0.37 | 0.43 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.30 | 0.28 | 2.07 | 2.04 | 0.03 | 0.06 | |
| pulses & their products | 16.21 | 15.36 | 21.64 | 21.45 | 10.96 | 11.39 | |
| milk & milk products | 42.72 | 34.08 | 32.04 | 30.75 | 8.39 | 9.43 | |
| edible oil | 21.16 | 26.10 | 32.52 | 40.60 | 13.86 | 19.19 | |
| egg, fish & meat | 4.45 | 9.69 | 15.00 | 32.17 | 40.11 | 67.57 | |
| vegetables | 23.05 | 33.44 | 28.43 | 45.72 | 35.98 | 52.60 | |
| fruits (fresh) | 4.22 | 7.60 | 10.03 | 20.66 | 6.59 | 11.33 | |
| fruits (dry) | 0.86 | 1.30 | 7.75 | 10.92 | 0.25 | 1.04 | |
| sugar | 12.05 | 11.64 | 16.26 | 17.10 | 5.69 | 5.08 | |
| salt | 0.92 | 0.82 | 1.09 | 1.05 | 1.85 | 1.86 | |
| spices | 10.20 | 16.42 | 12.43 | 21.83 | 9.04 | 15.28 | |
| beverages, etc. | 13.94 | 21.57 | 22.54 | 40.63 | 21.41 | 33.81 | |
| food total | 234.43 | 259.47 | 289.96 | 372.93 | 328.82 | 409.90 | |
| pan | 2.12 | 3.84 | 2.45 | 5.18 | 6.82 | 12.03 | |
| tobacco | 7.25 | 10.85 | 4.82 | 6.43 | 6.49 | 8.77 | |
| intoxicants | 3.56 | 7.76 | 3.55 | 9.50 | 1.98 | 4.90 | |
| fuel and light | 51.65 | 49.90 | 57.64 | 56.95 | 71.89 | 71.60 | |
| clothing | 33.78 | 32.57 | 45.33 | 44.28 | 37.79 | 33.57 | |
| footwear | 5.20 | 5.12 | 6.19 | 6.03 | 9.19 | 8.30 | |
| education | 9.70 | 8.31 | 10.20 | 12.21 | 41.89 | 41.99 | |
| medical (institutional) | 4.86 | 2.98 | 10.51 | 15.26 | 6.54 | 11.46 | |
| medical (non-institutional) | 19.20 | 18.98 | 28.30 | 25.26 | 16.74 | 28.61 | |
| misc. consumer goods | 25.55 | 24.01 | 33.72 | 34.65 | 44.40 | 36.20 | |
| consumer services | 25.37 | 26.60 | 54.34 | 51.69 | 57.94 | 50.01 | |
| rent | 0.45 | 0.01 | 2.60 | 3.03 | 1.70 | 1.79 | |
| taxes and cesses | 0.26 | 0.27 | 4.86 | 5.23 | 0.87 | 0.52 | |
| durable goods | 13.96 | 15.12 | 14.37 | 23.45 | 22.82 | 18.42 | |
| non-food total | 202.91 | 206.33 | 278.89 | 299.13 | 327.04 | 328.18 | |
| total consumer expenditure | 437.34 | 465.80 | 568.85 | 672.06 | 655.86 | 738.08 | |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.51 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.22 | 4.48 | 3.83 | |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.47 | 0.89 | 1.62 | 1.13 | |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 84793 | 84421 | 117905 | 117774 | 2749 | 2787 | |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 463079 | 458642 | 572489 | 561617 | 14672 | 15179 | |
| no. of sample persons | 2753 | 2743 | 2945 | 2862 | 1171 | 1225 | |

contd.

Statement 3.3R (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| item group | Orissa | | Punjab | | Rajasthan | | Rural |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | |
| | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) | |
| cereal | 112.25 | 109.96 | 77.64 | 72.58 | 81.10 | 77.55 | |
| gram | 0.20 | 0.31 | 2.43 | 2.58 | 0.21 | 0.26 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| pulses & their products | 11.04 | 11.23 | 19.73 | 19.36 | 10.43 | 10.48 | |
| milk & milk products | 12.34 | 10.57 | 154.91 | 153.33 | 115.75 | 107.07 | |
| edible oil | 16.32 | 24.55 | 37.66 | 47.17 | 22.31 | 25.19 | |
| egg, fish & meat | 17.12 | 26.73 | 3.25 | 9.60 | 3.15 | 5.56 | |
| vegetables | 34.12 | 57.14 | 38.15 | 49.20 | 26.05 | 36.84 | |
| fruits (fresh) | 4.81 | 9.12 | 9.99 | 15.71 | 5.24 | 9.12 | |
| fruits (dry) | 0.24 | 0.39 | 1.06 | 3.27 | 0.78 | 1.90 | |
| sugar | 7.08 | 7.84 | 30.90 | 32.07 | 16.89 | 16.20 | |
| salt | 1.23 | 1.22 | 1.18 | 1.26 | 1.14 | 1.11 | |
| spices | 7.66 | 13.49 | 12.75 | 17.94 | 12.43 | 18.90 | |
| beverages, etc. | 17.56 | 39.04 | 42.11 | 60.24 | 20.44 | 26.05 | |
| food total | 241.98 | 311.59 | 431.76 | 484.32 | 315.92 | 336.24 | |
| pan | 4.27 | 6.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.04 | |
| tobacco | 3.25 | 4.70 | 4.42 | 3.98 | 13.68 | 17.78 | |
| intoxicants | 3.43 | 4.77 | 9.01 | 18.95 | 4.32 | 7.68 | |
| fuel and light | 43.75 | 44.65 | 108.20 | 105.33 | 56.76 | 53.34 | |
| clothing | 31.68 | 31.60 | 58.61 | 58.66 | 41.91 | 41.46 | |
| footwear | 2.43 | 2.76 | 12.74 | 12.68 | 8.28 | 8.04 | |
| education | 6.94 | 7.13 | 49.47 | 55.13 | 14.78 | 13.52 | |
| medical (institutional) | 7.51 | 5.06 | 12.82 | 10.46 | 3.42 | 9.22 | |
| medical (non-institutional) | 15.82 | 20.87 | 56.80 | 46.51 | 28.80 | 29.26 | |
| misc. consumer goods | 21.75 | 20.46 | 54.74 | 56.87 | 28.66 | 26.77 | |
| consumer services | 14.71 | 16.75 | 100.06 | 129.92 | 47.53 | 42.28 | |
| rent | 0.24 | 1.97 | 1.69 | 0.08 | 0.52 | 0.88 | |
| taxes and cesses | 0.03 | 0.08 | 1.43 | 0.68 | 0.85 | 1.17 | |
| durable goods | 16.29 | 14.70 | 45.11 | 31.83 | 14.95 | 16.35 | |
| non-food total | 172.11 | 182.14 | 515.10 | 531.08 | 264.55 | 267.78 | |
| total consumer expenditure | 414.08 | 493.74 | 946.86 | 1015.40 | 580.47 | 604.03 | |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.07 | |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.10 | 0.64 | 7.57 | 0.25 | 0.06 | 0.01 | |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 64626 | 64578 | 29470 | 29643 | 74401 | 74413 | |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 311406 | 299578 | 152578 | 158032 | 424671 | 440816 | |
| no. of sample persons | 2307 | 2266 | 953 | 956 | 2858 | 3049 | |

contd.

Statement 3.3R (contd.) : Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| item group | Tamil Nadu | | Tripura | | Uttar Pradesh | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (38) | Sch. Type 2 (39) | Sch. Type 1 (40) | Sch. Type 2 (41) | Sch. Type 1 (42) | Sch. Type 2 (43) |
| cereal | 94.04 | 97.03 | 113.86 | 114.55 | 93.96 | 92.01 |
| gram | 1.14 | 1.19 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.47 | 0.51 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.06 | 0.02 |
| pulses & their products | 21.50 | 21.25 | 11.72 | 12.49 | 19.18 | 19.23 |
| milk & milk products | 25.23 | 29.48 | 17.98 | 23.39 | 54.21 | 56.37 |
| edible oil | 24.47 | 30.59 | 20.49 | 24.02 | 24.82 | 29.29 |
| egg, fish & meat | 28.21 | 37.89 | 51.58 | 73.25 | 8.66 | 12.96 |
| vegetables | 34.61 | 48.03 | 38.67 | 62.28 | 30.25 | 43.26 |
| fruits (fresh) | 12.65 | 20.81 | 6.85 | 14.72 | 5.03 | 9.47 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.41 | 1.21 | 0.20 | 0.43 | 2.15 | 2.72 |
| sugar | 7.12 | 7.46 | 5.47 | 6.17 | 14.02 | 14.43 |
| salt | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.55 | 1.65 | 0.79 | 0.78 |
| spices | 20.24 | 33.87 | 8.69 | 13.58 | 10.20 | 15.86 |
| beverages, etc. | 45.52 | 69.50 | 16.30 | 27.09 | 16.43 | 26.59 |
| food total | 316.29 | 399.46 | 293.67 | 373.92 | 280.23 | 323.48 |
| pan | 2.57 | 3.88 | 7.00 | 11.34 | 2.22 | 2.99 |
| tobacco | 6.29 | 6.74 | 18.83 | 17.47 | 8.12 | 10.60 |
| intoxicants | 4.65 | 2.36 | 6.62 | 7.62 | 2.62 | 4.16 |
| fuel and light | 52.27 | 51.38 | 42.24 | 41.29 | 50.97 | 48.29 |
| clothing | 33.66 | 35.12 | 28.99 | 31.15 | 38.90 | 37.54 |
| footwear | 3.21 | 3.64 | 3.79 | 3.53 | 5.61 | 5.50 |
| education | 14.91 | 21.33 | 19.33 | 18.82 | 17.13 | 17.51 |
| medical (institutional) | 25.14 | 12.72 | 2.98 | 4.54 | 6.50 | 11.11 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 23.45 | 23.46 | 24.33 | 21.43 | 35.42 | 33.98 |
| misc. consumer goods | 45.11 | 46.35 | 20.14 | 22.16 | 27.60 | 24.19 |
| consumer services | 46.19 | 55.11 | 20.66 | 22.12 | 38.72 | 33.95 |
| rent | 13.67 | 8.36 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.19 | 0.80 |
| taxes and cesses | 1.37 | 1.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.07 |
| durable goods | 14.62 | 39.41 | 9.00 | 10.03 | 23.89 | 19.93 |
| non-food total | 287.11 | 311.53 | 203.91 | 212.02 | 257.95 | 250.61 |
| total consumer expenditure | 603.40 | 711.00 | 497.58 | 585.94 | 538.18 | 574.08 |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.14 |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.50 | 0.94 | 0.00 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.13 |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 102405 | 102997 | 5867 | 5867 | 218838 | 218168 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 403146 | 403499 | 28215 | 26810 | 1292269 | 1294127 |
| no. of sample persons | 2161 | 2078 | 811 | 794 | 8927 | 9118 |

contd.

Statement 3.3R (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| Item group | West Bengal | | N-Eastern States | | Rural |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------|
| | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | |
| | (1) | (44) | (45) | (46) | |
| cereal | 138.62 | 137.57 | 134.87 | 134.49 | |
| gram | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.10 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.58 | 0.45 | |
| pulses & their products | 13.40 | 13.43 | 12.38 | 12.36 | |
| milk & milk products | 20.12 | 17.87 | 17.02 | 19.23 | |
| edible oil | 29.24 | 33.92 | 18.72 | 24.02 | |
| egg, fish & meat | 44.35 | 63.76 | 63.01 | 98.93 | |
| vegetables | 48.82 | 65.16 | 45.72 | 73.71 | |
| fruits (fresh) | 6.20 | 11.52 | 7.21 | 14.37 | |
| fruits (dry) | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.22 | 0.67 | |
| sugar | 7.60 | 7.54 | 7.61 | 7.69 | |
| salt | 1.41 | 1.29 | 1.70 | 1.68 | |
| spices | 12.76 | 19.60 | 8.24 | 13.85 | |
| beverages, etc. | 23.59 | 33.61 | 26.72 | 39.53 | |
| food total | 346.66 | 405.88 | 344.16 | 441.09 | |
| pan | 2.69 | 3.91 | 11.51 | 15.87 | |
| tobacco | 7.69 | 11.61 | 12.81 | 14.35 | |
| intoxicants | 1.42 | 2.80 | 8.12 | 12.64 | |
| fuel and light | 55.28 | 52.38 | 57.58 | 57.18 | |
| clothing | 39.54 | 36.84 | 41.36 | 39.69 | |
| footwear | 3.95 | 3.95 | 9.58 | 9.18 | |
| education | 21.42 | 16.73 | 24.80 | 24.63 | |
| medical (institutional) | 6.07 | 5.06 | 4.31 | 5.34 | |
| medical (non-institutional) | 26.56 | 25.04 | 14.87 | 15.73 | |
| misc. consumer goods | 30.08 | 25.82 | 33.67 | 32.12 | |
| consumer services | 23.42 | 20.95 | 33.63 | 33.30 | |
| rent | 0.35 | 0.08 | 1.87 | 2.27 | |
| taxes and cesses | 0.42 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0.15 | |
| durable goods | 14.63 | 22.08 | 26.03 | 14.79 | |
| non-food total | 233.52 | 227.50 | 280.35 | 277.24 | |
| total consumer expenditure | 580.18 | 633.38 | 624.51 | 718.33 | |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.36 | 0.22 | 2.88 | 2.69 | |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.04 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.59 | |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 122112 | 122322 | 16423 | 14467 | |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 583796 | 597258 | 83015 | 79979 | |
| no. of sample persons | 3375 | 3481 | 4516 | 4561 | |

contd.

Statement 3.3R (concd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| Item group | Group of UTs | | all-India | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | |
| | (1) | (48) | (49) | (50) | (51) |
| cereal | 93.86 | 99.33 | 102.19 | 100.56 | |
| gram | 0.85 | 1.85 | 0.68 | 0.71 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.28 | 0.09 | 0.37 | 0.36 | |
| pulses & their products | 23.30 | 23.96 | 16.85 | 16.68 | |
| milk & milk products | 54.27 | 48.75 | 47.60 | 46.78 | |
| edible oil | 37.09 | 39.34 | 25.97 | 31.10 | |
| egg, fish & meat | 49.66 | 47.97 | 18.60 | 28.84 | |
| vegetables | 48.96 | 63.75 | 32.89 | 47.56 | |
| fruits (fresh) | 20.10 | 24.57 | 8.06 | 13.73 | |
| fruits (dry) | 2.70 | 3.33 | 1.77 | 2.50 | |
| sugar | 11.82 | 12.31 | 12.12 | 12.18 | |
| salt | 1.57 | 1.57 | 1.08 | 1.06 | |
| spices | 19.56 | 22.41 | 12.05 | 18.75 | |
| beverages, etc. | 71.35 | 103.95 | 24.36 | 36.54 | |
| food total | 435.36 | 493.19 | 304.60 | 357.35 | |
| pan | 10.34 | 10.83 | 2.35 | 3.48 | |
| tobacco | 7.72 | 8.39 | 7.41 | 9.97 | |
| intoxicants | 21.29 | 24.77 | 4.41 | 7.24 | |
| fuel and light | 66.93 | 59.35 | 54.15 | 51.83 | |
| clothing | 51.62 | 46.03 | 39.80 | 38.63 | |
| footwear | 7.40 | 7.41 | 5.60 | 5.51 | |
| education | 45.72 | 27.24 | 16.14 | 16.07 | |
| medical (institutional) | 4.34 | 4.10 | 9.30 | 9.43 | |
| medical (non-institutional) | 31.35 | 25.58 | 25.76 | 24.39 | |
| misc. consumer goods | 67.35 | 56.43 | 31.97 | 30.02 | |
| consumer services | 98.35 | 60.71 | 40.35 | 38.65 | |
| rent | 43.24 | 27.55 | 2.52 | 2.17 | |
| taxes and cesses | 1.96 | 2.11 | 1.10 | 1.12 | |
| durable goods | 43.25 | 28.51 | 19.25 | 20.72 | |
| non-food total | 500.87 | 389.02 | 260.10 | 259.22 | |
| total consumer expenditure | 936.24 | 882.21 | 564.70 | 616.57 | |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.35 | 0.82 | 0.30 | 0.24 | |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.77 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.59 | |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 2364 | 2367 | 1435269 | 1432742 | |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 10083 | 10804 | 7286054 | 7245665 | |
| no. of sample persons | 571 | 588 | 53396 | 53309 | |

Statement 3.3U: Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| Item group | Andhra Pradesh | | Assam | | Bihar | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| cereal | 121.83 | 125.23 | 148.69 | 145.94 | 118.10 | 111.85 |
| gram | 0.14 | 0.31 | 0.43 | 0.37 | 1.93 | 1.46 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| pulses & their products | 22.36 | 22.72 | 24.10 | 22.17 | 18.28 | 16.81 |
| milk & milk products | 62.34 | 63.05 | 42.91 | 40.28 | 70.21 | 54.04 |
| edible oil | 34.74 | 37.36 | 36.86 | 41.46 | 30.86 | 34.37 |
| egg, fish & meat | 30.28 | 40.07 | 65.51 | 118.54 | 23.08 | 26.49 |
| vegetables | 36.56 | 49.78 | 57.51 | 82.85 | 43.44 | 53.13 |
| fruits (fresh) | 16.65 | 28.32 | 16.56 | 20.99 | 9.61 | 12.38 |
| fruits (dry) | 4.16 | 5.87 | 0.93 | 3.34 | 2.98 | 1.63 |
| sugar | 8.78 | 10.09 | 11.48 | 10.69 | 9.75 | 8.24 |
| salt | 1.50 | 1.54 | 2.04 | 2.10 | 1.25 | 1.12 |
| spices | 17.19 | 27.14 | 10.92 | 16.18 | 10.88 | 13.62 |
| beverages, etc. | 59.96 | 87.49 | 59.18 | 86.94 | 35.12 | 53.63 |
| food total | 416.51 | 498.97 | 477.15 | 591.84 | 375.49 | 388.77 |
| pan | 0.90 | 2.25 | 13.56 | 19.62 | 2.20 | 4.27 |
| tobacco | 9.47 | 13.24 | 7.17 | 9.72 | 2.92 | 4.54 |
| intoxicants | 6.07 | 9.29 | 2.91 | 2.23 | 2.02 | 12.74 |
| fuel and light | 87.05 | 87.72 | 91.98 | 83.51 | 71.91 | 61.20 |
| clothing | 62.51 | 66.49 | 77.43 | 72.55 | 55.14 | 49.67 |
| footwear | 9.36 | 9.19 | 11.86 | 11.74 | 8.43 | 5.86 |
| education | 72.83 | 69.44 | 53.85 | 61.06 | 68.69 | 47.19 |
| medical (institutional) | 62.33 | 14.82 | 4.59 | 0.40 | 2.89 | 1.43 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 46.43 | 36.45 | 39.79 | 14.82 | 26.74 | 18.39 |
| misc. consumer goods | 72.84 | 74.90 | 69.11 | 61.58 | 45.65 | 34.49 |
| consumer services | 118.72 | 118.95 | 95.63 | 87.77 | 72.26 | 45.82 |
| rent | 95.75 | 89.42 | 50.21 | 70.17 | 34.98 | 36.06 |
| taxes and cesses | 10.10 | 11.01 | 2.32 | 0.65 | 0.59 | 0.37 |
| durable goods | 30.83 | 45.07 | 21.92 | 20.10 | 14.12 | 12.22 |
| non-food total | 685.19 | 648.23 | 542.32 | 515.91 | 408.53 | 334.23 |
| total consumer expenditure | 1101.71 | 1147.20 | 1019.47 | 1107.75 | 784.02 | 723.00 |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.24 | 1.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.23 | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| imputed rent | 122.96 | 144.20 | 183.61 | 149.08 | 109.55 | 82.01 |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 49649 | 49382 | 5334 | 5327 | 13827 | 13248 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 202495 | 188213 | 24128 | 20660 | 74489 | 77979 |
| no. of sample persons | 1483 | 1390 | 425 | 380 | 685 | 730 |

contd.

Statement 3.3U (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| item group | Chhattisgarh | | Delhi | | Gujarat | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (8) | Sch. Type 2 (9) | Sch. Type 1 (10) | Sch. Type 2 (11) | Sch. Type 1 (12) | Sch. Type 2 (13) |
| cereal | 116.70 | 130.02 | 93.89 | 92.74 | 86.50 | 87.68 |
| gram | 1.14 | 0.21 | 1.00 | 1.37 | 1.03 | 1.13 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.16 |
| pulses & their products | 22.00 | 24.48 | 24.51 | 23.14 | 24.89 | 26.86 |
| milk & milk products | 40.64 | 46.39 | 143.17 | 135.35 | 120.74 | 116.06 |
| edible oil | 33.68 | 41.29 | 38.92 | 42.06 | 55.52 | 63.05 |
| egg, fish & meat | 21.50 | 34.13 | 17.10 | 24.67 | 14.35 | 16.48 |
| vegetables | 44.46 | 73.76 | 58.27 | 83.85 | 54.61 | 75.63 |
| fruits (fresh) | 13.95 | 27.47 | 22.76 | 41.43 | 19.92 | 32.33 |
| fruits (dry) | 4.39 | 4.13 | 3.21 | 2.69 | 3.86 | 8.75 |
| sugar | 11.68 | 12.74 | 14.11 | 13.80 | 18.34 | 17.37 |
| salt | 1.41 | 1.53 | 1.33 | 1.26 | 0.95 | 0.93 |
| spices | 13.62 | 19.55 | 14.11 | 20.81 | 16.95 | 21.74 |
| beverages, etc. | 32.46 | 45.54 | 77.81 | 130.42 | 58.70 | 81.99 |
| food total | 357.64 | 461.26 | 510.21 | 613.58 | 476.63 | 550.16 |
| pan | 2.42 | 8.26 | 1.24 | 2.40 | 8.42 | 7.47 |
| tobacco | 5.10 | 5.19 | 7.32 | 9.08 | 8.84 | 11.21 |
| intoxicants | 9.20 | 6.32 | 3.23 | 6.29 | 1.37 | 0.52 |
| fuel and light | 76.56 | 78.27 | 113.80 | 105.45 | 112.00 | 109.89 |
| clothing | 50.99 | 57.26 | 84.98 | 70.04 | 60.64 | 60.39 |
| footwear | 8.41 | 10.40 | 16.60 | 15.65 | 11.35 | 11.52 |
| education | 46.52 | 57.31 | 106.05 | 81.53 | 47.31 | 49.87 |
| medical (institutional) | 7.97 | 7.88 | 8.91 | 1.98 | 12.91 | 15.45 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 39.63 | 27.16 | 20.37 | 16.99 | 45.26 | 34.92 |
| misc. consumer goods | 65.22 | 62.97 | 108.17 | 89.33 | 73.07 | 72.93 |
| consumer services | 76.88 | 79.83 | 198.61 | 181.34 | 136.35 | 127.74 |
| rent | 26.84 | 44.22 | 85.30 | 77.77 | 40.89 | 31.37 |
| taxes and cesses | 5.36 | 3.57 | 10.13 | 9.11 | 8.06 | 7.35 |
| durable goods | 33.32 | 64.33 | 26.55 | 22.06 | 48.90 | 39.17 |
| non-food total | 454.41 | 512.96 | 791.25 | 689.02 | 615.37 | 579.80 |
| total consumer expenditure | 812.05 | 974.22 | 1301.46 | 1302.60 | 1092.00 | 1129.96 |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.57 | 0.88 | 0.51 | 0.87 |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.14 |
| imputed rent | 81.06 | 117.11 | 380.62 | 421.81 | 196.74 | 215.15 |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 6245 | 6282 | 23171 | 23344 | 37011 | 36737 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 27441 | 28258 | 97792 | 99398 | 167012 | 168789 |
| no. of sample persons | 335 | 356 | 782 | 782 | 1156 | 1187 |

contd.

Statement 3.3U (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

Urban

| item group | Haryana | | Jammu & Kashmir | | Jharkhand | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (14) | Sch. Type 2 (15) | Sch. Type 1 (16) | Sch. Type 2 (17) | Sch. Type 1 (18) | Sch. Type 2 (19) |
| cereal | 71.86 | 73.29 | 148.77 | 129.91 | 136.32 | 132.43 |
| gram | 1.63 | 1.57 | 1.66 | 2.10 | 1.57 | 2.45 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| pulses & their products | 17.60 | 16.41 | 22.54 | 21.01 | 21.85 | 22.08 |
| milk & milk products | 165.15 | 166.46 | 113.54 | 125.10 | 70.82 | 74.92 |
| edible oil | 29.85 | 27.01 | 43.98 | 51.32 | 40.24 | 43.57 |
| egg, fish & meat | 3.12 | 5.10 | 36.52 | 47.69 | 26.88 | 47.93 |
| vegetables | 43.46 | 63.00 | 60.57 | 76.05 | 52.22 | 80.96 |
| fruits (fresh) | 21.95 | 33.08 | 19.21 | 37.16 | 15.00 | 26.81 |
| fruits (dry) | 5.88 | 2.46 | 3.76 | 4.09 | 2.62 | 9.64 |
| sugar | 19.85 | 17.66 | 11.40 | 10.96 | 14.26 | 11.60 |
| salt | 1.34 | 1.39 | 1.92 | 2.05 | 1.77 | 1.74 |
| spices | 12.38 | 16.77 | 15.31 | 28.60 | 16.54 | 21.88 |
| beverages, etc. | 43.76 | 78.39 | 49.54 | 90.73 | 54.03 | 84.37 |
| food total | 438.10 | 502.83 | 528.72 | 626.77 | 454.15 | 560.40 |
| pan | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 2.72 | 2.73 |
| tobacco | 7.63 | 11.34 | 12.00 | 36.38 | 3.86 | 5.99 |
| Intoxicants | 5.04 | 7.41 | 11.34 | 1.62 | 4.79 | 1.89 |
| fuel and light | 115.51 | 113.27 | 77.91 | 87.68 | 73.91 | 72.49 |
| clothing | 65.75 | 72.12 | 85.94 | 65.70 | 57.60 | 60.66 |
| footwear | 17.56 | 18.52 | 22.29 | 20.26 | 8.69 | 9.55 |
| education | 97.77 | 62.12 | 72.21 | 83.28 | 70.00 | 90.36 |
| medical (institutional) | 9.38 | 10.02 | 1.32 | 2.93 | 4.25 | 8.01 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 40.14 | 28.67 | 22.51 | 25.06 | 26.93 | 29.55 |
| misc. consumer goods | 81.09 | 61.08 | 67.21 | 63.58 | 61.06 | 58.11 |
| consumer services | 108.15 | 135.54 | 105.83 | 105.01 | 110.11 | 119.88 |
| rent | 26.21 | 49.11 | 11.71 | 19.96 | 65.30 | 47.77 |
| taxes and cesses | 8.95 | 7.11 | 1.98 | 2.49 | 4.31 | 0.42 |
| durable goods | 28.79 | 66.73 | 64.62 | 31.90 | 20.85 | 17.76 |
| non-food total | 612.17 | 643.02 | 556.91 | 545.95 | 514.39 | 525.17 |
| total consumer expenditure | 1050.27 | 1145.85 | 1085.63 | 1172.72 | 968.54 | 1085.56 |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.45 | 0.63 | 0.14 | 0.12 |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.94 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.57 |
| Imputed rent | 212.98 | 199.95 | 340.19 | 323.55 | 100.66 | 141.24 |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 10158 | 10125 | 2691 | 2691 | 7670 | 7584 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 54608 | 55274 | 13422 | 11947 | 37391 | 34721 |
| no. of sample persons | 541 | 527 | 352 | 333 | 560 | 533 |

contd.

Statement 3.3U (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| Item group | Karnataka | | Kerala | | Madhya Pradesh | | Urban |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (20) | Sch. Type 2 (21) | Sch. Type 1 (22) | Sch. Type 2 (23) | Sch. Type 1 (24) | Sch. Type 2 (25) | |
| cereal | 112.04 | 117.97 | 120.35 | 111.36 | 86.05 | 82.39 | |
| gram | 1.26 | 1.11 | 2.88 | 4.06 | 0.34 | 0.27 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.01 | 0.06 | 2.48 | 2.17 | 0.90 | 0.57 | |
| pulses & their products | 22.47 | 22.63 | 18.74 | 17.93 | 20.64 | 19.14 | |
| milk & milk products | 59.89 | 60.95 | 57.77 | 56.13 | 74.32 | 69.44 | |
| edible oil | 30.52 | 33.92 | 31.20 | 33.28 | 32.13 | 34.54 | |
| egg, fish & meat | 25.18 | 40.81 | 70.25 | 81.36 | 9.16 | 15.88 | |
| vegetables | 29.97 | 40.73 | 46.99 | 51.06 | 35.93 | 47.62 | |
| fruits (fresh) | 16.50 | 29.83 | 52.95 | 66.54 | 9.67 | 16.94 | |
| fruits (dry) | 2.99 | 4.93 | 2.69 | 4.12 | 3.27 | 3.65 | |
| sugar | 13.15 | 12.28 | 16.29 | 13.72 | 15.15 | 14.92 | |
| salt | 1.24 | 1.21 | 1.36 | 1.19 | 1.18 | 1.22 | |
| spices | 14.92 | 24.04 | 19.38 | 24.46 | 12.60 | 20.07 | |
| beverages, etc. | 77.21 | 95.15 | 115.73 | 107.05 | 34.70 | 48.88 | |
| food total | 407.34 | 485.63 | 559.06 | 574.42 | 336.04 | 375.52 | |
| pan | 1.76 | 2.93 | 1.05 | 0.66 | 4.32 | 7.00 | |
| tobacco | 7.76 | 6.87 | 9.04 | 12.99 | 6.11 | 8.91 | |
| intoxicants | 4.36 | 7.13 | 10.16 | 3.21 | 3.06 | 5.87 | |
| fuel and light | 90.08 | 94.44 | 95.78 | 88.28 | 84.81 | 79.89 | |
| clothing | 56.98 | 61.27 | 65.99 | 65.44 | 51.52 | 49.94 | |
| footwear | 10.48 | 9.90 | 9.82 | 10.38 | 8.97 | 8.16 | |
| education | 46.52 | 63.10 | 79.07 | 61.21 | 48.59 | 47.78 | |
| medical (institutional) | 7.62 | 8.49 | 35.88 | 29.73 | 22.87 | 11.54 | |
| medical (non-institutional) | 22.36 | 22.43 | 52.81 | 50.73 | 25.67 | 28.73 | |
| misc. consumer goods | 65.18 | 69.02 | 75.78 | 66.44 | 53.43 | 46.27 | |
| consumer services | 99.48 | 117.99 | 232.68 | 187.00 | 81.32 | 75.68 | |
| rent | 76.72 | 74.32 | 33.03 | 62.93 | 30.93 | 22.38 | |
| taxes and cesses | 14.18 | 15.43 | 12.96 | 14.02 | 5.50 | 7.20 | |
| durable goods | 26.23 | 27.37 | 98.39 | 176.46 | 30.25 | 55.47 | |
| non-food total | 529.72 | 580.70 | 812.45 | 829.47 | 457.33 | 454.82 | |
| total consumer expenditure | 937.06 | 1066.33 | 1371.51 | 1403.89 | 793.36 | 830.34 | |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.15 | |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 13.88 | 0.50 | 0.08 | |
| Imputed rent | 157.59 | 199.02 | 297.80 | 254.76 | 108.25 | 110.95 | |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 30787 | 30672 | 19615 | 19720 | 28069 | 27507 | |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 132827 | 139100 | 80092 | 85987 | 146075 | 144574 | |
| no. of sample persons | 1276 | 1330 | 773 | 825 | 1239 | 1205 | |

contd.

Statement 3.3U (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| item group | Maharashtra | | Manipur | | Mizoram | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (26) | Sch. Type 2 (27) | Sch. Type 1 (28) | Sch. Type 2 (29) | Sch. Type 1 (30) | Sch. Type 2 (31) |
| cereal | 104.23 | 95.35 | 178.24 | 180.66 | 150.93 | 159.15 |
| gram | 0.92 | 0.70 | 0.56 | 0.89 | 0.11 | 0.29 |
| cereal substitutes | 2.53 | 2.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.48 |
| pulses & their products | 26.35 | 25.55 | 13.74 | 13.99 | 30.83 | 27.14 |
| milk & milk products | 84.82 | 83.30 | 17.75 | 12.15 | 51.06 | 51.02 |
| edible oil | 47.63 | 51.49 | 19.29 | 25.07 | 36.16 | 52.67 |
| egg, fish & meat | 25.36 | 43.35 | 48.57 | 73.97 | 112.78 | 214.83 |
| vegetables | 45.83 | 64.53 | 42.58 | 61.78 | 97.95 | 163.24 |
| fruits (fresh) | 25.23 | 44.82 | 9.75 | 12.83 | 10.66 | 23.42 |
| fruits (dry) | 12.37 | 12.98 | 0.42 | 1.50 | 0.43 | 0.65 |
| sugar | 16.53 | 16.60 | 6.14 | 5.26 | 15.63 | 17.59 |
| salt | 1.45 | 1.42 | 2.02 | 1.93 | 2.31 | 2.05 |
| spices | 14.80 | 22.39 | 10.81 | 20.62 | 10.38 | 18.75 |
| beverages, etc. | 86.27 | 108.81 | 25.66 | 38.34 | 68.03 | 101.12 |
| food total | 494.31 | 574.21 | 375.50 | 448.98 | 587.46 | 832.41 |
| pan | 3.91 | 5.73 | 8.46 | 9.43 | 32.37 | 48.23 |
| tobacco | 6.70 | 7.06 | 5.59 | 8.54 | 33.73 | 39.15 |
| intoxicants | 5.11 | 5.26 | 3.22 | 7.37 | 0.29 | 2.43 |
| fuel and light | 102.25 | 99.84 | 89.16 | 84.41 | 111.40 | 96.38 |
| clothing | 69.79 | 67.24 | 37.79 | 30.34 | 89.75 | 75.68 |
| footwear | 13.15 | 12.79 | 10.35 | 9.32 | 41.28 | 37.93 |
| education | 82.88 | 66.98 | 71.13 | 62.57 | 61.30 | 49.75 |
| medical (institutional) | 18.02 | 34.99 | 8.85 | 12.30 | 9.06 | 5.27 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 42.59 | 43.10 | 16.64 | 10.12 | 18.36 | 12.20 |
| misc. consumer goods | 90.49 | 85.89 | 52.45 | 44.73 | 95.83 | 89.54 |
| consumer services | 192.50 | 166.70 | 80.14 | 72.68 | 134.69 | 122.51 |
| rent | 66.38 | 63.64 | 6.78 | 5.19 | 45.83 | 31.25 |
| taxes and cesses | 21.94 | 18.38 | 3.61 | 3.08 | 9.10 | 6.80 |
| durable goods | 48.90 | 117.44 | 27.13 | 21.14 | 58.20 | 44.70 |
| non-food total | 764.61 | 795.04 | 421.30 | 381.20 | 741.21 | 661.82 |
| total consumer expenditure | 1258.92 | 1369.25 | 796.80 | 830.18 | 1328.66 | 1494.22 |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1.36 | 1.20 | 11.87 | 9.48 |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.72 | 51.05 | 1.02 | 6.67 | 0.05 | 0.11 |
| imputed rent | 259.99 | 239.07 | 164.68 | 168.87 | 743.82 | 144.44 |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 90822 | 89862 | 1072 | 1063 | 575 | 563 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 381190 | 396933 | 5452 | 5608 | 2837 | 3018 |
| no. of sample persons | 2179 | 2278 | 540 | 531 | 599 | 615 |

contd.

Statement 3.3U (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| item group | Orissa | | Punjab | | Rajasthan | | Urban |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (32) | Sch. Type 2 (33) | Sch. Type 1 (34) | Sch. Type 2 (35) | Sch. Type 1 (36) | Sch. Type 2 (37) | |
| cereal | 134.26 | 119.93 | 74.79 | 80.95 | 92.23 | 85.11 | |
| gram | 0.19 | 0.13 | 2.60 | 2.64 | 0.18 | 0.36 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | |
| pulses & their products | 19.62 | 17.85 | 19.55 | 20.71 | 13.71 | 13.61 | |
| milk & milk products | 36.49 | 39.82 | 129.55 | 139.69 | 141.46 | 124.43 | |
| edible oil | 28.31 | 31.88 | 37.22 | 52.55 | 35.94 | 35.77 | |
| egg, fish & meat | 36.43 | 44.40 | 4.42 | 11.21 | 11.18 | 8.57 | |
| vegetables | 50.78 | 75.03 | 37.72 | 56.07 | 37.81 | 55.81 | |
| fruits (fresh) | 15.05 | 27.21 | 13.49 | 27.45 | 13.85 | 23.95 | |
| fruits (dry) | 0.75 | 2.17 | 3.19 | 5.36 | 4.53 | 4.09 | |
| sugar | 10.21 | 10.56 | 21.65 | 23.56 | 18.00 | 16.96 | |
| salt | 1.81 | 1.47 | 1.18 | 1.27 | 1.40 | 1.33 | |
| spices | 10.83 | 17.74 | 12.92 | 20.24 | 15.43 | 22.71 | |
| beverages, etc. | 70.80 | 89.60 | 59.32 | 100.34 | 45.37 | 60.62 | |
| food total | 415.53 | 477.80 | 417.60 | 542.09 | 431.13 | 453.34 | |
| pan | 9.58 | 7.94 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 2.60 | 0.79 | |
| tobacco | 5.01 | 5.31 | 4.91 | 6.27 | 7.34 | 15.63 | |
| intoxicants | 11.52 | 9.37 | 3.40 | 19.40 | 8.40 | 6.72 | |
| fuel and light | 83.60 | 72.22 | 118.88 | 122.05 | 94.20 | 86.11 | |
| clothing | 52.26 | 54.28 | 65.83 | 71.94 | 60.28 | 55.14 | |
| footwear | 6.47 | 6.64 | 17.06 | 17.60 | 12.73 | 11.39 | |
| education | 41.64 | 51.58 | 81.99 | 80.54 | 59.69 | 48.81 | |
| medical (institutional) | 12.60 | 4.01 | 12.93 | 10.69 | 31.75 | 20.43 | |
| medical (non-institutional) | 20.48 | 35.25 | 40.44 | 31.38 | 44.68 | 35.74 | |
| misc. consumer goods | 48.09 | 44.88 | 77.80 | 83.29 | 54.57 | 49.95 | |
| consumer services | 69.97 | 63.70 | 135.21 | 123.93 | 108.03 | 87.30 | |
| rent | 46.07 | 50.40 | 31.10 | 25.90 | 24.65 | 37.73 | |
| taxes and cesses | 1.70 | 1.26 | 7.23 | 8.34 | 8.00 | 9.45 | |
| durable goods | 47.58 | 22.72 | 44.42 | 39.32 | 46.75 | 28.85 | |
| non-food total | 456.56 | 429.53 | 641.23 | 640.81 | 563.68 | 494.05 | |
| total consumer expenditure | 872.09 | 907.33 | 1058.82 | 1182.90 | 994.81 | 947.39 | |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.58 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.17 | |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22.19 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.09 | |
| imputed rent | 105.84 | 81.07 | 228.50 | 229.14 | 183.98 | 169.90 | |
| estd. no. of ths (00) | 9552 | 9707 | 17902 | 17902 | 21838 | 21707 | |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 43429 | 44579 | 78070 | 75365 | 106352 | 107702 | |
| no. of sample persons | 527 | 523 | 589 | 569 | 1019 | 1048 | |

contd.

Statement 3.3U (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| item group | Tamil Nadu | | Uttar Pradesh | | West Bengal | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 |
| (1) | (38) | (39) | (40) | (41) | (42) | (43) |
| cereal | 109.20 | 110.03 | 92.84 | 90.33 | 132.64 | 127.77 |
| gram | 1.57 | 1.45 | 0.75 | 0.86 | 0.22 | 0.30 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.03 |
| pulses & their products | 27.38 | 26.24 | 21.36 | 21.53 | 17.75 | 18.78 |
| milk & milk products | 64.16 | 60.04 | 78.43 | 83.00 | 50.68 | 49.78 |
| edible oil | 31.57 | 37.61 | 29.51 | 43.51 | 44.20 | 48.80 |
| egg, fish & meat | 30.38 | 52.37 | 15.47 | 22.78 | 79.76 | 95.12 |
| vegetables | 42.14 | 54.60 | 37.20 | 53.86 | 62.55 | 77.25 |
| fruits (fresh) | 19.82 | 32.74 | 11.31 | 20.24 | 19.30 | 28.76 |
| fruits (dry) | 1.43 | 1.94 | 3.80 | 6.97 | 2.01 | 2.41 |
| sugar | 9.99 | 10.23 | 14.69 | 15.30 | 10.83 | 9.90 |
| salt | 1.21 | 1.29 | 1.14 | 1.25 | 1.86 | 1.81 |
| spices | 23.02 | 33.40 | 12.25 | 19.35 | 17.99 | 23.59 |
| beverages, etc. | 75.26 | 139.79 | 45.48 | 77.74 | 75.94 | 208.88 |
| food total | 437.14 | 561.79 | 364.29 | 456.75 | 515.86 | 693.17 |
| pan | 1.24 | 1.59 | 4.06 | 4.73 | 3.78 | 5.61 |
| tobacco | 9.24 | 14.03 | 7.60 | 14.38 | 18.41 | 19.02 |
| intoxicants | 4.26 | 9.01 | 3.22 | 4.10 | 4.43 | 2.67 |
| fuel and light | 95.60 | 91.62 | 82.65 | 75.86 | 108.20 | 113.26 |
| clothing | 60.50 | 57.39 | 53.40 | 51.44 | 74.31 | 72.45 |
| footwear | 8.31 | 8.34 | 9.87 | 9.19 | 10.05 | 10.03 |
| education | 72.84 | 71.32 | 62.56 | 61.90 | 58.28 | 70.80 |
| medical (institutional) | 21.30 | 24.78 | 5.71 | 15.20 | 15.78 | 17.19 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 32.69 | 36.51 | 44.65 | 43.96 | 55.02 | 41.55 |
| misc. consumer goods | 78.18 | 77.58 | 47.73 | 42.86 | 70.30 | 67.45 |
| consumer services | 156.23 | 167.93 | 82.25 | 80.63 | 140.23 | 133.32 |
| rent | 101.02 | 92.21 | 27.36 | 23.81 | 27.65 | 60.29 |
| taxes and cesses | 12.39 | 9.64 | 3.85 | 3.99 | 3.65 | 3.02 |
| durable goods | 39.58 | 29.91 | 27.77 | 29.24 | 27.46 | 65.30 |
| non-food total | 693.39 | 691.85 | 462.67 | 461.29 | 617.54 | 681.96 |
| total consumer expenditure | 1130.53 | 1253.64 | 826.96 | 918.04 | 1133.40 | 1375.13 |
| clothing (second hand) | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 0.30 | 0.19 | 0.89 |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.37 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.35 | 0.09 | 0.00 |
| imputed rent | 150.72 | 172.92 | 154.67 | 149.72 | 225.20 | 220.79 |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 57451 | 57248 | 64959 | 64361 | 46114 | 44533 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 212955 | 208410 | 335620 | 330032 | 192186 | 182618 |
| no. of sample persons | 1947 | 1896 | 2581 | 2595 | 1521 | 1464 |

contd.

Statement 3.3U (concl.) : Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, separately by Schedule type

| Item group | N-Eastern States | | Group of UTs | | all-India | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (44) | Sch. Type 2 (45) | Sch. Type 1 (46) | Sch. Type 2 (47) | Sch. Type 1 (48) | Sch. Type 2 (49) |
| cereal | 153.54 | 154.10 | 104.99 | 99.12 | 105.61 | 102.84 |
| gram | 0.26 | 0.41 | 2.64 | 2.68 | 0.98 | 1.03 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.58 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.58 | 0.61 |
| pulses & their products | 18.75 | 17.39 | 24.10 | 24.36 | 22.24 | 22.03 |
| milk & milk products | 38.27 | 37.19 | 113.83 | 132.50 | 82.98 | 81.79 |
| edible oil | 26.85 | 37.81 | 36.22 | 41.31 | 37.53 | 43.12 |
| egg, fish & meat | 89.42 | 139.13 | 29.65 | 46.41 | 27.84 | 39.35 |
| vegetables | 60.85 | 95.35 | 50.25 | 68.87 | 44.35 | 60.88 |
| fruits (fresh) | 13.20 | 25.54 | 25.99 | 58.10 | 18.73 | 31.57 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.96 | 1.56 | 4.81 | 9.41 | 4.65 | 6.14 |
| sugar | 10.28 | 10.08 | 13.68 | 14.31 | 14.15 | 14.03 |
| salt | 1.96 | 1.89 | 1.61 | 1.62 | 1.36 | 1.35 |
| spices | 11.05 | 17.42 | 21.92 | 29.26 | 15.47 | 22.68 |
| beverages, etc. | 52.30 | 70.16 | 113.19 | 164.75 | 65.01 | 101.32 |
| food total | 478.29 | 608.20 | 542.99 | 692.77 | 441.48 | 528.73 |
| pan | 13.72 | 18.54 | 3.10 | 5.58 | 3.32 | 4.30 |
| tobacco | 14.80 | 17.81 | 5.45 | 10.55 | 8.34 | 11.26 |
| intoxicants | 5.08 | 9.22 | 12.10 | 14.28 | 4.76 | 6.26 |
| fuel and light | 91.07 | 82.18 | 97.06 | 102.70 | 95.62 | 92.76 |
| clothing | 63.12 | 57.82 | 89.75 | 91.56 | 63.20 | 61.75 |
| footwear | 19.95 | 16.57 | 16.21 | 18.40 | 11.26 | 10.91 |
| education | 77.76 | 62.05 | 148.37 | 189.34 | 69.10 | 64.69 |
| medical (institutional) | 6.13 | 6.73 | 37.47 | 11.73 | 18.78 | 19.77 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 24.81 | 24.84 | 39.26 | 35.90 | 39.31 | 36.07 |
| misc. consumer goods | 68.48 | 64.27 | 111.27 | 108.62 | 70.53 | 66.81 |
| consumer services | 96.76 | 85.36 | 196.62 | 238.71 | 132.33 | 125.49 |
| rent | 35.80 | 43.36 | 137.07 | 170.96 | 54.66 | 55.18 |
| taxes and cesses | 3.54 | 2.70 | 13.02 | 24.28 | 9.73 | 9.26 |
| durable goods | 34.96 | 28.69 | 40.82 | 63.67 | 37.73 | 56.28 |
| non-food total | 555.98 | 520.15 | 947.58 | 1086.28 | 618.68 | 620.79 |
| total consumer expenditure | 1034.27 | 1128.35 | 1490.56 | 1779.05 | 1060.16 | 1149.52 |
| clothing (second hand) | 4.72 | 3.84 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 0.19 | 0.29 |
| durable goods (second hand) | 0.31 | 1.88 | 0.17 | 3.63 | 0.96 | 9.00 |
| imputed rent | 224.25 | 125.39 | 234.15 | 238.97 | 191.15 | 193.60 |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 4399 | 4369 | 3786 | 3807 | 558233 | 553303 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 18732 | 20113 | 14394 | 13915 | 2465935 | 2463060 |
| no. of sample persons | 1901 | 1929 | 719 | 684 | 22985 | 22979 |

Statement 3.4R: Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

| Item group | Andhra Pradesh | | Arunachal Pradesh | | Assam | | Rural |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (2) | Sch. Type 2 (3) | Sch. Type 1 (4) | Sch. Type 2 (5) | Sch. Type 1 (6) | Sch. Type 2 (7) | |
| cereal | 21.34 | 19.08 | 21.09 | 14.92 | 24.88 | 21.39 | |
| gram | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.03 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| pulses & their products | 3.13 | 2.90 | 2.24 | 1.79 | 3.21 | 2.68 | |
| milk & milk products | 5.58 | 5.36 | 2.85 | 1.96 | 3.98 | 3.52 | |
| edible oil | 4.95 | 5.12 | 2.15 | 3.71 | 4.72 | 4.74 | |
| egg, fish & meat | 4.50 | 6.34 | 10.45 | 17.98 | 8.79 | 12.22 | |
| vegetables | 5.30 | 6.68 | 6.66 | 13.63 | 8.38 | 11.39 | |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.53 | 2.43 | 1.16 | 2.07 | 0.86 | 1.38 | |
| fruits (dry) | 0.41 | 0.58 | 0.04 | 0.31 | 0.04 | 0.05 | |
| sugar | 1.23 | 1.06 | 1.21 | 0.83 | 1.53 | 1.37 | |
| salt | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.34 | 0.21 | 0.32 | 0.27 | |
| spices | 2.90 | 4.18 | 1.07 | 2.17 | 1.53 | 1.92 | |
| beverages, etc. | 4.78 | 6.81 | 6.11 | 5.29 | 4.11 | 5.18 | |
| food total | 55.89 | 60.72 | 55.54 | 65.01 | 62.40 | 66.14 | |
| pan | 0.17 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.62 | 1.81 | 2.44 | |
| tobacco | 1.67 | 2.09 | 1.26 | 1.48 | 0.99 | 1.22 | |
| intoxicants | 1.77 | 2.09 | 4.38 | 6.22 | 1.13 | 1.66 | |
| fuel and light | 8.16 | 7.38 | 11.25 | 8.62 | 8.51 | 7.07 | |
| clothing | 6.76 | 6.21 | 5.84 | 4.13 | 7.52 | 6.29 | |
| footwear | 0.74 | 0.67 | 1.24 | 0.77 | 0.91 | 0.75 | |
| education | 2.58 | 1.94 | 1.79 | 1.50 | 2.66 | 2.33 | |
| medical (institutional) | 1.11 | 0.95 | 0.70 | 0.65 | 0.58 | 1.05 | |
| medical (non-institutional) | 4.83 | 3.20 | 1.48 | 1.15 | 2.11 | 1.57 | |
| misc. consumer goods | 6.74 | 5.87 | 6.69 | 4.48 | 5.60 | 4.28 | |
| consumer services | 5.99 | 5.39 | 2.56 | 1.91 | 3.79 | 3.33 | |
| rent | 1.05 | 0.67 | 0.20 | 0.37 | 0.02 | 0.08 | |
| taxes and cesses | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | |
| durable goods | 2.25 | 2.27 | 6.71 | 3.09 | 1.94 | 1.77 | |
| non-food total | 44.11 | 39.28 | 44.46 | 34.99 | 37.60 | 33.86 | |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | |

contd.

Statement 3.4R (contd.) : Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

| item group | Bihar | | Chhattisgah | | Gujarat | | Rural |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (8) | Sch. Type 2 (9) | Sch. Type 1 (10) | Sch. Type 2 (11) | Sch. Type 1 (12) | Sch. Type 2 (13) | |
| cereal | 25.26 | 23.84 | 29.86 | 27.29 | 12.84 | 11.55 | |
| gram | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.08 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | |
| pulses & their products | 3.29 | 3.16 | 2.89 | 2.66 | 3.26 | 3.00 | |
| milk & milk products | 8.02 | 7.47 | 2.25 | 1.97 | 11.56 | 10.79 | |
| edible oil | 5.17 | 6.20 | 4.70 | 4.67 | 7.16 | 7.14 | |
| egg, fish & meat | 2.40 | 4.59 | 2.13 | 3.86 | 0.73 | 1.36 | |
| vegetables | 7.08 | 10.07 | 7.32 | 9.70 | 6.89 | 9.01 | |
| fruits (fresh) | 0.61 | 1.09 | 0.91 | 1.68 | 1.54 | 2.19 | |
| fruits (dry) | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.04 | 0.28 | 0.40 | |
| sugar | 1.56 | 1.46 | 1.95 | 1.87 | 2.75 | 2.57 | |
| salt | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 0.10 | |
| spices | 2.11 | 2.95 | 1.83 | 2.99 | 2.15 | 2.81 | |
| beverages, etc. | 2.84 | 4.16 | 2.72 | 4.27 | 5.11 | 5.92 | |
| food total | 58.89 | 65.51 | 57.00 | 61.27 | 54.48 | 56.92 | |
| pan | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.50 | 0.51 | 0.55 | |
| tobacco | 0.86 | 1.21 | 1.05 | 1.43 | 1.86 | 2.51 | |
| intoxicants | 0.46 | 0.71 | 1.07 | 1.80 | 0.32 | 0.73 | |
| fuel and light | 10.18 | 9.04 | 11.18 | 8.92 | 9.32 | 8.35 | |
| clothing | 7.85 | 7.10 | 8.28 | 7.48 | 6.51 | 5.36 | |
| footwear | 0.75 | 0.61 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 1.06 | 0.96 | |
| education | 2.28 | 1.92 | 1.73 | 1.23 | 2.05 | 2.12 | |
| medical (institutional) | 2.89 | 0.56 | 0.41 | 1.47 | 1.88 | 1.83 | |
| medical (non-institutional) | 2.95 | 1.88 | 4.06 | 2.83 | 2.28 | 3.83 | |
| misc. consumer goods | 4.92 | 4.30 | 6.47 | 5.77 | 5.71 | 4.71 | |
| consumer services | 4.82 | 4.21 | 4.03 | 3.16 | 8.75 | 7.55 | |
| rent | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 0.63 | 0.55 | |
| taxes and cesses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.31 | |
| durable goods | 2.97 | 2.65 | 3.51 | 3.08 | 4.28 | 3.71 | |
| non-food total | 41.11 | 34.49 | 43.00 | 38.73 | 45.53 | 43.08 | |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | |

contd.

Statement 3.4R (contd.): Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

| item group | Haryana | | Himachal Pradesh | | Jammu & Kashmir | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (14) | Sch. Type 2 (15) | Sch. Type 1 (16) | Sch. Type 2 (17) | Sch. Type 1 (18) | Sch. Type 2 (19) |
| cereal | 9.18 | 8.94 | 13.23 | 11.40 | 15.14 | 14.74 |
| gram | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.25 | 0.33 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| pulses & their products | 2.05 | 1.93 | 3.59 | 3.00 | 2.75 | 2.38 |
| milk & milk products | 22.46 | 21.26 | 12.85 | 11.24 | 11.23 | 11.12 |
| edible oil | 2.23 | 2.72 | 4.42 | 5.44 | 4.25 | 5.34 |
| egg, fish & meat | 0.23 | 0.36 | 1.68 | 1.99 | 2.99 | 4.57 |
| vegetables | 3.96 | 6.00 | 3.73 | 5.69 | 5.72 | 7.58 |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.24 | 1.91 | 1.01 | 1.80 | 1.61 | 2.34 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.27 | 0.37 | 0.58 | 0.81 | 0.43 | 0.24 |
| sugar | 3.61 | 3.44 | 2.43 | 2.11 | 1.37 | 1.24 |
| salt | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.20 |
| spices | 1.37 | 1.83 | 1.67 | 2.42 | 1.71 | 2.35 |
| beverages, etc. | 3.11 | 4.22 | 4.82 | 5.77 | 5.95 | 5.68 |
| food total | 49.98 | 53.29 | 50.60 | 52.20 | 53.63 | 58.12 |
| pan | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| tobacco | 1.67 | 2.04 | 1.46 | 1.37 | 1.38 | 2.00 |
| intoxicants | 0.90 | 0.90 | 1.23 | 1.38 | 0.53 | 0.92 |
| fuel and light | 10.80 | 9.87 | 8.07 | 7.23 | 7.46 | 6.35 |
| clothing | 6.13 | 6.74 | 7.27 | 6.34 | 8.82 | 6.40 |
| footwear | 1.43 | 1.52 | 2.24 | 2.01 | 2.12 | 1.70 |
| education | 4.86 | 4.11 | 4.24 | 3.13 | 5.23 | 5.36 |
| medical (institutional) | 1.30 | 1.89 | 1.59 | 2.53 | 1.14 | 1.02 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 5.14 | 3.99 | 5.40 | 4.95 | 2.28 | 2.71 |
| misc. consumer goods | 4.43 | 4.14 | 4.97 | 4.38 | 4.89 | 4.18 |
| consumer services | 9.97 | 7.33 | 9.08 | 8.22 | 7.49 | 6.46 |
| rent | 0.52 | 0.29 | 0.51 | 1.14 | 0.43 | 0.36 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.07 |
| durable goods | 2.71 | 3.66 | 3.21 | 5.01 | 4.49 | 4.34 |
| non-food total | 50.02 | 46.72 | 49.40 | 47.80 | 46.37 | 41.88 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4R (contd.): Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

| item group | Jharkhand | | Karnataka | | Kerala | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (20) | Sch. Type 2 (21) | Sch. Type 1 (22) | Sch. Type 2 (23) | Sch. Type 1 (24) | Sch. Type 2 (25) |
| (1) | | | | | | |
| cereal | 27.70 | 24.60 | 18.33 | 16.39 | 11.35 | 10.59 |
| gram | 0.31 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.21 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.45 |
| pulses & their products | 3.22 | 2.62 | 3.42 | 3.06 | 1.34 | 1.38 |
| milk & milk products | 4.70 | 4.13 | 6.19 | 5.25 | 3.73 | 4.02 |
| edible oil | 5.17 | 5.56 | 4.25 | 4.98 | 2.83 | 3.03 |
| egg, fish & meat | 3.44 | 6.09 | 3.24 | 5.21 | 7.67 | 7.73 |
| vegetables | 8.61 | 10.85 | 4.63 | 6.22 | 3.39 | 4.52 |
| fruits (fresh) | 0.63 | 1.33 | 2.44 | 3.70 | 4.44 | 5.39 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.40 | 0.49 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| sugar | 1.71 | 1.39 | 2.18 | 2.04 | 1.53 | 1.37 |
| salt | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.12 | 0.11 |
| spices | 2.25 | 3.31 | 2.52 | 3.41 | 1.96 | 2.41 |
| beverages, etc. | 3.22 | 4.79 | 6.40 | 8.51 | 7.20 | 8.77 |
| food total | 61.28 | 65.18 | 54.39 | 59.70 | 46.54 | 50.23 |
| pan | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.40 | 0.35 |
| tobacco | 0.97 | 1.29 | 1.19 | 1.54 | 0.73 | 0.91 |
| intoxicants | 1.25 | 2.65 | 0.94 | 1.39 | 1.34 | 1.92 |
| fuel and light | 9.69 | 8.53 | 10.14 | 8.67 | 7.21 | 6.29 |
| clothing | 7.97 | 7.03 | 8.13 | 6.97 | 5.08 | 4.94 |
| footwear | 0.85 | 0.75 | 0.97 | 0.86 | 0.73 | 0.72 |
| education | 2.80 | 2.38 | 1.86 | 2.31 | 3.32 | 2.95 |
| medical (institutional) | 0.78 | 0.49 | 1.59 | 1.03 | 3.70 | 3.64 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 2.29 | 1.67 | 3.35 | 2.48 | 5.51 | 5.49 |
| misc. consumer goods | 6.06 | 4.93 | 6.68 | 5.72 | 5.84 | 5.14 |
| consumer services | 3.91 | 3.19 | 7.00 | 6.08 | 11.66 | 10.32 |
| rent | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.46 | 0.22 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.34 |
| durable goods | 1.74 | 1.32 | 1.97 | 1.49 | 7.15 | 6.55 |
| non-food total | 38.72 | 34.82 | 45.61 | 40.30 | 53.46 | 49.77 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4R (contd.): Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

| item group | Madhya Pradesh | | Maharashtra | | Manipur | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (26) | Sch. Type 2 (27) | Sch. Type 1 (28) | Sch. Type 2 (29) | Sch. Type 1 (30) | Sch. Type 2 (31) |
| (1) | | | | | | |
| cereal | 19.15 | 17.35 | 15.41 | 13.02 | 26.57 | 24.50 |
| gram | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.36 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| pulses & their products | 3.71 | 3.30 | 3.80 | 3.19 | 1.67 | 1.54 |
| milk & milk products | 9.77 | 7.32 | 5.63 | 4.58 | 1.28 | 1.28 |
| edible oil | 4.84 | 5.60 | 5.72 | 6.04 | 2.11 | 2.60 |
| egg, fish & meat | 1.02 | 2.08 | 2.64 | 4.79 | 6.12 | 9.15 |
| vegetables | 5.27 | 7.18 | 5.00 | 6.80 | 5.49 | 7.13 |
| fruits (fresh) | 0.96 | 1.63 | 1.76 | 3.07 | 1.00 | 1.54 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.20 | 0.28 | 1.36 | 1.62 | 0.04 | 0.14 |
| sugar | 2.76 | 2.50 | 2.86 | 2.54 | 0.87 | 0.69 |
| salt | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.28 | 0.25 |
| spices | 2.33 | 3.53 | 2.19 | 3.25 | 1.38 | 2.07 |
| beverages, etc. | 3.19 | 4.63 | 3.96 | 6.05 | 3.26 | 4.58 |
| food total | 53.60 | 55.70 | 50.97 | 55.49 | 50.14 | 55.54 |
| pan | 0.48 | 0.82 | 0.43 | 0.77 | 1.04 | 1.63 |
| tobacco | 1.66 | 2.33 | 0.85 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 1.19 |
| intoxicants | 0.81 | 1.67 | 0.62 | 1.41 | 0.30 | 0.66 |
| fuel and light | 11.81 | 10.71 | 10.13 | 8.47 | 10.96 | 9.70 |
| clothing | 7.72 | 6.99 | 7.97 | 6.59 | 5.76 | 4.55 |
| footwear | 1.19 | 1.10 | 1.09 | 0.90 | 1.40 | 1.12 |
| education | 2.22 | 1.78 | 1.79 | 1.82 | 6.39 | 5.69 |
| medical (institutional) | 1.11 | 0.64 | 1.85 | 2.27 | 1.00 | 1.55 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 4.39 | 4.07 | 4.97 | 3.76 | 2.55 | 3.88 |
| misc. consumer goods | 5.84 | 5.15 | 5.93 | 5.16 | 6.77 | 4.90 |
| consumer services | 5.80 | 5.71 | 9.55 | 7.69 | 8.83 | 6.78 |
| rent | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.26 | 0.24 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| durable goods | 3.19 | 3.25 | 2.53 | 3.49 | 3.48 | 2.50 |
| non-food total | 46.40 | 44.30 | 49.03 | 44.51 | 49.86 | 44.46 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4R (contd.): Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

| item group | Orissa | | Punjab | | Rajasthan | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (32) | Sch. Type 2 (33) | Sch. Type 1 (34) | Sch. Type 2 (35) | Sch. Type 1 (36) | Sch. Type 2 (37) |
| cereal | 27.11 | 22.27 | 8.20 | 7.15 | 13.97 | 12.84 |
| gram | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| pulses & their products | 2.67 | 2.27 | 2.08 | 1.91 | 1.80 | 1.74 |
| milk & milk products | 2.98 | 2.14 | 16.36 | 15.10 | 19.94 | 17.73 |
| edible oil | 3.94 | 4.97 | 3.98 | 4.65 | 3.84 | 4.17 |
| egg, fish & meat | 4.13 | 5.41 | 0.34 | 0.95 | 0.54 | 0.92 |
| vegetables | 8.24 | 11.57 | 4.03 | 4.85 | 4.49 | 6.10 |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.16 | 1.85 | 1.06 | 1.55 | 0.90 | 1.51 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.32 | 0.13 | 0.31 |
| sugar | 1.71 | 1.59 | 3.26 | 3.16 | 2.91 | 2.68 |
| salt | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.18 |
| spices | 1.85 | 2.73 | 1.35 | 1.77 | 2.14 | 3.13 |
| beverages, etc. | 4.24 | 7.91 | 4.45 | 5.93 | 3.52 | 4.31 |
| food total | 58.44 | 63.11 | 45.60 | 47.70 | 54.42 | 55.67 |
| pan | 1.03 | 1.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| tobacco | 0.78 | 0.95 | 0.47 | 0.39 | 2.36 | 2.94 |
| intoxicants | 0.83 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 1.87 | 0.74 | 1.27 |
| fuel and light | 10.57 | 9.04 | 11.43 | 10.37 | 9.78 | 8.83 |
| clothing | 7.65 | 6.40 | 6.19 | 5.78 | 7.22 | 6.86 |
| footwear | 0.59 | 0.56 | 1.35 | 1.25 | 1.43 | 1.33 |
| education | 1.68 | 1.44 | 5.22 | 5.43 | 2.55 | 2.24 |
| medical (institutional) | 1.81 | 1.02 | 1.35 | 1.03 | 0.59 | 1.53 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 3.82 | 4.23 | 6.00 | 4.58 | 4.96 | 4.84 |
| misc. consumer goods | 5.25 | 4.14 | 5.78 | 5.60 | 4.94 | 4.43 |
| consumer services | 3.55 | 3.39 | 10.57 | 12.79 | 8.19 | 7.00 |
| rent | 0.06 | 0.40 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.15 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| durable goods | 3.93 | 2.98 | 4.76 | 3.13 | 2.58 | 2.71 |
| non-food total | 41.56 | 36.89 | 54.40 | 52.30 | 45.58 | 44.33 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4R (contd.): Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

Rural

| item group | Tamil Nadu | | Tripura | | Uttar Pradesh | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (38) | Sch. Type 2 (39) | Sch. Type 1 (40) | Sch. Type 2 (41) | Sch. Type 1 (42) | Sch. Type 2 (43) |
| cereal | 15.59 | 13.65 | 22.88 | 19.55 | 17.46 | 16.03 |
| gram | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| pulses & their products | 3.56 | 2.99 | 2.36 | 2.13 | 3.56 | 3.35 |
| milk & milk products | 4.18 | 4.15 | 3.61 | 3.99 | 10.07 | 9.82 |
| edible oil | 4.06 | 4.30 | 4.12 | 4.10 | 4.61 | 5.10 |
| egg, fish & meat | 4.68 | 5.33 | 10.37 | 12.50 | 1.61 | 2.26 |
| vegetables | 5.74 | 6.76 | 7.77 | 10.63 | 5.62 | 7.54 |
| fruits (fresh) | 2.10 | 2.93 | 1.38 | 2.51 | 0.93 | 1.65 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.07 | 0.17 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.40 | 0.47 |
| sugar | 1.18 | 1.05 | 1.10 | 1.05 | 2.61 | 2.51 |
| salt | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 0.14 |
| spices | 3.35 | 4.76 | 1.75 | 2.32 | 1.90 | 2.76 |
| beverages, etc. | 7.54 | 9.77 | 3.28 | 4.62 | 3.05 | 4.63 |
| food total | 52.42 | 56.18 | 59.02 | 63.82 | 52.07 | 56.35 |
| pan | 0.43 | 0.55 | 1.41 | 1.94 | 0.41 | 0.52 |
| tobacco | 1.04 | 0.95 | 3.78 | 2.98 | 1.51 | 1.85 |
| intoxicants | 0.77 | 0.33 | 1.33 | 1.30 | 0.49 | 0.72 |
| fuel and light | 8.66 | 7.23 | 8.49 | 7.05 | 9.47 | 8.41 |
| clothing | 5.58 | 4.94 | 5.83 | 5.32 | 7.23 | 6.54 |
| footwear | 0.53 | 0.51 | 0.76 | 0.60 | 1.04 | 0.96 |
| education | 2.47 | 3.00 | 3.88 | 3.21 | 3.18 | 3.05 |
| medical (institutional) | 4.17 | 1.79 | 0.60 | 0.77 | 1.21 | 1.94 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 3.89 | 3.30 | 4.89 | 3.66 | 6.58 | 5.92 |
| misc. consumer goods | 7.48 | 6.52 | 4.05 | 3.78 | 5.13 | 4.21 |
| consumer services | 7.65 | 7.75 | 4.15 | 3.78 | 7.19 | 5.91 |
| rent | 2.27 | 1.18 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.14 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| durable goods | 2.42 | 5.54 | 1.81 | 1.71 | 4.44 | 3.47 |
| non-food total | 47.58 | 43.82 | 40.98 | 36.18 | 47.93 | 43.65 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4R (contd.): Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

Rural

| Item group | West Bengal | | N-Eastern States | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (44) | Sch. Type 2 (45) | Sch. Type 1 (46) | Sch. Type 2 (47) |
| cereal | 23.89 | 21.72 | 21.60 | 18.72 |
| gram | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| pulses & their products | 2.31 | 2.12 | 1.98 | 1.72 |
| milk & milk products | 3.47 | 2.82 | 2.73 | 2.68 |
| edible oil | 5.04 | 5.36 | 3.00 | 3.34 |
| egg, fish & meat | 7.64 | 10.07 | 10.09 | 13.77 |
| vegetables | 8.41 | 10.29 | 7.32 | 10.26 |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.07 | 1.82 | 1.15 | 2.00 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| sugar | 1.31 | 1.19 | 1.22 | 1.07 |
| salt | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.23 |
| spices | 2.20 | 3.09 | 1.32 | 1.93 |
| beverages, etc. | 4.07 | 5.31 | 4.28 | 5.50 |
| food total | 59.75 | 64.08 | 55.11 | 61.40 |
| pan | 0.46 | 0.62 | 1.84 | 2.21 |
| tobacco | 1.33 | 1.83 | 2.05 | 2.00 |
| intoxicants | 0.24 | 0.44 | 1.30 | 1.76 |
| fuel and light | 9.53 | 8.27 | 9.22 | 7.96 |
| clothing | 6.82 | 5.82 | 6.62 | 5.53 |
| footwear | 0.68 | 0.62 | 1.53 | 1.28 |
| education | 3.69 | 2.64 | 3.97 | 3.43 |
| medical (institutional) | 1.05 | 0.80 | 0.69 | 0.74 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 4.58 | 3.95 | 2.38 | 2.19 |
| misc. consumer goods | 5.18 | 4.08 | 5.39 | 4.47 |
| consumer services | 4.04 | 3.31 | 5.39 | 4.64 |
| rent | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.32 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| durable goods | 2.52 | 3.49 | 4.17 | 2.06 |
| non-food total | 40.25 | 35.92 | 44.89 | 38.60 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4R (concl'd) : Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

Rural

| item group | Group of UTs | | all-India | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (48) | Sch. Type 2 (49) | Sch. Type 1 (50) | Sch. Type 2 (51) |
| cereal | 10.03 | 11.26 | 18.10 | 16.31 |
| gram | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| pulses & their products | 2.49 | 2.72 | 2.98 | 2.71 |
| milk & milk products | 5.80 | 5.53 | 8.43 | 7.59 |
| edible oil | 3.96 | 4.46 | 4.60 | 5.04 |
| egg, fish & meat | 5.30 | 5.44 | 3.29 | 4.68 |
| vegetables | 5.23 | 7.23 | 5.82 | 7.71 |
| fruits (fresh) | 2.15 | 2.79 | 1.43 | 2.23 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.29 | 0.38 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| sugar | 1.26 | 1.40 | 2.15 | 1.98 |
| salt | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.17 |
| spices | 2.09 | 2.54 | 2.13 | 3.04 |
| beverages, etc. | 7.62 | 11.78 | 4.31 | 5.93 |
| food total | 46.50 | 55.90 | 53.94 | 57.96 |
| pan | 1.10 | 1.23 | 0.42 | 0.56 |
| tobacco | 0.82 | 0.95 | 1.31 | 1.62 |
| intoxicants | 2.27 | 2.81 | 0.78 | 1.17 |
| fuel and light | 7.15 | 6.73 | 9.59 | 8.41 |
| clothing | 5.51 | 5.22 | 7.05 | 6.27 |
| footwear | 0.79 | 0.84 | 0.99 | 0.89 |
| education | 4.88 | 3.09 | 2.86 | 2.61 |
| medical (institutional) | 0.46 | 0.46 | 1.65 | 1.53 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 3.35 | 2.90 | 4.56 | 3.96 |
| misc. consumer goods | 7.19 | 6.40 | 5.66 | 4.87 |
| consumer services | 10.50 | 6.88 | 7.15 | 6.27 |
| rent | 4.62 | 3.12 | 0.45 | 0.35 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.19 | 0.18 |
| durable goods | 4.62 | 3.23 | 3.41 | 3.36 |
| non-food total | 53.50 | 44.10 | 46.06 | 42.04 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Statement 3.4U : Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

| item group | Andhra Pradesh | | Assam | | Bihar | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (2) | Sch. Type 2 (3) | Sch. Type 1 (4) | Sch. Type 2 (5) | Sch. Type 1 (6) | Sch. Type 2 (7) |
| (1) | | | | | | |
| cereal | 11.06 | 10.92 | 14.59 | 13.17 | 15.06 | 15.47 |
| gram | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| pulses & their products | 2.03 | 1.98 | 2.36 | 2.00 | 2.33 | 2.33 |
| milk & milk products | 5.66 | 5.50 | 4.21 | 3.64 | 8.96 | 7.47 |
| edible oil | 3.15 | 3.26 | 3.62 | 3.74 | 3.94 | 4.75 |
| egg, fish & meat | 2.75 | 3.49 | 6.43 | 10.70 | 2.94 | 3.66 |
| vegetables | 3.32 | 4.34 | 5.64 | 7.48 | 5.54 | 7.35 |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.51 | 2.47 | 1.62 | 1.89 | 1.23 | 1.71 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.38 | 0.51 | 0.09 | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.23 |
| sugar | 0.80 | 0.88 | 1.13 | 0.97 | 1.24 | 1.14 |
| salt | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.15 |
| spices | 1.56 | 2.37 | 1.07 | 1.46 | 1.39 | 1.88 |
| beverages, etc. | 5.44 | 7.63 | 5.80 | 7.85 | 4.48 | 7.42 |
| food total | 37.81 | 43.49 | 46.80 | 53.43 | 47.89 | 53.77 |
| pan | 0.08 | 0.20 | 1.33 | 1.77 | 0.28 | 0.59 |
| tobacco | 0.86 | 1.15 | 0.70 | 0.88 | 0.37 | 0.63 |
| intoxicants | 0.55 | 0.81 | 0.29 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 1.76 |
| fuel and light | 7.90 | 7.65 | 9.02 | 7.54 | 9.17 | 8.46 |
| clothing | 5.67 | 5.80 | 7.60 | 6.55 | 7.03 | 6.87 |
| footwear | 0.85 | 0.80 | 1.16 | 1.06 | 1.08 | 0.81 |
| education | 6.61 | 6.05 | 5.28 | 5.51 | 8.76 | 6.53 |
| medical (institutional) | 5.66 | 1.29 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.37 | 0.20 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 4.21 | 3.18 | 3.90 | 1.34 | 3.41 | 2.54 |
| misc. consumer goods | 6.61 | 6.53 | 6.78 | 5.56 | 5.82 | 4.77 |
| consumer services | 10.78 | 10.37 | 9.38 | 7.92 | 9.22 | 6.34 |
| rent | 8.69 | 7.79 | 4.93 | 6.33 | 4.46 | 4.99 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.23 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| durable goods | 2.80 | 3.93 | 2.15 | 1.81 | 1.80 | 1.69 |
| non-food total | 62.19 | 56.51 | 53.20 | 46.57 | 52.11 | 46.23 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4U (contd.) : Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

Urban

| Item group | Chhattisgarh | | Delhi | | Gujarat | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (8) | Sch. Type 2 (9) | Sch. Type 1 (10) | Sch. Type 2 (11) | Sch. Type 1 (12) | Sch. Type 2 (13) |
| cereal | 14.37 | 13.35 | 7.21 | 7.12 | 7.92 | 7.76 |
| gram | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.10 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| pulses & their products | 2.71 | 2.51 | 1.88 | 1.78 | 2.28 | 2.38 |
| milk & milk products | 5.00 | 4.76 | 11.00 | 10.39 | 11.06 | 10.27 |
| edible oil | 4.15 | 4.24 | 2.99 | 3.23 | 5.08 | 5.58 |
| egg, fish & meat | 2.65 | 3.50 | 1.31 | 1.89 | 1.31 | 1.46 |
| vegetables | 5.48 | 7.57 | 4.48 | 6.44 | 5.00 | 6.69 |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.72 | 2.82 | 1.75 | 3.18 | 1.82 | 2.86 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.54 | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.35 | 0.77 |
| sugar | 1.44 | 1.31 | 1.08 | 1.06 | 1.68 | 1.54 |
| salt | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| spices | 1.68 | 2.01 | 1.08 | 1.60 | 1.55 | 1.92 |
| beverages, etc. | 4.00 | 4.67 | 5.98 | 10.01 | 5.38 | 7.26 |
| food total | 44.04 | 47.35 | 39.20 | 47.10 | 43.65 | 48.69 |
| pan | 0.30 | 0.85 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.77 | 0.66 |
| tobacco | 0.63 | 0.53 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.81 | 0.99 |
| intoxicants | 1.13 | 0.65 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.13 | 0.05 |
| fuel and light | 9.43 | 8.03 | 8.74 | 8.10 | 10.26 | 9.73 |
| clothing | 6.28 | 5.88 | 6.53 | 5.38 | 5.55 | 5.34 |
| footwear | 1.04 | 1.07 | 1.28 | 1.20 | 1.04 | 1.02 |
| education | 5.73 | 5.88 | 8.15 | 6.26 | 4.33 | 4.41 |
| medical (institutional) | 0.98 | 0.81 | 0.68 | 0.15 | 1.18 | 1.37 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 4.88 | 2.79 | 1.57 | 1.30 | 4.14 | 3.09 |
| misc. consumer goods | 8.03 | 6.46 | 8.31 | 6.86 | 6.69 | 6.45 |
| consumer services | 9.47 | 8.19 | 15.26 | 13.92 | 12.49 | 11.30 |
| rent | 3.31 | 4.54 | 6.55 | 5.97 | 3.74 | 2.78 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.66 | 0.37 | 0.78 | 0.70 | 0.74 | 0.65 |
| durable goods | 4.10 | 6.60 | 2.04 | 1.69 | 4.48 | 3.47 |
| non-food total | 55.96 | 52.65 | 60.80 | 52.90 | 56.35 | 51.31 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4U (contd.) : Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

| Item group | Haryana | | Jammu & Kashmir | | Jharkhand | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (14) | Sch. Type 2 (15) | Sch. Type 1 (16) | Sch. Type 2 (17) | Sch. Type 1 (18) | Sch. Type 2 (19) |
| (1) cereal | 6.84 | 6.40 | 13.70 | 11.08 | 14.07 | 12.20 |
| gram | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.23 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| pulses & their products | 1.68 | 1.43 | 2.08 | 1.79 | 2.26 | 2.03 |
| milk & milk products | 15.72 | 14.53 | 10.46 | 10.67 | 7.31 | 6.90 |
| edible oil | 2.84 | 2.36 | 4.05 | 4.38 | 4.15 | 4.01 |
| egg, fish & meat | 0.30 | 0.45 | 3.36 | 4.07 | 2.78 | 4.42 |
| vegetables | 4.14 | 5.50 | 5.58 | 6.48 | 5.39 | 7.46 |
| fruits (fresh) | 2.09 | 2.89 | 1.77 | 3.17 | 1.55 | 2.47 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.56 | 0.21 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.27 | 0.89 |
| sugar | 1.89 | 1.54 | 1.05 | 0.93 | 1.47 | 1.07 |
| salt | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.16 |
| spices | 1.18 | 1.46 | 1.41 | 2.44 | 1.71 | 2.02 |
| beverages, etc. | 4.17 | 6.84 | 4.56 | 7.74 | 5.58 | 7.77 |
| food total | 41.71 | 43.88 | 48.70 | 53.45 | 46.89 | 51.62 |
| pan | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 0.25 |
| tobacco | 0.73 | 0.99 | 1.11 | 3.10 | 0.40 | 0.55 |
| intoxicants | 0.48 | 0.65 | 1.04 | 0.14 | 0.49 | 0.17 |
| fuel and light | 11.00 | 9.89 | 7.18 | 7.48 | 7.63 | 6.68 |
| clothing | 6.26 | 6.29 | 7.92 | 5.60 | 5.95 | 5.59 |
| footwear | 1.67 | 1.62 | 2.05 | 1.73 | 0.90 | 0.88 |
| education | 9.31 | 5.42 | 6.65 | 7.10 | 7.23 | 8.32 |
| medical (institutional) | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.44 | 0.74 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 3.82 | 2.50 | 2.07 | 2.14 | 2.78 | 2.72 |
| misc. consumer goods | 7.72 | 5.33 | 6.19 | 5.42 | 6.30 | 5.35 |
| consumer services | 10.30 | 11.83 | 9.75 | 8.95 | 11.37 | 11.04 |
| rent | 2.50 | 4.29 | 1.08 | 1.70 | 6.74 | 4.40 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.85 | 0.62 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.44 | 0.04 |
| durable goods | 2.74 | 5.82 | 5.95 | 2.72 | 2.15 | 1.64 |
| non-food total | 58.29 | 56.12 | 51.30 | 46.55 | 53.11 | 48.38 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4U (contd.) : Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

Urban

| Item group | Karnataka | | Kerala | | Madhya Pradesh | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (20) | Sch. Type 2 (21) | Sch. Type 1 (22) | Sch. Type 2 (23) | Sch. Type 1 (24) | Sch. Type 2 (25) |
| (1) | | | | | | |
| cereal | 11.96 | 11.06 | 8.77 | 7.93 | 10.85 | 9.92 |
| gram | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.29 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.07 |
| pulses & their products | 2.40 | 2.12 | 1.37 | 1.28 | 2.60 | 2.31 |
| milk & milk products | 6.39 | 5.72 | 4.21 | 4.00 | 9.37 | 8.36 |
| edible oil | 3.26 | 3.18 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 4.05 | 4.16 |
| egg, fish & meat | 2.69 | 3.83 | 5.12 | 5.80 | 1.15 | 1.91 |
| vegetables | 3.20 | 3.82 | 3.43 | 3.64 | 4.53 | 5.74 |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.76 | 2.80 | 3.86 | 4.74 | 1.22 | 2.04 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.32 | 0.46 | 0.20 | 0.29 | 0.41 | 0.44 |
| sugar | 1.40 | 1.15 | 1.19 | 0.98 | 1.91 | 1.80 |
| salt | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| spices | 1.59 | 2.25 | 1.41 | 1.74 | 1.59 | 2.42 |
| beverages, etc. | 8.24 | 8.92 | 8.44 | 7.63 | 4.37 | 5.89 |
| food total | 43.47 | 45.54 | 40.76 | 40.92 | 42.36 | 45.22 |
| pan | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.54 | 0.84 |
| tobacco | 0.83 | 0.64 | 0.66 | 0.93 | 0.77 | 1.07 |
| intoxicants | 0.47 | 0.67 | 0.74 | 0.23 | 0.39 | 0.71 |
| fuel and light | 9.61 | 8.86 | 6.98 | 6.29 | 10.69 | 9.62 |
| clothing | 6.08 | 5.75 | 4.81 | 4.66 | 6.49 | 6.01 |
| footwear | 1.12 | 0.93 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 1.13 | 0.98 |
| education | 4.96 | 5.92 | 5.77 | 4.36 | 6.12 | 5.75 |
| medical (institutional) | 0.81 | 0.80 | 2.62 | 2.12 | 2.88 | 1.39 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 2.39 | 2.10 | 3.85 | 3.61 | 3.24 | 3.46 |
| misc. consumer goods | 6.96 | 6.47 | 5.53 | 4.73 | 6.73 | 5.57 |
| consumer services | 10.62 | 11.07 | 16.97 | 13.32 | 10.25 | 9.11 |
| rent | 8.19 | 6.97 | 2.41 | 4.48 | 3.90 | 2.70 |
| taxes and cesses | 1.51 | 1.45 | 0.94 | 1.00 | 0.69 | 0.87 |
| durable goods | 2.80 | 2.57 | 7.17 | 12.57 | 3.81 | 6.68 |
| non-food total | 56.53 | 54.46 | 59.24 | 59.08 | 57.64 | 54.78 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4U (contd.) : Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

Urban

| Item group | Maharashtra | | Manipur | | Mizoram | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (26) | Sch. Type 2 (27) | Sch. Type 1 (28) | Sch. Type 2 (29) | Sch. Type 1 (30) | Sch. Type 2 (31) |
| (1) | | | | | | |
| cereal | 8.28 | 6.96 | 22.37 | 21.76 | 11.36 | 10.65 |
| gram | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| pulses & their products | 2.09 | 1.87 | 1.72 | 1.69 | 2.32 | 1.82 |
| milk & milk products | 6.74 | 6.08 | 2.23 | 1.46 | 3.84 | 3.41 |
| edible oil | 3.78 | 3.76 | 2.42 | 3.02 | 2.72 | 3.52 |
| egg, fish & meat | 2.01 | 3.17 | 6.10 | 8.91 | 8.49 | 14.38 |
| vegetables | 3.64 | 4.71 | 5.34 | 7.44 | 7.37 | 10.92 |
| fruits (fresh) | 2.00 | 3.27 | 1.22 | 1.55 | 0.80 | 1.57 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| sugar | 1.31 | 1.21 | 0.77 | 0.63 | 1.18 | 1.18 |
| salt | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.14 |
| spices | 1.18 | 1.64 | 1.36 | 2.48 | 0.78 | 1.25 |
| beverages, etc. | 6.85 | 7.95 | 3.22 | 4.62 | 5.12 | 6.77 |
| food total | 39.26 | 41.94 | 47.13 | 54.08 | 44.21 | 55.71 |
| pan | 0.31 | 0.42 | 1.06 | 1.14 | 2.44 | 3.23 |
| tobacco | 0.53 | 0.52 | 0.70 | 1.03 | 2.54 | 2.62 |
| intoxicants | 0.41 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.89 | 0.02 | 0.16 |
| fuel and light | 8.12 | 7.29 | 11.19 | 10.17 | 8.38 | 6.45 |
| clothing | 5.54 | 4.91 | 4.74 | 3.65 | 6.75 | 5.06 |
| footwear | 1.04 | 0.93 | 1.30 | 1.12 | 3.11 | 2.54 |
| education | 6.58 | 4.89 | 8.93 | 7.54 | 4.61 | 3.33 |
| medical (institutional) | 1.43 | 2.56 | 1.11 | 1.48 | 0.68 | 0.35 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 3.38 | 3.15 | 2.09 | 1.22 | 1.38 | 0.82 |
| misc. consumer goods | 7.19 | 6.27 | 6.58 | 5.39 | 7.21 | 5.99 |
| consumer services | 15.29 | 12.17 | 10.06 | 8.75 | 10.14 | 8.20 |
| rent | 5.27 | 4.65 | 0.85 | 0.63 | 3.45 | 2.09 |
| taxes and cesses | 1.74 | 1.34 | 0.45 | 0.37 | 0.68 | 0.46 |
| durable goods | 3.88 | 8.58 | 3.40 | 2.55 | 4.38 | 2.99 |
| non-food total | 60.74 | 58.06 | 52.87 | 45.92 | 55.79 | 44.29 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4U (contd.) : Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

Urban

| Item group | Orissa | | Punjab | | Rajasthan | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (32) | Sch. Type 2 (33) | Sch. Type 1 (34) | Sch. Type 2 (35) | Sch. Type 1 (36) | Sch. Type 2 (37) |
| cereal | 15.40 | 13.22 | 7.06 | 6.84 | 9.27 | 8.98 |
| gram | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| pulses & their products | 2.25 | 1.97 | 1.85 | 1.75 | 1.38 | 1.44 |
| milk & milk products | 4.18 | 4.39 | 12.24 | 11.81 | 14.22 | 13.13 |
| edible oil | 3.25 | 3.51 | 3.52 | 4.44 | 3.61 | 3.78 |
| egg, fish & meat | 4.18 | 4.89 | 0.42 | 0.95 | 1.12 | 0.90 |
| vegetables | 5.82 | 8.27 | 3.56 | 4.74 | 3.80 | 5.89 |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.73 | 3.00 | 1.27 | 2.32 | 1.39 | 2.53 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.09 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.43 |
| sugar | 1.17 | 1.16 | 2.04 | 1.99 | 1.81 | 1.79 |
| salt | 0.21 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| spices | 1.24 | 1.96 | 1.22 | 1.71 | 1.55 | 2.40 |
| beverages, etc. | 8.12 | 9.88 | 5.60 | 8.48 | 4.56 | 6.40 |
| food total | 47.65 | 52.66 | 39.44 | 45.83 | 43.34 | 47.85 |
| pan | 1.10 | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.26 | 0.08 |
| tobacco | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.74 | 1.65 |
| intoxicants | 1.32 | 1.03 | 0.32 | 1.64 | 0.84 | 0.71 |
| fuel and light | 9.59 | 7.96 | 11.23 | 10.32 | 9.47 | 9.09 |
| clothing | 5.99 | 5.98 | 6.22 | 6.08 | 6.06 | 5.82 |
| footwear | 0.74 | 0.73 | 1.61 | 1.49 | 1.28 | 1.20 |
| education | 4.77 | 5.68 | 7.74 | 6.81 | 6.00 | 5.15 |
| medical (institutional) | 1.44 | 0.44 | 1.22 | 0.90 | 3.19 | 2.16 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 2.35 | 3.89 | 3.82 | 2.65 | 4.49 | 3.77 |
| misc. consumer goods | 5.51 | 4.95 | 7.35 | 7.04 | 5.49 | 5.27 |
| consumer services | 8.02 | 7.02 | 12.77 | 10.48 | 10.86 | 9.21 |
| rent | 5.28 | 5.55 | 2.94 | 2.19 | 2.48 | 3.98 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.80 | 1.00 |
| durable goods | 5.46 | 2.50 | 4.20 | 3.32 | 4.70 | 3.05 |
| non-food total | 52.35 | 47.34 | 60.56 | 54.17 | 56.66 | 52.15 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4U (contd.) : Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

Urban

| Item group | Tamil Nadu | | Uttar Pradesh | | West Bengal | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (38) | Sch. Type 2 (39) | Sch. Type 1 (40) | Sch. Type 2 (41) | Sch. Type 1 (42) | Sch. Type 2 (43) |
| cereal | 9.66 | 8.78 | 11.23 | 9.84 | 11.70 | 9.29 |
| gram | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| pulses & their products | 2.42 | 2.09 | 2.58 | 2.35 | 1.57 | 1.37 |
| milk & milk products | 5.68 | 4.79 | 9.48 | 9.04 | 4.47 | 3.62 |
| edible oil | 2.79 | 3.00 | 3.57 | 4.74 | 3.90 | 3.55 |
| egg, fish & meat | 2.69 | 4.18 | 1.87 | 2.48 | 7.04 | 6.92 |
| vegetables | 3.73 | 4.36 | 4.50 | 5.87 | 5.52 | 5.62 |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.75 | 2.61 | 1.37 | 2.20 | 1.70 | 2.09 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.46 | 0.76 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| sugar | 0.88 | 0.82 | 1.78 | 1.67 | 0.96 | 0.72 |
| salt | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.13 |
| spices | 2.04 | 2.66 | 1.48 | 2.11 | 1.59 | 1.72 |
| beverages, etc. | 6.66 | 11.15 | 5.50 | 8.47 | 6.70 | 15.19 |
| food total | 38.67 | 44.81 | 44.05 | 49.75 | 45.51 | 50.41 |
| pan | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.49 | 0.52 | 0.33 | 0.41 |
| tobacco | 0.82 | 1.12 | 0.92 | 1.57 | 1.62 | 1.38 |
| intoxicants | 0.38 | 0.72 | 0.39 | 0.45 | 0.39 | 0.19 |
| fuel and light | 8.46 | 7.31 | 9.99 | 8.26 | 9.55 | 8.24 |
| clothing | 5.35 | 4.58 | 6.46 | 5.60 | 6.56 | 5.27 |
| footwear | 0.74 | 0.67 | 1.19 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.73 |
| education | 6.44 | 5.69 | 7.57 | 6.74 | 5.14 | 5.15 |
| medical (institutional) | 1.88 | 1.98 | 0.69 | 1.66 | 1.39 | 1.25 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 2.89 | 2.91 | 5.40 | 4.79 | 4.85 | 3.02 |
| misc. consumer goods | 6.92 | 6.19 | 5.77 | 4.67 | 6.20 | 4.90 |
| consumer services | 13.82 | 13.40 | 9.95 | 8.78 | 12.37 | 9.70 |
| rent | 8.94 | 7.36 | 3.31 | 2.59 | 2.44 | 4.38 |
| taxes and cesses | 1.10 | 0.77 | 0.47 | 0.43 | 0.32 | 0.22 |
| durable goods | 3.50 | 2.39 | 3.36 | 3.19 | 2.42 | 4.75 |
| non-food total | 61.33 | 55.19 | 55.95 | 50.25 | 54.49 | 49.59 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

contd.

Statement 3.4U (concl.): Percentage distribution of total consumption expenditure per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India, by Schedule type

| Item group | N-Eastern States | | Group of UTs | | all-India | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Sch. Type 1 (44) | Sch. Type 2 (45) | Sch. Type 1 (46) | Sch. Type 2 (47) | Sch. Type 1 (48) | Sch. Type 2 (49) |
| (1) | | | | | | |
| cereal | 14.85 | 13.66 | 7.04 | 5.57 | 9.96 | 8.95 |
| gram | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| pulses & their products | 1.81 | 1.54 | 1.62 | 1.37 | 2.10 | 1.92 |
| milk & milk products | 3.70 | 3.30 | 7.64 | 7.45 | 7.83 | 7.12 |
| edible oil | 2.60 | 3.35 | 2.43 | 2.32 | 3.54 | 3.75 |
| egg, fish & meat | 8.65 | 12.33 | 1.99 | 2.61 | 2.63 | 3.42 |
| vegetables | 5.88 | 8.45 | 3.37 | 3.87 | 4.18 | 5.30 |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.28 | 2.26 | 1.74 | 3.27 | 1.77 | 2.75 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.32 | 0.53 | 0.44 | 0.53 |
| sugar | 0.99 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.80 | 1.33 | 1.22 |
| salt | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| spices | 1.07 | 1.54 | 1.47 | 1.64 | 1.46 | 1.97 |
| beverages, etc. | 5.06 | 6.22 | 7.59 | 9.26 | 6.13 | 8.81 |
| food total | 46.24 | 53.90 | 36.43 | 38.94 | 41.64 | 46.00 |
| pan | 1.33 | 1.64 | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.37 |
| tobacco | 1.43 | 1.58 | 0.37 | 0.59 | 0.79 | 0.98 |
| intoxicants | 0.49 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.45 | 0.54 |
| fuel and light | 8.81 | 7.28 | 6.51 | 5.77 | 9.02 | 8.07 |
| clothing | 6.10 | 5.12 | 6.02 | 5.15 | 5.96 | 5.37 |
| footwear | 1.93 | 1.47 | 1.09 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 0.95 |
| education | 7.52 | 5.50 | 9.95 | 10.64 | 6.52 | 5.63 |
| medical (institutional) | 0.59 | 0.60 | 2.51 | 0.66 | 1.77 | 1.72 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 2.40 | 2.20 | 2.63 | 2.02 | 3.71 | 3.14 |
| misc. consumer goods | 6.62 | 5.70 | 7.46 | 6.11 | 6.65 | 5.81 |
| consumer services | 9.36 | 7.57 | 13.19 | 13.42 | 12.48 | 10.92 |
| rent | 3.46 | 3.84 | 9.20 | 9.61 | 5.16 | 4.80 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.34 | 0.24 | 0.87 | 1.36 | 0.92 | 0.81 |
| durable goods | 3.38 | 2.54 | 2.74 | 3.58 | 3.56 | 4.90 |
| non-food total | 53.76 | 46.10 | 63.57 | 61.06 | 58.36 | 54.00 |
| total consumer expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Statement 3.5R: Average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for rural areas: States and all-India by Schedule type

| State | average quantity consumed (in kg) | | | | | | | Total cereals (8) |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|------|-------------------|
| | rice (2) | wheat (3) | jowar (4) | bajra (5) | maize (6) | other cereals (7) | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11.87 | 0.24 | 0.44 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 12.89 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 13.99 | 2.64 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 17.10 |
| Assam | 12.12 | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.68 |
| Bihar | 7.61 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.96 |
| Chhattisgarh | 13.18 | 0.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 13.74 |
| Gujarat | 2.12 | 3.43 | 0.53 | 2.71 | 1.16 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 9.97 |
| Haryana | 0.93 | 10.17 | 0.00 | 0.43 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.55 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4.28 | 6.32 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.56 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 12.21 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 7.46 | 4.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.24 |
| Jharkhand | 10.11 | 2.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 12.92 |
| Karnataka | 5.48 | 0.80 | 2.50 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 10.87 |
| Kerala | 8.61 | 0.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.47 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2.69 | 7.44 | 0.84 | 0.12 | 1.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 12.13 |
| Maharashtra | 3.23 | 3.51 | 3.01 | 0.96 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 10.86 |
| Manipur | 15.63 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.69 |
| Orissa | 13.78 | 0.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 14.57 |
| Punjab | 0.73 | 9.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.42 |
| Rajasthan | 0.19 | 7.48 | 0.00 | 3.44 | 1.48 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 12.62 |
| Tamil Nadu | 9.63 | 0.32 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 10.42 |
| Tripura | 11.68 | 0.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.99 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4.34 | 8.61 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 13.25 |
| West Bengal | 13.05 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.05 |
| North-Eastern States | 12.58 | 0.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 13.11 |
| Group of UTs | 6.76 | 2.19 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 9.32 |
| All India | 6.80 | 4.25 | 0.47 | 0.45 | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 12.42 |

Statement 3.5R (contd.) : Average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for rural areas: States and all-India by Schedule type

| State | average quantity consumed (in kg) | | | | | | | total cereals |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| | rice | wheat | jowar | bajra | maize | other cereals | (8) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11.18 | 0.18 | 0.52 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.26 | 12.22 | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 12.72 | 0.43 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 13.71 | |
| Assam | 12.56 | 0.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.07 | |
| Bihar | 7.25 | 6.23 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.42 | 0.02 | 13.93 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 13.27 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 13.71 | |
| Gujarat | 1.86 | 3.25 | 0.55 | 2.38 | 1.69 | 0.06 | 9.79 | |
| Haryana | 0.60 | 9.49 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 10.43 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4.51 | 6.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.78 | 0.04 | 12.89 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 7.07 | 4.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.81 | 0.00 | 12.57 | |
| Jharkhand | 10.14 | 2.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 12.79 | |
| Karnataka | 5.93 | 0.85 | 2.07 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 1.83 | 10.84 | |
| Kerala | 8.55 | 0.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.49 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2.65 | 7.33 | 0.79 | 0.07 | 0.88 | 0.03 | 11.75 | |
| Maharashtra | 3.24 | 3.44 | 3.02 | 0.88 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 10.72 | |
| Manipur | 16.01 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 16.09 | |
| Orissa | 13.69 | 0.54 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 14.43 | |
| Punjab | 0.66 | 9.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 10.07 | |
| Rajasthan | 0.25 | 6.91 | 0.07 | 3.59 | 1.47 | 0.04 | 12.33 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 9.77 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.31 | 10.44 | |
| Tripura | 11.69 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.03 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4.31 | 8.35 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 12.91 | |
| West Bengal | 13.12 | 0.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.02 | |
| North-Eastern States | 12.46 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 13.13 | |
| Group of UTs | 7.36 | 1.94 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 9.89 | |
| All India | 6.71 | 4.16 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.30 | 0.15 | 12.22 | |

Statement 3.5U: Average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for urban areas: States and all-India by Schedule type

| State | Average quantity consumed (in kg) | | | | | | | total cereals |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| | rice | wheat | jowar | bajra | maize | other cereals | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 9.15 | 0.87 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 10.32 | |
| Assam | 11.50 | 1.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.57 | |
| Bihar | 6.43 | 6.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 12.92 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 8.92 | 3.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.50 | |
| Delhi | 1.98 | 6.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.92 | |
| Gujarat | 2.00 | 5.26 | 0.13 | 0.76 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 8.31 | |
| Haryana | 0.80 | 7.99 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.89 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 7.96 | 6.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 14.57 | |
| Jharkhand | 6.76 | 6.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 12.83 | |
| Karnataka | 5.70 | 1.53 | 1.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.77 | 9.47 | |
| Kerala | 8.64 | 1.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.83 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2.05 | 7.64 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 10.02 | |
| Maharashtra | 3.01 | 4.88 | 0.91 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.04 | |
| Manipur | 16.04 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16.37 | |
| Mizoram | 11.55 | 1.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.45 | |
| Orissa | 11.59 | 1.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 13.60 | |
| Punjab | 0.86 | 7.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 8.31 | |
| Rajasthan | 0.88 | 9.22 | 0.00 | 0.60 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 10.84 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 8.27 | 0.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 9.05 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2.61 | 8.02 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 10.77 | |
| West Bengal | 8.36 | 2.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.89 | |
| North-Eastern States | 12.61 | 0.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.39 | |
| Group of UT's | 5.81 | 3.20 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 9.07 | |
| All-India | 4.88 | 4.67 | 0.27 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 10.03 | |

Statement 3.5U (contd.): Average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for urban areas: States and all-India by Schedule type

| State | Average quantity consumed (in kg) | | | | | | | total cereals |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------|---------------|
| | rice | wheat | jowar | bajra | maize | other cereals | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 9.13 | 1.07 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 10.43 |
| Assam | 11.12 | 1.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.43 |
| Bihar | 6.77 | 5.85 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 12.72 |
| Chhattisgarh | 9.12 | 3.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.72 |
| Delhi | 1.93 | 6.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.57 |
| Gujarat | 2.12 | 5.28 | 0.19 | 0.67 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.42 |
| Haryana | 0.95 | 8.38 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.36 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 6.43 | 5.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.46 |
| Jharkhand | 6.91 | 5.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.40 |
| Karnataka | 5.94 | 1.51 | 1.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.07 | 9.65 |
| Kerala | 7.50 | 1.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.61 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1.78 | 8.09 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.31 |
| Maharashtra | 2.79 | 4.48 | 0.81 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 8.34 |
| Manipur | 15.60 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.81 |
| Mizoram | 11.99 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.50 |
| Orissa | 10.57 | 2.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 12.81 |
| Punjab | 1.00 | 7.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.06 |
| Rajasthan | 0.53 | 9.35 | 0.00 | 0.43 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 10.45 |
| Tamil Nadu | 8.22 | 0.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 9.04 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2.63 | 7.81 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.51 |
| West Bengal | 8.00 | 2.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.67 |
| North-Eastern States | 12.36 | 0.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.89 |
| Group of UT's | 4.89 | 3.48 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.44 |
| All-India | 4.70 | 4.65 | 0.24 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 9.81 |

Statement 3.6R: Average value of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for rural areas: States and all-India by Schedule type

| State | average value of consumption (in Rs) | | | | | | | total cereals |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| | rice | wheat | jowar | bajra | maize | other cereals | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 110.71 | 3.29 | 2.76 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 1.88 | 118.88 | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 138.68 | 4.58 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 2.52 | 2.28 | 148.08 | |
| Assam | 127.75 | 4.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 132.31 | |
| Bihar | 65.50 | 44.38 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.85 | 0.01 | 111.76 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 119.37 | 5.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 124.62 | |
| Gujarat | 23.49 | 27.04 | 4.07 | 17.84 | 6.14 | 0.19 | 78.76 | |
| Haryana | 11.57 | 67.04 | 0.00 | 1.93 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 80.70 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 42.58 | 52.74 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 9.35 | 0.24 | 104.95 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 80.62 | 36.40 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 4.35 | 0.00 | 121.40 | |
| Jharkhand | 87.09 | 24.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 112.11 | |
| Karnataka | 50.86 | 8.37 | 20.20 | 0.45 | 0.36 | 11.66 | 91.92 | |
| Kerala | 100.56 | 11.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 112.35 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 22.83 | 51.08 | 4.06 | 0.53 | 5.08 | 0.17 | 83.75 | |
| Maharashtra | 32.89 | 28.37 | 18.97 | 6.31 | 0.14 | 0.97 | 87.66 | |
| Manipur | 173.00 | 1.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 174.28 | |
| Orissa | 104.33 | 6.91 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.96 | 112.25 | |
| Punjab | 8.83 | 67.44 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.37 | 0.00 | 77.64 | |
| Rajasthan | 2.66 | 53.57 | 0.02 | 17.29 | 7.45 | 0.12 | 81.10 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 85.98 | 4.68 | 0.13 | 0.95 | 0.02 | 2.29 | 94.04 | |
| Tripura | 110.08 | 3.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 113.86 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 35.80 | 56.76 | 0.06 | 0.67 | 0.59 | 0.07 | 93.96 | |
| West Bengal | 128.68 | 9.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 138.62 | |
| North-Eastern States | 130.81 | 3.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.24 | 134.87 | |
| Group of UTs | 68.66 | 22.59 | 1.69 | 0.27 | 0.15 | 0.49 | 93.86 | |
| All India | 62.97 | 31.05 | 3.11 | 2.57 | 1.47 | 1.00 | 102.19 | |

Statement 3.6R (contd.): Average value of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for rural areas: States and all-India by Schedule type

| State | average value of consumption (in Rs) | | | | | | | total cereals |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| | rice | wheat | jowar | bajra | maize | other cereals | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 104.79 | 2.36 | 3.14 | 0.39 | 0.06 | 1.72 | 112.44 | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 128.29 | 5.19 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 2.50 | 2.89 | 138.89 | |
| Assam | 132.92 | 4.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 137.54 | |
| Bihar | 62.76 | 45.14 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 2.23 | 0.11 | 110.29 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 117.56 | 3.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 121.09 | |
| Gujarat | 19.98 | 26.58 | 3.94 | 15.18 | 9.47 | 0.31 | 75.44 | |
| Haryana | 7.68 | 60.94 | 0.00 | 1.31 | 0.75 | 0.00 | 70.69 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 44.00 | 54.39 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 11.04 | 0.25 | 109.71 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 77.94 | 40.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.90 | 0.00 | 123.34 | |
| Jharkhand | 87.16 | 21.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.35 | 109.71 | |
| Karnataka | 58.25 | 9.09 | 16.70 | 0.80 | 0.19 | 11.11 | 96.14 | |
| Kerala | 99.26 | 12.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 112.10 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 23.16 | 48.92 | 3.81 | 0.33 | 4.47 | 0.13 | 80.82 | |
| Maharashtra | 33.68 | 28.36 | 18.78 | 5.81 | 0.09 | 0.79 | 87.50 | |
| Manipur | 179.43 | 1.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 180.83 | |
| Orissa | 102.58 | 6.26 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 1.06 | 109.96 | |
| Punjab | 7.96 | 62.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.13 | 0.00 | 72.58 | |
| Rajasthan | 3.05 | 49.07 | 0.36 | 17.67 | 7.22 | 0.18 | 77.55 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 90.02 | 4.44 | 0.07 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 2.15 | 97.03 | |
| Tripura | 110.56 | 3.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 114.55 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 35.96 | 54.95 | 0.02 | 0.71 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 92.01 | |
| West Bengal | 128.65 | 8.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 137.57 | |
| North-Eastern States | 130.26 | 3.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.32 | 134.49 | |
| Group of UT's | 75.57 | 19.26 | 3.25 | 0.34 | 0.48 | 0.42 | 99.33 | |
| All India | 62.51 | 30.14 | 2.91 | 2.44 | 1.61 | 0.94 | 100.56 | |

Statement 3.6U: Average value of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for urban areas: States and all-India by Schedule type

| State | average value of consumption (in Rs) | | | | | | | total cereals |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| | rice | wheat | jowar | bajra | maize | other cereals | (8) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 106.24 | 13.26 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.27 | 121.83 | |
| Assam | 134.85 | 13.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 148.69 | |
| Bihar | 65.36 | 51.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.30 | 0.00 | 118.10 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 89.52 | 27.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 116.70 | |
| Delhi | 26.58 | 67.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.89 | |
| Gujarat | 27.78 | 50.50 | 1.35 | 5.77 | 1.10 | 0.00 | 86.50 | |
| Haryana | 11.50 | 59.95 | 0.00 | 0.41 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 71.86 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 97.72 | 51.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 148.77 | |
| Jharkhand | 76.77 | 59.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 136.32 | |
| Karnataka | 73.99 | 19.24 | 13.09 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 5.69 | 112.04 | |
| Kerala | 103.65 | 16.63 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 120.35 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 23.66 | 60.81 | 1.15 | 0.00 | 0.34 | 0.08 | 86.05 | |
| Maharashtra | 41.94 | 53.50 | 7.05 | 1.66 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 104.23 | |
| Manipur | 173.17 | 5.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 178.24 | |
| Mizoram | 134.88 | 16.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 150.93 | |
| Orissa | 109.94 | 23.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.49 | 134.26 | |
| Punjab | 11.58 | 62.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 74.79 | |
| Rajasthan | 11.84 | 76.80 | 0.00 | 2.80 | 0.77 | 0.02 | 92.23 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 96.98 | 11.60 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 109.20 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 27.62 | 64.43 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 92.84 | |
| West Bengal | 104.38 | 28.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 132.64 | |
| North-Eastern States | 143.35 | 10.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 153.54 | |
| Group of UTs | 71.37 | 33.13 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.31 | 0.00 | 104.99 | |
| All-India | 58.34 | 43.64 | 2.13 | 0.85 | 0.23 | 0.41 | 105.61 | |

Statement 3.6U (contd.): Average value of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for urban areas: States and all-India by Schedule type

| State | average value of consumption (in Rs) | | | | | | | total cereals |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| | rice | wheat | jowar | bajra | maize | other cereals | (8) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 106.78 | 16.56 | 1.48 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.38 | 125.23 | |
| Assam | 129.66 | 16.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 145.94 | |
| Bihar | 63.57 | 47.80 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 111.85 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 93.82 | 36.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 130.02 | |
| Delhi | 28.54 | 64.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 92.74 | |
| Gujarat | 29.65 | 49.87 | 1.67 | 5.23 | 1.23 | 0.03 | 87.68 | |
| Haryana | 12.60 | 60.47 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 73.29 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 80.14 | 49.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 129.91 | |
| Jharkhand | 76.99 | 55.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 132.43 | |
| Karnataka | 80.64 | 19.38 | 10.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.67 | 117.97 | |
| Kerala | 94.52 | 16.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 111.36 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 20.16 | 60.03 | 1.26 | 0.06 | 0.80 | 0.08 | 82.39 | |
| Maharashtra | 38.33 | 48.44 | 6.56 | 1.67 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 95.35 | |
| Manipur | 177.69 | 2.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 180.66 | |
| Mizoram | 142.34 | 16.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 159.15 | |
| Orissa | 93.32 | 26.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.34 | 119.93 | |
| Punjab | 12.99 | 66.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.48 | 0.00 | 80.95 | |
| Rajasthan | 8.35 | 73.86 | 0.00 | 2.14 | 0.71 | 0.05 | 85.11 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 97.24 | 12.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 110.03 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 27.53 | 62.43 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 90.33 | |
| West Bengal | 98.58 | 29.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 127.77 | |
| North-Eastern States | 144.65 | 9.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 154.10 | |
| Group of UTs | 60.88 | 37.58 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 99.12 | |
| All-India | 56.31 | 42.97 | 1.97 | 0.77 | 0.24 | 0.59 | 102.84 | |

Statement 3.7R : Average value of consumption of broad groups of items per person per 30 days by NSS rounds: all-India

| item | average value of consumption (in Rs) | | | | | | | | | | Rural |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|
| | 43 rd round | 50 th round # | 55 th round | 56 th round | 57 th Round | 58 th Round | 59 th round | 60 th Sch. Type 1 | Round | 60 th Sch. Type 2 | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | |
| cereals | 41.33 | 68.10 | 107.75 | 99.12 | 95.47 | 96.74 | 100.19 | 102.19 | 100.56 | | |
| gram | 0.38 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.59 | 0.67 | 0.65 | 0.78 | 0.68 | 0.71 | | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.21 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.37 | 0.36 | | |
| pulses & their products | 6.27 | 10.70 | 18.50 | 16.96 | 16.85 | 17.36 | 17.25 | 16.85 | 16.68 | | |
| milk & milk products | 13.63 | 26.70 | 42.56 | 42.97 | 41.91 | 45.34 | 44.69 | 47.60 | 46.78 | | |
| edible oil | 7.88 | 12.50 | 18.16 | 16.92 | 18.32 | 21.23 | 24.61 | 25.97 | 31.10 | | |
| egg, fish & meat | 5.11 | 9.40 | 16.14 | 17.78 | 16.72 | 18.31 | 17.93 | 18.60 | 28.84 | | |
| vegetables | 8.23 | 17.00 | 29.98 | 29.29 | 32.95 | 35.19 | 35.27 | 32.89 | 47.56 | | |
| fruits & nuts | 2.57 | 4.90 | 8.36 | 9.01 | 8.15 | 9.04 | 9.99 | 9.83 | 16.23 | | |
| sugar | 4.51 | 8.60 | 11.57 | 11.69 | 10.96 | 11.05 | 10.79 | 12.12 | 12.18 | | |
| salt & spices | 4.52 | 7.40 | 14.41 | 11.80 | 12.13 | 12.47 | 13.51 | 13.13 | 19.81 | | |
| beverages etc. | 6.18 | 11.70 | 20.38 | 22.07 | 21.88 | 24.52 | 24.44 | 24.36 | 36.54 | | |
| food total | 100.82 | 177.80 | 288.80 | 278.57 | 276.35 | 292.27 | 299.86 | 304.60 | 357.35 | | |
| pan,tobacco & intoxicants | 5.03 | 8.90 | 13.96 | 14.93 | 14.86 | 14.94 | 14.27 | 14.17 | 20.69 | | |
| fuel & light | 11.77 | 20.70 | 36.56 | 41.39 | 43.87 | 47.78 | 51.2 | 54.15 | 51.83 | | |
| clothing | 10.52 | 21.20 | 33.28 | 35.94 | 35.33 | 37.68 | 38.58 | 39.80 | 38.63 | | |
| footwear | 1.55 | 2.80 | 5.37 | 5.20 | 4.83 | 5.22 | 5.82 | 5.60 | 5.51 | | |
| misc. goods & services* | 22.78 | 48.10 | 95.43 | 58.20 | 59.53 | 66.12 | 72.36 | 75.94 | 71.96 | | |
| durable goods | 5.64 | 6.60 | 12.76 | 15.38 | 18.49 | 17.22 | 18.28 | 19.25 | 20.72 | | |
| non-food total | 57.28 | 108.30 | 197.36 | 216.34 | 221.92 | 239.21 | 255.68 | 260.10 | 259.22 | | |
| total expenditure(Rs) | 158.10 | 286.10 | 486.16 | 494.90 | 498.27 | 531.49 | 555.55 | 564.70 | 616.57 | | |
| MPCI index | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (43 rd round = 100) | 100 | 181 | 308 | 313 | 315 | 336 | 351 | 357 | 390 | | |
| Consumer Price index** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (43 rd round = 100) | 100 | 176 | 271 | 267 | 273 | 281 | 288 | 291 | 291 | | |

* Includes rents and taxes

** For rural areas, CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986 - 87 = 100 has been used.

Data were 365-day reference period (normalized to 30 days) used for clothing, footwear, durables, education and institutional health expenditure for comparability with 55th and subsequent rounds.

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988
 50th round - July 1993 to June 1994
 55th round - July 1999 to June 2000
 56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

57th round - July 2001 to June 2002
 58th round - July 2002 to December 2002
 59th round - January to December, 2003
 60th round - January, 2004 to June 2004

Statement 3.7U : Average value of consumption of broad groups of items per person per 30 days by NSS rounds: all-India Urban

| Item | average value of consumption (in Rs) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| | 43 rd round | 50 th round # | 55 th round | 56 th round | 57 th Round | 58 th Round | 59 th round | 60 th Round | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | Sch. Type 1 | Sch. Type 2 | |
| cereals | 36.97 | 64.30 | 105.57 | 100.67 | 97.77 | 100.64 | 101.95 | 105.61 | 102.84 | |
| gram | 0.41 | 0.80 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 1.07 | 1.08 | 0.98 | 1.03 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.17 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.45 | 0.39 | 0.49 | 0.48 | 0.58 | 0.61 | |
| pulses & their products | 8.44 | 13.90 | 24.25 | 22.13 | 22.31 | 22.86 | 22.67 | 22.24 | 22.03 | |
| milk & milk products | 23.84 | 44.90 | 74.17 | 75.90 | 75.82 | 78.19 | 80.03 | 82.98 | 81.79 | |
| edible oil | 13.23 | 20.10 | 26.81 | 24.90 | 26.84 | 31.32 | 35.00 | 37.53 | 43.12 | |
| egg, fish & meat | 8.85 | 15.50 | 26.78 | 27.71 | 25.83 | 27.07 | 27.18 | 27.84 | 39.35 | |
| vegetables | 13.12 | 25.00 | 43.90 | 41.75 | 45.22 | 48.34 | 45.91 | 44.35 | 60.88 | |
| fruits & nuts | 6.27 | 12.20 | 20.68 | 19.18 | 18.70 | 21.59 | 22.97 | 23.38 | 37.71 | |
| sugar | 5.86 | 10.90 | 14.00 | 14.11 | 13.96 | 13.59 | 13.06 | 14.15 | 14.03 | |
| salt & spices | 5.78 | 9.40 | 19.11 | 15.16 | 15.60 | 16.12 | 16.84 | 16.83 | 24.03 | |
| beverages etc. | 16.82 | 33.00 | 54.28 | 57.67 | 58.94 | 68.51 | 61.95 | 65.01 | 101.32 | |
| food total | 139.73 | 250.30 | 410.84 | 400.57 | 402.31 | 429.79 | 429.12 | 441.48 | 528.73 | |
| pan,tobacco & intoxicants | 6.53 | 10.70 | 16.22 | 17.07 | 16.60 | 17.19 | 16.06 | 16.42 | 21.82 | |
| fuel & light | 16.72 | 30.20 | 66.26 | 76.77 | 83.38 | 91.22 | 93.8 | 95.62 | 92.76 | |
| clothing | 15.00 | 32.70 | 51.76 | 58.16 | 57.81 | 60.83 | 60.08 | 63.20 | 61.75 | |
| footwear | 2.69 | 5.60 | 10.05 | 10.50 | 10.33 | 10.52 | 10.95 | 11.26 | 10.91 | |
| misc. goods & services* | 58.64 | 122.60 | 232.62 | 212.48 | 212.82 | 240.55 | 246.23 | 267.25 | 256.74 | |
| durable goods | 10.60 | 12.20 | 30.85 | 34.41 | 38.09 | 44.91 | 41.47 | 37.73 | 56.28 | |
| non-food total | 110.18 | 214.00 | 444.08 | 514.01 | 530.48 | 582.18 | 593.56 | 618.68 | 620.79 | |
| total expenditure(Rs) | 249.92 | 464.30 | 854.92 | 914.57 | 932.79 | 1011.97 | 1022.68 | 1060.16 | 1149.52 | |
| MPCe index (43 rd round = 100) | 100 | 186 | 342 | 366 | 373 | 405 | 409 | 424 | 460 | |
| Consumer Price index** (43 rd round = 100) | 100 | 173 | 279 | 294 | 309 | 318 | 325 | 333 | 333 | |

* Includes rents and taxes

** For urban areas, CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85 = 100 has been used.

Data were 365-day reference period (normalized to 30 days) used for clothing, footwear, durables, education and institutional health expenditure for comparability with 55th and subsequent rounds.43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988 57th round - July 2001 to June 200250th round - July 1993 to June 1994 58th round - July 2002 to December 200255th round - July 1999 to June 2000 59th round - January to December, 200356th round - July 2000 to June 2001 60th round - January to June 2004

Statement 3. 8R: Percentage distribution of MPCE by 18 groups of consumption items over NSS rounds: all-India

| item | 43 rd round | 50 th round | 55 th round | 56 th round | 57 th round | 58 th round | 59 th round | 60 th round | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | sch. type 1 | sch. type 2 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | | |
| cereals | 26.1 | 23.8 | 22.2 | 20.0 | 19.2 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 16.3 |
| gram | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| pulses & products | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| milk & products | 8.6 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.6 |
| edible oil | 5.0 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| egg, fish & meat | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.7 |
| vegetables | 5.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 7.7 |
| fruits & nuts | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| sugar | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| salt & spices | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.2 |
| beverages etc. | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.9 |
| food total | 63.8 | 62.2 | 59.4 | 56.3 | 55.5 | 55.0 | 54.0 | 53.9 | 58.0 |
| pan, tobacco & intoxicants | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| fuel & light | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 8.4 |
| clothing | 6.7 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.3 |
| footwear | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| misc. goods & services* | 14.4 | 16.8 | 19.6 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 12.4 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 11.7 |
| durable goods | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| non-food total | 36.2 | 37.8 | 40.6 | 43.7 | 44.5 | 45.0 | 46.0 | 46.1 | 42.0 |
| total expenditure(Rs) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988
50th round - July 1993 to June 1994
55th round - July 1999 to June 2000
56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

57th round - July 2001 to June 2002
58th round - July to December 2002
59th round - January to December 2003
60th round - January to June 2004

Statement 3. 8U: Percentage distribution of MPCE by 18 groups of consumption items over NSS rounds: all-India

| item | 43 rd round | 50 th round | 55 th round | 56 th round | 57 th round | 58 th round | 59 th round | 60 th round | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | sch. type 1 | sch. type 2 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | | |
| Urban | | | | | | | | | |
| cereals | 14.8 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 |
| gram | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| pulses & products | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| milk & products | 9.5 | 9.7 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.1 |
| edible oil | 5.3 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| egg, fish & meat | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| vegetables | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 5.3 |
| fruits & nuts | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| sugar | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| salt & spices | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| beverages etc. | 6.7 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 8.8 |
| food total | 55.9 | 53.9 | 48.1 | 43.8 | 43.1 | 42.5 | 42.0 | 41.6 | 46.0 |
| pan, tobacco & intoxicants | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| fuel & light | 6.7 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 8.1 |
| clothing | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.4 |
| footwear | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| misc. goods & services* | 23.5 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 23.8 | 24.1 | 25.2 | 22.3 |
| durable goods | 4.2 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.9 |
| non-food total | 44.1 | 46.1 | 51.9 | 56.2 | 56.9 | 57.5 | 58.0 | 58.4 | 54.0 |
| total expenditure(Rs) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 43 rd round - July 1987 to June 1988 | 57 th round - July 2001 to June 2002 |
| 50 th round - July 1993 to June 1994 | 58 th round - July to December 2002 |
| 55 th round - July 1999 to June 2000 | 59 th round - January to December 2003 |
| 56 th round - July 2000 to June 2001 | 60 th round - January to June 2004 |

Statement 3.9 : Average number of persons per household; average MPCE; 20th, 50th and 80th percentiles of MPCE with respect to population; and average monthly per capita quantity of cereals consumed in rural and urban areas over different NSS rounds

| characteristic | 43 rd | 50 th | 55 th | 56 th | 57 th | 58 th | 59 th | 60 th | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | sch. type 1 | sch. type 2 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Rural India | | | | | | | | | |
| average hh size | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| average MPCE | | | | | | | | | |
| at current prices (Rs) | 158 | 281 | 486 | 495 | 498 | 531 | 556 | 565 | 617 |
| at constant (1987-88) prices | 158 | 159 | 179 | 186 | 183 | 189 | 193 | 194 | 212 |
| CPI* | 114 | 201 | 309 | 304 | 311 | 320 | 328 | 332 | 332 |
| percentile value of MPCE (Rs): 20 th | 91 | 167 | 299 | 303 | 293 | 325 | 330 | 341 | 369 |
| 50 th | 131 | 237 | 419 | 429 | 419 | 456 | 460 | 471 | 519 |
| 80 th | 202 | 352 | 615 | 634 | 655 | 684 | 752 | 717 | 790 |
| monthly per capita consumption of cereals (kg) | 14.4 | 13.4 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 12.2 |
| Urban India | | | | | | | | | |
| average hh size | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| average MPCE | | | | | | | | | |
| at current prices (Rs) | 246 | 458 | 855 | 915 | 933 | 1012 | 1023 | 1060 | 1150 |
| at constant (1987-88) prices | 246 | 265 | 307 | 311 | 302 | 318 | 315 | 318 | 346 |
| CPI* | 128 | 221 | 357 | 376 | 395 | 407 | 416 | 426 | 426 |
| percentile value of MPCE (Rs): 20 th | 123 | 233 | 426 | 443 | 456 | 491 | 470 | 514 | 571 |
| 50 th | 190 | 359 | 667 | 705 | 735 | 775 | 890 | 808 | 871 |
| 80 th | 322 | 603 | 1124 | 1231 | 1285 | 1373 | 1441 | 1423 | 1472 |
| monthly per capita consumption of cereals (kg) | 11.2 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 9.8 |

* For rural areas, CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986-87 = 100 has been used.

For urban areas, CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85 = 100 has been used.

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988 57th round - July 2001 to June 2002

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994 58th round - July to December 2002

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000 59th round - January to December 2003

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001 60th round - January to June 2004

**Statement 3.10: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by broad level of education:
all-India**

| NSS round | sex | no. of persons per 1000 | | | | | | all |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|
| | | not literate | literate: below primary | literate: primary & middle | literate: secondary and HS | literate: above HS | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| 60 | Male | 279 | 191 | 375 | 123 | 32 | 1000 | |
| | Female | 506 | 155 | 262 | 64 | 13 | 1000 | |
| | Persons | 389 | 173 | 320 | 95 | 23 | 1000 | |
| 59 | Male | 291 | 187 | 361 | 127 | 33 | 1000 | |
| | Female | 520 | 150 | 254 | 64 | 12 | 1000 | |
| | Persons | 403 | 169 | 310 | 96 | 22 | 1000 | |
| 58 | Male | 285 | 190 | 362 | 130 | 32 | 1000 | |
| | Female | 521 | 147 | 257 | 66 | 9 | 1000 | |
| | Persons | 400 | 168 | 311 | 100 | 21 | 1000 | |
| 57 | Male | 284 | 216 | 350 | 118 | 31 | 1000 | |
| | Female | 511 | 169 | 247 | 62 | 11 | 1000 | |
| | Persons | 395 | 193 | 299 | 91 | 22 | 1000 | |
| 56 | Male | 284 | 194 | 361 | 127 | 33 | 1000 | |
| | Female | 526 | 158 | 239 | 66 | 12 | 1000 | |
| | Persons | 402 | 177 | 302 | 97 | 23 | 1000 | |
| 55 | Male | 322 | 221 | 307 | 125 | 26 | 1000 | |
| | Female | 567 | 165 | 204 | 56 | 8 | 1000 | |
| | Persons | 440 | 194 | 258 | 92 | 17 | 1000 | |
| 60 | Male | 121 | 138 | 376 | 225 | 140 | 1000 | |
| | Female | 249 | 131 | 346 | 182 | 92 | 1000 | |
| | Persons | 181 | 135 | 362 | 205 | 117 | 1000 | |
| 59 | Male | 120 | 133 | 362 | 240 | 145 | 1000 | |
| | Female | 259 | 130 | 324 | 191 | 95 | 1000 | |
| | Persons | 187 | 132 | 343 | 217 | 121 | 1000 | |
| 58 | Male | 115 | 137 | 365 | 235 | 148 | 1000 | |
| | Female | 268 | 126 | 326 | 185 | 96 | 1000 | |
| | Persons | 188 | 131 | 346 | 212 | 122 | 1000 | |
| 57 | Male | 132 | 143 | 351 | 231 | 144 | 1000 | |
| | Female | 263 | 141 | 307 | 194 | 94 | 1000 | |
| | Persons | 194 | 142 | 331 | 213 | 120 | 1000 | |
| 56 | Male | 122 | 146 | 359 | 236 | 138 | 1000 | |
| | Female | 269 | 146 | 321 | 176 | 89 | 1000 | |
| | Persons | 192 | 145 | 341 | 207 | 115 | 1000 | |
| 55 | Male | 135 | 164 | 326 | 248 | 127 | 1000 | |
| | Female | 277 | 157 | 296 | 188 | 82 | 1000 | |
| | Persons | 202 | 161 | 312 | 220 | 105 | 1000 | |

*excludes not recorded cases

Urban

Rural

Statement 3.11: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit: all- India

| NSS round | no. per 1000 of households | | | | | all (6) |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| | owned (2) | hired (3) | no dwelling (4) | others (5) | | |
| (1) | | | | | | |
| 60 | 945 | 34 | 0 | 21 | 1000 | |
| 59 | 939 | 38 | 0 | 23 | 1000 | |
| 58 | 929 | 43 | 0 | 28 | 1000 | |
| 57 | 937 | 41 | 0 | 22 | 1000 | |
| 56 | 929 | 43 | 1 | 27 | 1000 | |
| | | | | | | Urban |
| 60 | 613 | 330 | 0 | 57 | 1000 | |
| 59 | 620 | 325 | 1 | 54 | 1000 | |
| 58 | 603 | 336 | 0 | 61 | 1000 | |
| 57 | 604 | 338 | 0 | 58 | 1000 | |
| 56 | 607 | 337 | 2 | 53 | 1000 | |

Statement 3.12: Per 1000 distribution of households by type of structure: all-India

| NSS round | no. per 1000 of households | | | | all (5) |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| | katcha (2) | semi-pucca (3) | pucca (4) | | |
| (1) | | | | | |
| 60 | 172 | 328 | 482 | 1000* | |
| 59 | 211 | 349 | 440 | 1000 | |
| 58 | 215 | 327 | 458 | 1000 | |
| 57 | 266 | 329 | 405 | 1000 | |
| 56 | 300 | 316 | 384 | 1000 | |
| | | | | | Urban |
| 60 | 35 | 102 | 855 | 1000 | |
| 59 | 48 | 134 | 818 | 1000 | |
| 58 | 44 | 137 | 819 | 1000 | |
| 57 | 68 | 160 | 772 | 1000 | |
| 56 | 74 | 174 | 752 | 1000 | |

*Includes n.r.

Statement 3.13: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for cooking: all-India

| NSS round | primary source of energy used for cooking | | | | | | | all |
|-----------|---|--------------------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----|
| | coke, coal | firewood and chips | LPG | dung cake | kerosene | no cooking arrangement/other/n.r. | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| 60 | 7 | 757 | 90 | 94 | 9 | 43 | Rural | |
| 59 | 9 | 749 | 91 | 93 | 19 | 39 | 1000 | |
| 58 | 9 | 743 | 85 | 99 | 16 | 48 | 1000 | |
| 57 | 12 | 734 | 81 | 105 | 20 | 48 | 1000 | |
| 56 | 13 | 754 | 72 | 95 | 24 | 41 | 1000 | |
| 55 | 15 | 755 | 54 | 106 | 27 | 43 | 1000 | |
| | | | | | | | Urban | |
| 60 | 25 | 215 | 564 | 14 | 104 | 78 | 1000 | |
| 59 | 33 | 200 | 554 | 18 | 130 | 66 | 1000 | |
| 58 | 33 | 212 | 512 | 17 | 148 | 78 | 1000 | |
| 57 | 30 | 233 | 499 | 16 | 153 | 71 | 1000 | |
| 56 | 38 | 210 | 474 | 17 | 194 | 67 | 1000 | |
| 55 | 41 | 223 | 442 | 21 | 217 | 56 | 1000 | |

Statement 3.14: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for lighting: all-India

| NSS round | primary source of energy used for lighting | | | | | | all |
|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--|-----|
| | kerosene | electricity | other/ n.r. | no lighting arrangement | all | | |
| (1) | (2) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | | |
| 60 | 456 | 535 | 6 | 3 | Rural | | |
| 59 | 466 | 516 | 7 | 10 | 1000 | | |
| 58 | 474 | 520 | 5 | 1 | 1000 | | |
| 57 | 472 | 519 | 4 | 5 | 1000 | | |
| 56 | 478 | 510 | 6 | 5 | 1000 | | |
| 55 | 506 | 484 | 5 | 5 | 1000 | | |
| | | | | | Urban | | |
| 60 | 70 | 922 | 6 | 2 | 1000 | | |
| 59 | 83 | 908 | 7 | 3 | 1000 | | |
| 58 | 83 | 913 | 3 | 1 | 1000 | | |
| 57 | 78 | 914 | 3 | 5 | 1000 | | |
| 56 | 90 | 906 | 1 | 2 | 1000 | | |
| 55 | 103 | 891 | 3 | 3 | 1000 | | |

Statement 3.15: Per 1000 distribution of households by social group: all-India

| NSS round | ST | SC | OBC | Others | all |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Rural | | | | | |
| 60 | 108 | 220 | 408 | 264 | 1000 |
| 59 | 103 | 206 | 418 | 274 | 1000 |
| 58 | 101 | 223 | 412 | 264 | 1000 |
| 57 | 135 | 200 | 389 | 275 | 1000 |
| 56 | 100 | 216 | 380 | 303 | 1000 |
| 55 | 105 | 204 | 375 | 316 | 1000 |
| Urban | | | | | |
| 60 | 27 | 152 | 352 | 469 | 1000 |
| 59 | 38 | 143 | 345 | 475 | 1000 |
| 58 | 33 | 153 | 330 | 483 | 1000 |
| 57 | 24 | 144 | 332 | 499 | 1000 |
| 56 | 37 | 143 | 296 | 524 | 1000 |
| 55 | 34 | 144 | 304 | 518 | 1000 |

Statement 3.16R: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type: all-India

| NSS round | no. per 1000 of households by household type | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|------|--|
| | self-employed in non- agriculture | agricultural labour | other labour | self-employed in agriculture | others | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | |
| Rural | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 145 | 267 | 110 | 368 | 110 | 1000 | |
| 59 | 142 | 276 | 101 | 371 | 109 | 1000 | |
| 58 | 154 | 284 | 97 | 340 | 125 | 1000 | |
| 57 | 144 | 299 | 80 | 352 | 124 | 1000 | |
| 56 | 144 | 274 | 89 | 356 | 135 | 1000 | |
| 55 | 138 | 311 | 74 | 377 | 100 | 1000 | |
| Urban | | | | | | | |

Statement 3.16U: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type: all-India

| NSS round | no. per 1000 of households by household type | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------|------|--|
| | self-employed | regular wage/salary earning | casual labour | others | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | |
| Urban | | | | | | |
| 60 | 381 | 389 | 118 | 112 | 1000 | |
| 59 | 353 | 430 | 118 | 98 | 1000 | |
| 58 | 365 | 404 | 112 | 119 | 1000 | |
| 57 | 362 | 426 | 116 | 94 | 1000 | |
| 56 | 350 | 420 | 134 | 96 | 1000 | |
| 55 | 392 | 401 | 143 | 64 | 1000 | |

Appendix A

Table 1 : Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by MPC/E class, and average number per 1000 households of adults and children by sex in different MPC/E classes by Sector and Schedule type

| MPC/E class (Rs) | number per 1000 of house-holds | persons | average number of members per 1000 households | | | | sex ratio* | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample hhs | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|---------|----------|---------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|
| | | | adults | | children | | | | | |
| | | | male | female | male | female | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| all-India | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule type 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-225 | 20 | 24 | 1452 | 1376 | 1494 | 1716 | 6038 | 1049 | 171841 | 124 |
| 225-255 | 20 | 27 | 1736 | 1770 | 1477 | 1684 | 6667 | 1075 | 193085 | 147 |
| 255-300 | 55 | 64 | 1619 | 1736 | 1288 | 1295 | 5938 | 1043 | 466200 | 405 |
| 300-340 | 73 | 83 | 1586 | 1614 | 1322 | 1235 | 5756 | 980 | 603087 | 531 |
| 340-380 | 84 | 96 | 1669 | 1672 | 1274 | 1179 | 5794 | 969 | 701349 | 631 |
| 380-420 | 86 | 96 | 1690 | 1708 | 1131 | 1132 | 5660 | 1007 | 696789 | 694 |
| 420-470 | 102 | 108 | 1725 | 1633 | 1095 | 960 | 5413 | 920 | 789313 | 874 |
| 470-525 | 99 | 100 | 1684 | 1612 | 991 | 814 | 5101 | 907 | 726077 | 908 |
| 525-615 | 128 | 122 | 1684 | 1584 | 863 | 720 | 4851 | 904 | 889133 | 1292 |
| 615-775 | 139 | 126 | 1645 | 1570 | 726 | 643 | 4584 | 924 | 916117 | 1478 |
| 775-950 | 80 | 67 | 1637 | 1556 | 611 | 471 | 4275 | 902 | 489536 | 904 |
| 950-more | 115 | 88 | 1578 | 1475 | 500 | 356 | 3910 | 881 | 643526 | 1507 |
| all classes | 1000 | 1000 | 1652 | 1603 | 958 | 864 | 5076 | 945 | 7286054 | 9495 |
| estd. no (00) | 1435269 | 7286054 | 2370592 | 2301180 | 1374585 | 1239696 | 7286054 | - | - | - |
| sample no. | 9495 | 53396 | 18136 | 17223 | 9566 | 8471 | 53396 | - | - | - |
| Schedule type 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-225 | 13 | 17 | 1591 | 1588 | 1641 | 1653 | 6473 | 1003 | 122513 | 85 |
| 225-255 | 13 | 17 | 1734 | 1717 | 1722 | 1307 | 6479 | 875 | 122629 | 86 |
| 255-300 | 36 | 45 | 1545 | 1661 | 1536 | 1494 | 6235 | 1024 | 324812 | 247 |
| 300-340 | 54 | 67 | 1687 | 1757 | 1393 | 1426 | 6262 | 1034 | 488260 | 385 |
| 340-380 | 63 | 74 | 1670 | 1641 | 1269 | 1351 | 5931 | 1018 | 536449 | 465 |
| 380-420 | 73 | 81 | 1679 | 1647 | 1162 | 1137 | 5625 | 980 | 587996 | 578 |
| 420-470 | 91 | 102 | 1767 | 1705 | 1164 | 1038 | 5674 | 936 | 740152 | 783 |
| 470-525 | 102 | 109 | 1675 | 1659 | 1044 | 1011 | 5389 | 982 | 788057 | 865 |
| 525-615 | 136 | 134 | 1638 | 1598 | 926 | 819 | 4980 | 943 | 968563 | 1271 |
| 615-775 | 161 | 146 | 1628 | 1511 | 738 | 705 | 4583 | 936 | 1054406 | 1678 |
| 775-950 | 104 | 91 | 1610 | 1574 | 723 | 550 | 4457 | 910 | 662354 | 1147 |
| 950-more | 154 | 117 | 1574 | 1474 | 427 | 385 | 3860 | 929 | 849474 | 1890 |
| all classes | 1000 | 1000 | 1644 | 1597 | 938 | 877 | 5057 | 958 | 7245665 | 9480 |
| estd. no (00) | 1432742 | 7245665 | 2355650 | 2288361 | 1344429 | 1257225 | 7245665 | - | - | - |
| sample no. | 9480 | 53309 | 17963 | 17255 | 9384 | 8707 | 53309 | - | - | - |

* Sex ratio = Number of females per 1000 males

Table 1(contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by MPCE class, and average number per 1000 households of adults and children by sex in different MPCE classes by Sector and Schedule type

| MPCE class (Rs) | number per 1000 of house-holds (2) | persons (3) | average number per 1000 households | | | | | | sex ratio (9) | estd. No. of persons (00) (10) | no. of sample hhs (11) |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------|------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | adults | | children | | all (8) | | | | |
| | | | male (4) | female (5) | male (6) | female (7) | | | | | |
| all-India | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule type 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-300 | 16 | 20 | 1294 | 1546 | 1701 | 1204 | 5746 | 918 | 50187 | 53 | |
| 300-350 | 21 | 30 | 1903 | 1741 | 1388 | 1406 | 6438 | 956 | 73840 | 77 | |
| 350-425 | 48 | 64 | 1641 | 1685 | 1280 | 1264 | 5869 | 1009 | 156650 | 182 | |
| 425-500 | 54 | 69 | 1669 | 1672 | 1149 | 1153 | 5643 | 1003 | 169542 | 202 | |
| 500-575 | 69 | 91 | 1848 | 1915 | 1115 | 940 | 5818 | 964 | 223926 | 275 | |
| 575-665 | 70 | 85 | 1928 | 1787 | 802 | 826 | 5343 | 957 | 208731 | 319 | |
| 665-775 | 99 | 117 | 1812 | 1643 | 978 | 764 | 5196 | 863 | 287703 | 436 | |
| 775-915 | 96 | 103 | 1774 | 1579 | 777 | 646 | 4775 | 872 | 254661 | 516 | |
| 915-1120 | 131 | 123 | 1640 | 1378 | 634 | 468 | 4120 | 812 | 302402 | 742 | |
| 1120-1500 | 144 | 123 | 1506 | 1354 | 466 | 450 | 3776 | 915 | 303083 | 975 | |
| 1500-1925 | 96 | 70 | 1461 | 1181 | 345 | 246 | 3234 | 790 | 173388 | 658 | |
| 1925-more | 157 | 106 | 1339 | 1181 | 308 | 155 | 2983 | 811 | 261822 | 898 | |
| all classes | 1000 | 1000 | 1622 | 1476 | 714 | 605 | 4417 | 891 | 2465935 | 5333 | |
| estd. no (00) | 558233 | 2465935 | 905534 | 824177 | 398754 | 337469 | 2465935 | - | - | - | |
| sample no. | 5333 | 22985 | 8686 | 8002 | 3370 | 2927 | 22985 | - | - | - | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule type 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-300 | 11 | 16 | 1763 | 1630 | 1829 | 1408 | 6629 | 846 | 39236 | 41 | |
| 300-350 | 9 | 13 | 1988 | 2103 | 1563 | 1060 | 6714 | 891 | 33212 | 40 | |
| 350-425 | 31 | 44 | 1854 | 1704 | 1326 | 1407 | 6290 | 978 | 109264 | 113 | |
| 425-500 | 51 | 66 | 1683 | 1807 | 1241 | 1061 | 5791 | 981 | 162259 | 189 | |
| 500-575 | 53 | 64 | 1652 | 1738 | 1016 | 955 | 5360 | 1009 | 158447 | 215 | |
| 575-665 | 76 | 93 | 1750 | 1766 | 1009 | 890 | 5415 | 962 | 228662 | 303 | |
| 665-775 | 95 | 116 | 1866 | 1749 | 971 | 847 | 5433 | 915 | 286828 | 393 | |
| 775-915 | 111 | 128 | 1854 | 1706 | 834 | 740 | 5134 | 910 | 314148 | 507 | |
| 915-1120 | 119 | 121 | 1734 | 1550 | 664 | 554 | 4502 | 877 | 297274 | 668 | |
| 1120-1500 | 170 | 150 | 1602 | 1393 | 483 | 453 | 3932 | 885 | 370618 | 1039 | |
| 1500-1925 | 92 | 74 | 1559 | 1314 | 356 | 340 | 3569 | 864 | 181140 | 687 | |
| 1925-more | 181 | 114 | 1265 | 1081 | 237 | 230 | 2813 | 873 | 281971 | 1128 | |
| all classes | 1000 | 1000 | 1637 | 1503 | 691 | 620 | 4452 | 912 | 2463060 | 5323 | |
| estd. no (00) | 553303 | 2463060 | 905727 | 831691 | 382573 | 343069 | 2463060 | - | - | - | |
| sample no. | 5323 | 22979 | 8663 | 7998 | 3343 | 2975 | 22979 | - | - | - | |

Table 1 : Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by MPCE class, and average number per 1000 households of adults and children by sex in different MPCE classes

| MPCE class (Rs) | number per 1000 of | | average number per 1000 households | | | | | | Schedule type: combined | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| | house-holds | persons | adults | | children | | all | sex ratio* | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample hhs | |
| | | | male | female | male | female | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | |
| all-India | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-225 | 17 | 20 | 1507 | 1461 | 1553 | 1691 | 6212 | 1030 | 294354 | 209 | Rural |
| 225-255 | 17 | 22 | 1735 | 1749 | 1574 | 1535 | 6593 | 992 | 315714 | 233 | |
| 255-300 | 46 | 54 | 1590 | 1706 | 1387 | 1374 | 6056 | 1035 | 791012 | 652 | |
| 300-340 | 64 | 75 | 1629 | 1675 | 1352 | 1317 | 5972 | 1004 | 1091346 | 916 | |
| 340-380 | 74 | 85 | 1669 | 1659 | 1272 | 1253 | 5852 | 990 | 1237798 | 1096 | |
| 380-420 | 79 | 88 | 1685 | 1680 | 1145 | 1134 | 5644 | 995 | 1284785 | 1272 | |
| 420-470 | 96 | 105 | 1745 | 1667 | 1128 | 997 | 5536 | 928 | 1529465 | 1657 | |
| 470-525 | 101 | 104 | 1679 | 1635 | 1018 | 914 | 5247 | 945 | 1514134 | 1773 | |
| 525-615 | 132 | 128 | 1660 | 1591 | 895 | 771 | 4917 | 924 | 1857696 | 2563 | |
| 615-775 | 150 | 136 | 1636 | 1539 | 733 | 676 | 4584 | 935 | 1970523 | 3156 | |
| 775-950 | 92 | 79 | 1622 | 1566 | 674 | 516 | 4378 | 907 | 1151890 | 2051 | |
| 950-more | 134 | 103 | 1576 | 1475 | 459 | 373 | 3882 | 908 | 1493000 | 3397 | |
| all classes | 1000 | 1000 | 1648 | 1600 | 948 | 871 | 5067 | 952 | 14531719 | 18975 | |
| estd. no(00) | 2868010 | 14531719 | 4726242 | 4589541 | 2719014 | 2496922 | 14531719 | - | - | - | |
| sample no. | 18975 | 106705 | 36099 | 34478 | 18950 | 17178 | 106705 | - | - | - | Urban |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-300 | 13 | 18 | 1483 | 1580 | 1753 | 1286 | 6103 | 886 | 89423 | 94 | |
| 300-350 | 15 | 22 | 1929 | 1850 | 1441 | 1301 | 6521 | 935 | 107052 | 117 | |
| 350-425 | 40 | 54 | 1725 | 1692 | 1298 | 1320 | 6035 | 997 | 265914 | 295 | |
| 425-500 | 52 | 67 | 1675 | 1737 | 1193 | 1109 | 5714 | 992 | 331801 | 391 | |
| 500-575 | 61 | 78 | 1763 | 1838 | 1072 | 947 | 5619 | 982 | 382373 | 490 | |
| 575-665 | 73 | 89 | 1836 | 1776 | 910 | 859 | 5380 | 960 | 437392 | 622 | |
| 665-775 | 97 | 117 | 1838 | 1695 | 975 | 805 | 5312 | 889 | 574532 | 829 | |
| 775-915 | 103 | 115 | 1817 | 1647 | 808 | 696 | 4967 | 893 | 568809 | 1023 | |
| 915-1120 | 125 | 122 | 1685 | 1460 | 649 | 509 | 4301 | 844 | 599676 | 1410 | |
| 1120-1500 | 157 | 137 | 1558 | 1375 | 475 | 452 | 3860 | 899 | 673702 | 2014 | |
| 1500-1925 | 94 | 72 | 1509 | 1246 | 351 | 292 | 3397 | 827 | 354528 | 1345 | |
| 1925-more | 169 | 110 | 1299 | 1128 | 270 | 195 | 2892 | 843 | 543793 | 2026 | |
| all classes | 1000 | 1000 | 1630 | 1490 | 703 | 612 | 4434 | 901 | 4928995 | 10656 | |
| estd. no(00) | 1111537 | 4928995 | 1811262 | 1655868 | 781327 | 680538 | 4928995 | - | - | - | |
| sample no. | 10656 | 45964 | 17349 | 16000 | 6713 | 5902 | 45964 | - | - | - | |

Table 2R : Average Quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class by Sector and Schedule type

| all-India | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------|
| item | MPCE class (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | no. reporting consumption | | | |
| | 0-225 | 225-255 | 255-300 | 300-340 | 340-380 | 380-420 | 420-470 | 470-525 | 525-615 | 615-775 | 775-950 | 950-more | all | per 1000 hhs | estd. no. of persons (00) | sample hhs | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | |
| Schedule type 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rice | 6.04 | 6.66 | 7.39 | 6.51 | 6.71 | 6.68 | 6.82 | 6.90 | 6.75 | 6.87 | 7.07 | 6.78 | 6.80 | 940 | 6860069 | 9018 | |
| wheat | 1.88 | 2.57 | 2.83 | 3.75 | 3.86 | 3.77 | 4.14 | 4.58 | 4.67 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.93 | 4.25 | 766 | 5827721 | 7271 | |
| jowar | 0.25 | 0.65 | 0.51 | 0.49 | 0.67 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 0.38 | 0.44 | 0.28 | 0.22 | 0.47 | 95 | 731333 | 725 | |
| bajra | 0.18 | 0.34 | 0.24 | 0.43 | 0.32 | 0.57 | 0.44 | 0.52 | 0.58 | 0.51 | 0.59 | 0.34 | 0.45 | 72 | 592683 | 594 | |
| maize | 0.45 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.45 | 0.56 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.28 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 61 | 508377 | 725 | |
| barley | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2 | 15906 | 33 | |
| small millets | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 10 | 74184 | 100 | |
| ragi | 0.29 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 56 | 360855 | 447 | |
| total cereals | 9.12 | 10.42 | 11.38 | 11.92 | 12.27 | 12.08 | 12.44 | 12.86 | 12.74 | 12.82 | 13.21 | 13.50 | 12.42 | 992 | 7270491 | 9450 | |
| gram | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 164 | 1254536 | 1715 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.22 | 0.04 | 75 | 541240 | 739 | |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 171841 | 193085 | 466200 | 603087 | 701349 | 696789 | 789313 | 726077 | 889133 | 916117 | 489536 | 643526 | 7286054 | - | - | - | |
| no. of sample hhs | 124 | 147 | 405 | 531 | 631 | 694 | 874 | 908 | 1292 | 1478 | 904 | 1507 | 9495 | - | - | - | |
| Schedule type 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rice | 6.78 | 5.93 | 6.32 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 6.27 | 6.44 | 6.39 | 6.87 | 7.23 | 6.81 | 7.08 | 6.71 | 938 | 6829604 | 9012 | |
| wheat | 1.75 | 2.64 | 3.06 | 3.99 | 3.82 | 3.94 | 4.01 | 4.22 | 4.24 | 4.13 | 4.78 | 5.17 | 4.16 | 762 | 5759609 | 7245 | |
| jowar | 0.36 | 0.63 | 0.26 | 0.66 | 0.46 | 0.69 | 0.40 | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.41 | 0.27 | 0.45 | 95 | 694440 | 730 | |
| bajra | 0.17 | 0.35 | 0.26 | 0.17 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.63 | 0.58 | 0.53 | 0.46 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.44 | 70 | 572316 | 581 | |
| maize | 0.19 | 0.52 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.31 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.30 | 62 | 542442 | 716 | |
| barley | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2 | 20143 | 24 | |
| small millets | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 8 | 57083 | 94 | |
| ragi | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 59 | 384044 | 458 | |
| total cereals | 9.45 | 10.18 | 10.43 | 11.57 | 11.91 | 11.89 | 12.06 | 12.38 | 12.55 | 12.67 | 12.65 | 13.10 | 12.22 | 990 | 7230876 | 9433 | |
| gram | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 165 | 1281894 | 1687 | |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 75 | 537362 | 717 | |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 122513 | 122629 | 324812 | 488260 | 536449 | 587996 | 740152 | 788057 | 968563 | 1054406 | 662354 | 849474 | 7245665 | - | - | - | |
| no. of sample hhs | 85 | 86 | 247 | 385 | 465 | 578 | 783 | 865 | 1271 | 1678 | 1147 | 1890 | 9480 | - | - | - | |

Table 2U : Average Quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each MPCE class by Sector and Schedule type
all-India

| item | MPCE class (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | no. reporting consumption | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | 0-300 | 300-350 | 350-425 | 425-500 | 500-575 | 575-665 | 665-775 | 775-915 | 915-1120 | 1120-1500 | 1500-1925 | 1925-more | all | per 1000 hhs | estd. no. of persons (00) | sample hhs |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| | Schedule type 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rice | 3.49 | 4.57 | 5.40 | 4.25 | 4.59 | 5.35 | 4.91 | 4.64 | 4.85 | 5.10 | 4.90 | 5.14 | 4.88 | 911 | 2362088 | 4954 |
| wheat | 3.15 | 3.27 | 3.76 | 4.95 | 4.76 | 4.73 | 4.87 | 5.21 | 5.05 | 4.51 | 4.72 | 4.57 | 4.67 | 874 | 2289925 | 4648 |
| jowar | 0.88 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.16 | 0.36 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.27 | 92 | 266255 | 356 |
| bajra | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.38 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 44 | 134524 | 179 |
| maize | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 16 | 49913 | 79 |
| barley | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 1052 | 4 |
| small millets | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3 | 8773 | 16 |
| ragi | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 38 | 90663 | 213 |
| total cereals | 7.66 | 8.83 | 10.10 | 9.63 | 10.16 | 10.55 | 10.19 | 10.44 | 10.29 | 9.94 | 9.85 | 9.89 | 10.03 | 933 | 2424902 | 5061 |
| gram | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 223 | 600515 | 1227 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 113 | 307371 | 451 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 50187 | 73840 | 156650 | 169542 | 223926 | 208731 | 287703 | 254661 | 302402 | 303083 | 173388 | 261822 | 2465935 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample hhs | 53 | 77 | 182 | 202 | 275 | 319 | 436 | 516 | 742 | 975 | 658 | 898 | 5333 | - | - | - |
| | Schedule type 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rice | 3.59 | 5.16 | 4.03 | 4.32 | 5.13 | 4.96 | 4.46 | 4.82 | 4.93 | 4.65 | 4.96 | 4.60 | 4.70 | 918 | 2375144 | 4959 |
| wheat | 4.29 | 3.27 | 4.65 | 4.05 | 4.18 | 5.05 | 5.14 | 4.84 | 4.67 | 4.75 | 4.30 | 4.48 | 4.65 | 877 | 2290211 | 4618 |
| jowar | 0.31 | 0.70 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 84 | 249997 | 344 |
| bajra | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.35 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 41 | 122314 | 164 |
| maize | 0.02 | 0.31 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 15 | 44508 | 77 |
| barley | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2 | 4083 | 10 |
| small millets | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3 | 11998 | 16 |
| ragi | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 41 | 105448 | 205 |
| total cereals | 8.28 | 9.50 | 9.58 | 9.08 | 9.82 | 10.57 | 10.12 | 10.21 | 9.95 | 9.68 | 9.56 | 9.37 | 9.81 | 940 | 2425543 | 5055 |
| gram | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 225 | 611934 | 1270 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 99 | 266700 | 435 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 39236 | 33212 | 109264 | 162259 | 158447 | 228662 | 286828 | 314148 | 297274 | 370618 | 181140 | 281971 | 2463060 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample hhs | 41 | 40 | 113 | 189 | 215 | 303 | 393 | 507 | 668 | 1039 | 687 | 1128 | 5323 | - | - | - |

Table 3R : Average Value (in Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class: All India rural by Schedule type

| all-India | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| item | MPCE class (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | no. reporting consumption | | |
| | 0-225 | 225-255 | 255-300 | 300-340 | 340-380 | 380-420 | 420-470 | 470-525 | 525-615 | 615-775 | 775-950 | 950-more | all | per 1000 hhs | estd. no. of persons (00) | sample hhs |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Schedule type 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rice | 45.45 | 50.80 | 59.29 | 53.69 | 56.83 | 58.84 | 61.00 | 64.87 | 63.78 | 67.55 | 72.76 | 79.05 | 62.97 | 940 | 6860069 | 9018 |
| wheat | 12.68 | 17.29 | 19.01 | 25.83 | 27.18 | 26.87 | 29.61 | 32.96 | 34.39 | 35.10 | 37.48 | 46.83 | 31.05 | 766 | 5827721 | 7271 |
| jowar | 1.30 | 4.15 | 3.41 | 3.23 | 4.02 | 3.80 | 4.35 | 2.84 | 2.65 | 2.96 | 2.01 | 1.74 | 3.11 | 95 | 731333 | 725 |
| bajra | 0.69 | 1.90 | 1.13 | 2.41 | 1.81 | 3.18 | 2.79 | 2.99 | 3.39 | 2.82 | 3.27 | 1.92 | 2.57 | 72 | 592683 | 594 |
| maize | 2.30 | 0.77 | 0.92 | 2.32 | 2.83 | 1.42 | 1.33 | 1.50 | 1.26 | 0.86 | 1.46 | 0.97 | 1.47 | 61 | 508377 | 725 |
| barley | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 2 | 15906 | 33 |
| small millets | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.62 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 10 | 74184 | 100 |
| ragi | 1.69 | 0.32 | 0.85 | 1.38 | 0.61 | 1.10 | 0.82 | 0.94 | 0.66 | 0.99 | 0.62 | 0.36 | 0.84 | 56 | 360855 | 447 |
| total cereals | 64.40 | 75.25 | 85.22 | 89.30 | 93.58 | 95.31 | 99.95 | 106.15 | 106.23 | 110.34 | 117.64 | 130.91 | 102.19 | 992 | 7270491 | 9450 |
| gram | 0.28 | 0.09 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.53 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.54 | 0.68 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.78 | 0.68 | 164 | 1254536 | 1715 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.28 | 0.37 | 0.47 | 0.77 | 1.56 | 0.37 | 75 | 541240 | 739 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 171841 | 193085 | 466200 | 603087 | 701349 | 696789 | 789313 | 726077 | 889133 | 916117 | 489536 | 643526 | 7286054 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample hhs | 124 | 147 | 405 | 531 | 631 | 694 | 874 | 908 | 1292 | 1478 | 904 | 1507 | 9495 | - | - | - |
| Schedule type 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rice | 49.56 | 44.97 | 50.29 | 51.42 | 56.85 | 53.61 | 57.12 | 57.06 | 63.65 | 71.38 | 69.09 | 80.05 | 62.51 | 938 | 6829604 | 9012 |
| wheat | 11.53 | 16.85 | 21.14 | 26.65 | 26.60 | 27.07 | 28.08 | 29.61 | 30.31 | 30.76 | 36.11 | 41.19 | 30.14 | 762 | 5759609 | 7245 |
| jowar | 2.00 | 3.94 | 1.54 | 3.76 | 3.02 | 4.50 | 2.40 | 2.88 | 2.78 | 3.06 | 2.91 | 2.16 | 2.91 | 95 | 694440 | 730 |
| bajra | 0.86 | 2.04 | 1.53 | 0.86 | 2.31 | 2.50 | 3.39 | 3.37 | 2.82 | 2.61 | 2.03 | 2.02 | 2.44 | 70 | 572316 | 581 |
| maize | 0.92 | 2.85 | 1.55 | 1.48 | 1.86 | 1.63 | 2.50 | 2.76 | 1.39 | 1.19 | 0.99 | 0.90 | 1.61 | 62 | 542442 | 716 |
| barley | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 2 | 20143 | 24 |
| small millets | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 8 | 57083 | 94 |
| ragi | 0.97 | 0.42 | 1.08 | 0.58 | 0.43 | 1.02 | 0.63 | 1.10 | 1.09 | 1.11 | 0.75 | 0.39 | 0.83 | 59 | 384044 | 458 |
| total cereals | 65.95 | 71.12 | 77.35 | 84.92 | 91.16 | 90.34 | 94.24 | 96.97 | 102.18 | 110.16 | 112.04 | 126.78 | 100.56 | 990 | 7230876 | 9433 |
| gram | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 0.38 | 0.66 | 0.72 | 0.76 | 1.03 | 1.64 | 0.71 | 165 | 1281894 | 1687 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.81 | 1.11 | 0.36 | 75 | 537362 | 717 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 122513 | 122629 | 324812 | 488260 | 536449 | 587996 | 740152 | 788057 | 968563 | 1054406 | 662354 | 849474 | 7245665 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample hhs | 85 | 86 | 247 | 385 | 465 | 578 | 783 | 865 | 1271 | 1678 | 1147 | 1890 | 9480 | - | - | - |

Table 3U : Average Value (in Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each MPCE class: All India urban by Schedule type

| item | MPCE class (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | no. reporting consumption | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | 0-300 | 300-350 | 350-425 | 425-500 | 500-575 | 575-665 | 665-775 | 775-915 | 915-1120 | 1120-1500 | 1500-1925 | 1925-more | all | per 1000 hhs | estd. no. of persons (00) | sample hhs |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Schedule type 1 | | |
| rice | 28.48 | 41.09 | 51.31 | 42.90 | 47.60 | 58.71 | 53.86 | 52.53 | 60.69 | 67.35 | 72.10 | 80.28 | 58.34 | 911 | 2362088 | 4954 |
| wheat | 25.30 | 26.24 | 31.44 | 40.16 | 39.46 | 38.85 | 43.63 | 46.96 | 48.02 | 44.53 | 48.22 | 56.74 | 43.64 | 874 | 2289925 | 4648 |
| jowar | 4.89 | 5.78 | 4.51 | 2.23 | 2.42 | 1.90 | 1.29 | 2.90 | 1.87 | 1.29 | 1.07 | 1.21 | 2.13 | 92 | 266255 | 356 |
| bajra | 0.30 | 0.60 | 0.57 | 0.47 | 2.35 | 0.84 | 1.37 | 0.62 | 0.94 | 0.65 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.85 | 44 | 134524 | 179 |
| maize | 0.00 | 0.60 | 0.84 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.53 | 0.11 | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.23 | 16 | 49913 | 79 |
| barley | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 1052 | 4 |
| small millets | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 3 | 8773 | 16 |
| ragi | 0.60 | 0.44 | 0.07 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.26 | 0.50 | 0.29 | 0.70 | 0.42 | 0.23 | 0.36 | 38 | 90663 | 213 |
| total cereals | 59.57 | 74.74 | 88.80 | 86.07 | 92.65 | 101.20 | 100.51 | 103.85 | 111.94 | 114.68 | 122.32 | 138.90 | 105.61 | 933 | 2424902 | 5061 |
| gram | 0.15 | 0.31 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.68 | 0.92 | 0.83 | 1.33 | 1.32 | 1.68 | 1.83 | 0.98 | 223 | 600515 | 1227 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.47 | 0.45 | 0.30 | 0.48 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 1.44 | 0.58 | 113 | 307371 | 451 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 50187 | 73840 | 156650 | 169542 | 223926 | 208731 | 287703 | 254661 | 302402 | 303083 | 173388 | 261822 | 2465935 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample hhs | 53 | 77 | 182 | 202 | 275 | 319 | 436 | 516 | 742 | 975 | 658 | 898 | 5333 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Schedule type 2 | | |
| rice | 30.89 | 49.98 | 35.21 | 41.44 | 50.86 | 50.99 | 48.64 | 55.21 | 61.33 | 60.96 | 70.85 | 72.98 | 56.31 | 918 | 2375144 | 4959 |
| wheat | 30.55 | 26.02 | 34.04 | 32.95 | 35.41 | 41.49 | 44.17 | 43.62 | 44.49 | 45.39 | 45.69 | 52.90 | 42.97 | 877 | 2290211 | 4618 |
| jowar | 2.53 | 4.42 | 3.15 | 2.96 | 1.93 | 2.14 | 2.11 | 2.44 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.97 | 84 | 249997 | 344 |
| bajra | 0.36 | 0.40 | 1.97 | 1.05 | 1.02 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.42 | 0.26 | 0.49 | 0.77 | 41 | 122314 | 164 |
| maize | 0.09 | 1.45 | 0.32 | 0.22 | 0.35 | 0.31 | 0.54 | 0.06 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 15 | 44508 | 77 |
| barley | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2 | 4083 | 10 |
| small millets | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 3 | 11998 | 16 |
| ragi | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.26 | 0.34 | 0.73 | 0.55 | 0.78 | 0.56 | 0.43 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.56 | 41 | 105448 | 205 |
| total cereals | 64.55 | 82.42 | 74.79 | 78.88 | 89.92 | 96.49 | 96.88 | 103.07 | 108.93 | 108.77 | 119.09 | 128.77 | 102.84 | 940 | 2425543 | 5055 |
| gram | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 1.16 | 1.28 | 1.94 | 1.85 | 1.03 | 225 | 611934 | 1270 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 1.98 | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.83 | 0.61 | 99 | 266700 | 435 |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 39236 | 33212 | 109264 | 162259 | 158447 | 228662 | 286828 | 314148 | 297274 | 370618 | 181140 | 281971 | 2463060 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample hhs | 41 | 40 | 113 | 189 | 215 | 303 | 393 | 507 | 668 | 1039 | 687 | 1128 | 5323 | - | - | - |

Table 4R: Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure for 30 days (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes by Schedule type :All-India-Rural

| All-India item | Schedule Type 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| | MPCE class (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | no. reporting consumption | | |
| | 0 - 225 | 225 - 255 | 255 - 300 | 300 - 340 | 340 - 380 | 380 - 420 | 420 - 470 | 470 - 525 | 525 - 615 | 615 - 775 | 775 - 950 | 950 - more | all | per 1000 hhs | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample hhs |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| cereal | 64.40 | 75.25 | 85.22 | 89.30 | 93.58 | 95.31 | 99.95 | 106.15 | 106.23 | 110.34 | 117.64 | 130.91 | 102.19 | 992 | 7270491 | 9450 |
| gram | 0.28 | 0.09 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.53 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.54 | 0.68 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.78 | 0.68 | 164 | 1254536 | 1715 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.28 | 0.37 | 0.47 | 0.77 | 1.56 | 0.37 | 75 | 541240 | 739 |
| pulses & their products | 6.20 | 9.54 | 10.13 | 12.21 | 13.35 | 13.96 | 15.24 | 16.99 | 18.50 | 20.60 | 22.83 | 27.71 | 16.85 | 977 | 7185115 | 9304 |
| milk & milk products | 4.95 | 6.22 | 9.92 | 14.82 | 20.35 | 26.97 | 30.98 | 41.03 | 52.57 | 67.26 | 87.86 | 143.78 | 47.60 | 771 | 5825249 | 7551 |
| edible oil | 9.03 | 13.08 | 15.65 | 17.83 | 20.23 | 21.58 | 22.69 | 25.64 | 28.36 | 31.36 | 35.54 | 46.56 | 25.97 | 988 | 7247227 | 9365 |
| egg, fish & meat | 2.90 | 7.32 | 6.95 | 8.18 | 9.94 | 11.84 | 14.86 | 15.88 | 19.39 | 24.17 | 29.63 | 51.43 | 18.60 | 596 | 4346987 | 6005 |
| vegetables | 14.69 | 17.21 | 21.79 | 23.52 | 25.67 | 28.30 | 31.10 | 31.81 | 35.47 | 39.54 | 44.83 | 53.47 | 32.89 | 991 | 7269720 | 9448 |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.27 | 1.67 | 1.92 | 2.77 | 3.27 | 4.53 | 5.10 | 5.72 | 7.71 | 10.55 | 14.21 | 28.75 | 8.06 | 759 | 5630859 | 7431 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.38 | 0.51 | 0.73 | 1.10 | 1.08 | 1.32 | 1.93 | 2.25 | 2.99 | 6.07 | 1.77 | 266 | 2055328 | 2530 |
| sugar | 3.69 | 5.05 | 5.81 | 6.73 | 7.75 | 9.76 | 10.19 | 11.78 | 12.94 | 15.38 | 18.65 | 25.45 | 12.12 | 948 | 7028796 | 9117 |
| salt | 0.71 | 0.70 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 1.04 | 1.13 | 1.28 | 1.41 | 1.67 | 1.08 | 980 | 7192904 | 9331 |
| spices | 5.09 | 6.30 | 7.52 | 8.63 | 9.44 | 9.78 | 10.90 | 11.65 | 12.93 | 14.44 | 16.68 | 21.18 | 12.05 | 990 | 7267133 | 9416 |
| beverages, refreshments and processed food | 5.36 | 7.62 | 9.44 | 9.63 | 12.72 | 15.32 | 17.69 | 18.40 | 24.96 | 32.14 | 40.67 | 72.13 | 24.36 | 977 | 7167965 | 9330 |
| food total | 119.01 | 150.60 | 175.87 | 195.31 | 218.54 | 239.97 | 261.33 | 288.26 | 323.15 | 370.79 | 434.80 | 612.44 | 304.60 | 999 | 7281943 | 9490 |

Table 4R (contd.): Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure for 30 days (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes by Schedule type :All-India-Rural

| All-India item | Schedule Type 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | MPCE class (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | no. reporting consumption | | |
| | 0 - 225 | 225 - 255 | 255 - 300 | 300 - 340 | 340 - 380 | 380 - 420 | 420 - 470 | 470 - 525 | 525 - 615 | 615 - 775 | 775 - 950 | 950 - more | all | per 1000 hhs | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample hhs |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| pan | 0.92 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 1.19 | 1.38 | 1.76 | 2.27 | 1.98 | 3.23 | 3.62 | 3.24 | 3.71 | 2.35 | 310 | 2453172 | 3299 |
| tobacco | 3.13 | 3.13 | 4.31 | 5.26 | 6.26 | 6.16 | 6.93 | 7.20 | 8.70 | 9.32 | 10.02 | 11.06 | 7.41 | 630 | 4896869 | 6100 |
| intoxicants | 1.87 | 1.95 | 2.53 | 2.49 | 3.23 | 3.32 | 4.09 | 2.59 | 4.72 | 4.83 | 6.27 | 11.45 | 4.41 | 167 | 1295256 | 1746 |
| fuel and light | 24.40 | 29.03 | 31.65 | 36.24 | 38.70 | 43.30 | 46.78 | 51.81 | 56.23 | 65.49 | 76.33 | 107.06 | 54.15 | 999 | 7283245 | 9486 |
| clothing | 16.14 | 20.00 | 22.31 | 25.84 | 28.59 | 32.51 | 34.12 | 37.30 | 41.32 | 49.32 | 54.39 | 81.00 | 39.80 | 995 | 7268040 | 9466 |
| footwear | 1.90 | 1.92 | 2.21 | 2.83 | 3.25 | 3.99 | 4.15 | 5.20 | 5.95 | 7.46 | 8.90 | 13.61 | 5.60 | 963 | 7093369 | 9243 |
| education | 2.16 | 3.06 | 3.42 | 4.71 | 6.21 | 7.54 | 8.83 | 12.19 | 13.50 | 19.34 | 30.56 | 65.41 | 16.14 | 592 | 4980264 | 6136 |
| medical (institutional) | 1.36 | 0.12 | 0.29 | 0.81 | 1.21 | 1.55 | 2.90 | 4.16 | 5.13 | 8.60 | 19.75 | 58.28 | 9.30 | 97 | 795564 | 1214 |
| medical (non- institutional) | 3.64 | 4.75 | 5.96 | 7.20 | 9.54 | 11.06 | 16.71 | 19.72 | 24.03 | 33.28 | 56.56 | 89.47 | 25.76 | 605 | 4653622 | 5857 |
| misc. consumer goods | 11.19 | 12.88 | 15.25 | 17.73 | 19.48 | 22.37 | 24.84 | 27.97 | 32.02 | 40.78 | 49.88 | 79.70 | 31.97 | 999 | 7284288 | 9486 |
| consumer services | 7.19 | 8.64 | 9.78 | 14.43 | 17.12 | 19.27 | 21.20 | 26.37 | 34.53 | 49.48 | 68.23 | 166.33 | 40.35 | 973 | 7149587 | 9205 |
| rent | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.24 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.31 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 1.06 | 4.11 | 3.96 | 15.68 | 2.52 | 53 | 336208 | 485 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.10 | 0.45 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.45 | 0.66 | 0.58 | 0.85 | 1.00 | 1.33 | 1.84 | 4.25 | 1.10 | 350 | 2426728 | 3006 |
| durable goods | 2.83 | 3.91 | 4.26 | 5.30 | 6.43 | 6.28 | 8.60 | 10.20 | 12.54 | 18.72 | 24.97 | 109.11 | 19.25 | 810 | 6169219 | 7709 |
| non-food total | 76.83 | 90.85 | 103.42 | 124.48 | 141.95 | 160.08 | 182.79 | 208.35 | 243.96 | 315.68 | 414.90 | 816.12 | 260.10 | 1000 | 7286054 | 9495 |
| total consumer expenditure | 195.83 | 241.45 | 279.29 | 319.79 | 360.50 | 400.05 | 444.12 | 496.61 | 567.11 | 686.47 | 849.70 | 1428.57 | 564.70 | 1000 | 7286054 | 9495 |
| clothing (2 nd hand)* | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.49 | 0.37 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.38 | 0.17 | 0.30 | 64 | 495136 | 785 |
| durable goods (2 nd hand)* | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.34 | 0.10 | 5.38 | 0.57 | 6 | 47427 | 57 |
| imputed rent | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | - | - |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 28460 | 28959 | 78512 | 104772 | 121051 | 123104 | 145809 | 142348 | 183306 | 199843 | 114516 | 164589 | 1435269 | - | - | - |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 171841 | 193085 | 466200 | 603087 | 701349 | 696789 | 789313 | 726077 | 889133 | 916117 | 489536 | 643526 | 7286054 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample persons | 810 | 1046 | 2680 | 3354 | 4029 | 4384 | 5249 | 5371 | 7386 | 7943 | 4526 | 6618 | 53396 | - | - | - |

* Note that consumption expenditure on clothing (2nd hand) and durables (2nd hand) are included in total consumer expenditure.

Table 4R (contd.): Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure for 30 days (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes by Schedule type :All-India-Rural

| All-India item | Schedule Type 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | MPCE class (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | no. reporting consumption | | |
| | 0 - 225 | 225 - 255 | 255 - 300 | 300 - 340 | 340 - 380 | 380 - 420 | 420 - 470 | 470 - 525 | 525 - 615 | 615 - 775 | 775 - 950 | 950 - more | all | per 1000 hhs | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample hhs |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| cereal | 65.95 | 71.12 | 77.35 | 84.92 | 91.16 | 90.34 | 94.24 | 96.97 | 102.18 | 110.16 | 112.04 | 126.78 | 100.56 | 990 | 7230876 | 9433 |
| gram | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 0.38 | 0.66 | 0.72 | 0.76 | 1.03 | 1.64 | 0.71 | 165 | 1281894 | 1687 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.81 | 1.11 | 0.36 | 75 | 537362 | 717 |
| pulses & their products | 6.31 | 8.73 | 9.13 | 11.06 | 12.91 | 14.06 | 14.08 | 15.10 | 17.10 | 18.78 | 21.87 | 26.25 | 16.68 | 978 | 7160222 | 9292 |
| milk & milk products | 3.57 | 5.26 | 7.07 | 11.34 | 17.80 | 21.15 | 29.68 | 41.03 | 43.62 | 59.25 | 76.45 | 115.81 | 46.78 | 767 | 5803452 | 7572 |
| edible oil | 11.17 | 12.44 | 15.55 | 18.62 | 21.19 | 24.20 | 24.30 | 27.73 | 31.27 | 36.00 | 43.28 | 54.10 | 31.10 | 985 | 7196974 | 9331 |
| egg, fish & meat | 3.43 | 5.11 | 8.50 | 10.51 | 13.30 | 16.56 | 18.74 | 23.55 | 28.35 | 35.66 | 43.78 | 66.70 | 28.84 | 543 | 3896622 | 5463 |
| vegetables | 18.20 | 25.58 | 28.00 | 31.34 | 34.85 | 37.40 | 39.25 | 42.45 | 47.77 | 56.53 | 61.32 | 76.73 | 47.56 | 989 | 7227997 | 9430 |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.27 | 2.28 | 3.20 | 3.80 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 6.96 | 9.57 | 11.87 | 16.16 | 20.59 | 41.98 | 13.73 | 652 | 4816310 | 6511 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.44 | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.61 | 0.89 | 0.83 | 1.06 | 1.71 | 1.87 | 3.01 | 4.55 | 7.47 | 2.50 | 202 | 1536496 | 1886 |
| sugar | 3.04 | 5.14 | 4.89 | 6.61 | 7.69 | 8.82 | 9.30 | 11.01 | 11.67 | 13.67 | 17.61 | 23.78 | 12.18 | 937 | 6936762 | 9044 |
| salt | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 1.04 | 1.19 | 1.34 | 1.53 | 1.06 | 973 | 7119260 | 9267 |
| spices | 7.82 | 10.19 | 10.99 | 12.18 | 13.11 | 14.67 | 15.32 | 16.54 | 19.34 | 21.29 | 24.29 | 31.58 | 18.75 | 988 | 7225285 | 9399 |
| beverages, refreshments and processed food | 6.06 | 11.73 | 13.56 | 13.66 | 16.92 | 19.54 | 24.41 | 25.55 | 31.74 | 41.43 | 53.99 | 97.21 | 36.54 | 962 | 7048876 | 9222 |
| food total | 128.08 | 159.14 | 180.04 | 205.86 | 235.45 | 254.82 | 278.81 | 313.01 | 348.80 | 414.20 | 482.95 | 672.65 | 357.35 | 999 | 7243021 | 9475 |

Table 4R (concl.): Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure for 30 days (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes by Schedule type :All-India-Rural

| All-India item | Schedule Type 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | MPCE class (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | no. reporting consumption | | |
| | 0 - 225 | 225 - 255 | 255 - 300 | 300 - 340 | 340 - 380 | 380 - 420 | 420 - 470 | 470 - 525 | 525 - 615 | 615 - 775 | 775 - 950 | 950 - more | all | per 1000 hhs | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample hhs |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| pan | 0.49 | 0.41 | 1.58 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 2.04 | 2.92 | 2.55 | 3.69 | 4.42 | 5.80 | 6.50 | 3.48 | 284 | 2232274 | 3015 |
| tobacco | 5.50 | 4.25 | 5.18 | 6.00 | 6.90 | 7.11 | 8.98 | 9.82 | 10.03 | 11.60 | 13.90 | 15.31 | 9.97 | 621 | 4863347 | 6010 |
| intoxicants | 3.32 | 1.69 | 3.44 | 3.36 | 3.14 | 3.05 | 4.41 | 6.08 | 6.53 | 10.06 | 10.69 | 15.92 | 7.24 | 152 | 1145759 | 1548 |
| fuel and light | 20.60 | 25.96 | 29.19 | 31.21 | 35.32 | 38.36 | 41.01 | 44.78 | 51.03 | 57.59 | 70.10 | 95.86 | 51.83 | 997 | 7238575 | 9464 |
| clothing | 16.28 | 17.63 | 19.97 | 24.48 | 25.07 | 28.36 | 32.59 | 32.85 | 37.07 | 43.43 | 53.10 | 71.02 | 38.63 | 997 | 7230944 | 9463 |
| footwear | 1.49 | 1.80 | 2.11 | 2.85 | 3.06 | 3.49 | 4.34 | 4.48 | 5.12 | 6.50 | 8.10 | 11.58 | 5.51 | 961 | 7046400 | 9203 |
| education | 1.19 | 2.19 | 3.00 | 4.18 | 5.45 | 6.72 | 8.53 | 8.91 | 11.72 | 17.40 | 24.42 | 55.20 | 16.07 | 589 | 4918561 | 6160 |
| medical (institutional) | 0.32 | 0.54 | 0.49 | 1.13 | 1.23 | 1.61 | 2.94 | 3.29 | 4.59 | 6.02 | 16.45 | 46.40 | 9.43 | 106 | 845239 | 1252 |
| medical (non- institutional) | 2.05 | 4.08 | 5.55 | 6.72 | 7.61 | 11.50 | 11.11 | 16.56 | 21.28 | 25.29 | 44.53 | 72.97 | 24.39 | 596 | 4571454 | 5752 |
| misc. consumer goods | 9.26 | 11.33 | 13.26 | 14.91 | 16.89 | 19.94 | 21.22 | 23.46 | 27.91 | 33.95 | 42.18 | 67.87 | 30.02 | 998 | 7239607 | 9469 |
| consumer services | 5.70 | 8.86 | 11.05 | 12.18 | 13.64 | 15.97 | 18.94 | 22.12 | 26.30 | 35.54 | 56.61 | 141.44 | 38.65 | 973 | 7122780 | 9207 |
| rent | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.47 | 0.85 | 0.70 | 2.20 | 2.77 | 11.25 | 2.17 | 56 | 352353 | 484 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.07 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.77 | 0.33 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 1.25 | 1.71 | 3.47 | 1.12 | 348 | 2370349 | 3027 |
| durable goods | 2.34 | 3.84 | 4.06 | 4.80 | 5.09 | 6.08 | 7.42 | 8.35 | 11.59 | 13.34 | 21.47 | 103.37 | 20.72 | 804 | 6095128 | 7694 |
| non-food total | 68.76 | 83.08 | 99.36 | 114.14 | 125.44 | 145.00 | 165.52 | 184.80 | 218.26 | 268.58 | 371.82 | 718.16 | 259.22 | 1000 | 7245339 | 9479 |
| total consumer expenditure | 196.84 | 242.22 | 279.40 | 320.00 | 360.89 | 399.83 | 444.34 | 497.81 | 567.06 | 682.78 | 854.77 | 1390.81 | 616.57 | 1000 | 7245665 | 9480 |
| clothing (2 nd hand)* | 0.15 | 0.34 | 0.30 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.39 | 0.28 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 54 | 424643 | 767 |
| durable goods (2 nd hand)* | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.91 | 0.08 | 0.53 | 3.30 | 0.59 | 8 | 57142 | 61 |
| imputed rent | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | - | - |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 18926 | 18926 | 52094 | 77968 | 90449 | 104530 | 130448 | 146225 | 194480 | 230054 | 148594 | 220048 | 1432742 | - | - | - |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 122513 | 122629 | 324812 | 488260 | 536449 | 587996 | 740152 | 788057 | 968563 | 1054406 | 662354 | 849474 | 7245665 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample persons | 584 | 611 | 1706 | 2636 | 2988 | 3707 | 5053 | 5260 | 7312 | 9106 | 5948 | 8398 | 53309 | - | - | - |

* Note that consumption expenditure on clothing (2nd hand) and durables (2nd hand) are included in total consumer expenditure.

Table 4U: Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure for 30 days (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes by Schedule type: All-India-Urban

| all -India | Schedule Type 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Urban | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | MPCE class (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | no. reporting consumption | | |
| item | 0 - | 300 - | 350 - | 425 - | 500 - | 575 - | 665 - | 775 - | 915 - | 1120 - | 1500 - | 1925 - | all | per 1000 hhs | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample hhs |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| cereal | 59.57 | 74.74 | 88.80 | 86.07 | 92.65 | 101.20 | 100.51 | 103.85 | 111.94 | 114.68 | 122.32 | 138.90 | 105.61 | 933 | 2424902 | 5061 |
| gram | 0.15 | 0.31 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.68 | 0.92 | 0.83 | 1.33 | 1.32 | 1.68 | 1.83 | 0.98 | 223 | 600515 | 1227 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.47 | 0.45 | 0.30 | 0.48 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 1.44 | 0.58 | 113 | 307371 | 451 |
| pulses & their products | 10.12 | 11.18 | 13.51 | 14.96 | 16.79 | 18.02 | 19.85 | 21.40 | 25.12 | 26.82 | 30.49 | 34.94 | 22.24 | 925 | 2416539 | 5009 |
| milk & milk products | 11.04 | 20.73 | 19.54 | 33.86 | 40.54 | 51.28 | 66.91 | 75.11 | 95.70 | 114.53 | 137.39 | 183.76 | 82.98 | 874 | 2291770 | 4750 |
| edible oil | 13.78 | 17.11 | 21.10 | 25.08 | 26.77 | 30.05 | 32.98 | 37.19 | 42.14 | 45.36 | 50.10 | 63.52 | 37.53 | 930 | 2420431 | 5037 |
| egg, fish & meat | 5.61 | 9.57 | 12.77 | 13.42 | 17.22 | 21.31 | 24.14 | 29.21 | 27.94 | 31.31 | 43.16 | 58.35 | 27.84 | 585 | 1548199 | 3260 |
| vegetables | 16.91 | 20.57 | 24.48 | 28.29 | 28.84 | 35.97 | 39.91 | 44.36 | 49.37 | 52.40 | 62.79 | 76.07 | 44.35 | 932 | 2424372 | 5053 |
| fruits (fresh) | 1.87 | 3.54 | 4.93 | 4.94 | 8.04 | 9.05 | 11.42 | 12.56 | 15.94 | 25.34 | 36.14 | 58.37 | 18.73 | 898 | 2258449 | 4798 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.89 | 1.38 | 1.04 | 1.29 | 2.26 | 1.40 | 2.13 | 3.70 | 4.39 | 6.24 | 7.30 | 15.63 | 4.65 | 406 | 1072890 | 1999 |
| sugar | 6.45 | 7.39 | 8.45 | 10.37 | 11.64 | 12.14 | 13.61 | 14.02 | 15.51 | 16.49 | 18.28 | 20.83 | 14.15 | 916 | 2392760 | 4979 |
| salt | 0.67 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 1.01 | 1.09 | 1.33 | 1.20 | 1.34 | 1.47 | 1.58 | 1.70 | 1.95 | 1.36 | 920 | 2390948 | 4993 |
| spices | 7.49 | 7.91 | 9.73 | 10.28 | 11.26 | 13.25 | 14.46 | 14.92 | 17.33 | 18.40 | 19.66 | 24.66 | 15.47 | 930 | 2422713 | 5043 |
| beverages, refreshments and processed food | 8.31 | 15.25 | 18.82 | 26.18 | 25.37 | 32.65 | 41.09 | 48.76 | 54.90 | 80.37 | 120.45 | 201.70 | 65.01 | 995 | 2459186 | 5302 |
| food total | 143.12 | 190.64 | 224.61 | 256.32 | 283.28 | 328.78 | 369.43 | 407.73 | 463.78 | 535.58 | 652.26 | 881.95 | 441.48 | 997 | 2462812 | 5327 |

Table 4U (contd.): Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure for 30 days (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes by Schedule type: All-India-Urban

| all -India | Schedule Type 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Urban | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| | item | MPCE class (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | no. reporting consumption | | |
| | | 0 - 300 | 300 - 350 | 350 - 425 | 425 - 500 | 500 - 575 | 575 - 665 | 665 - 775 | 775 - 915 | 915 - 1120 | 1120 - 1500 | 1500 - 1925 | 1925 - more | all | per 1000 hhs | estd. no. of persons (00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| pan | 1.40 | 1.03 | 1.27 | 2.33 | 1.85 | 2.36 | 4.30 | 3.34 | 3.76 | 4.92 | 4.02 | 4.33 | 3.32 | 231 | 660495 | 1372 |
| tobacco | 1.78 | 5.93 | 4.23 | 5.95 | 7.76 | 7.29 | 6.05 | 8.38 | 8.31 | 9.46 | 10.01 | 15.75 | 8.34 | 393 | 1083220 | 2044 |
| intoxicants | 0.52 | 5.87 | 3.15 | 4.44 | 4.92 | 3.36 | 1.98 | 6.15 | 4.43 | 6.16 | 4.11 | 8.30 | 4.76 | 108 | 286915 | 573 |
| fuel and light | 29.22 | 41.85 | 47.46 | 53.20 | 64.77 | 68.43 | 75.63 | 89.28 | 101.98 | 115.55 | 137.84 | 197.66 | 95.62 | 987 | 2456879 | 5283 |
| clothing | 18.15 | 22.62 | 28.70 | 32.90 | 36.38 | 42.61 | 48.28 | 55.50 | 61.04 | 77.09 | 96.39 | 151.21 | 63.20 | 997 | 2458339 | 5314 |
| footwear | 2.44 | 3.11 | 3.90 | 5.22 | 5.73 | 6.83 | 7.87 | 9.66 | 11.25 | 14.50 | 17.97 | 28.96 | 11.26 | 986 | 2437634 | 5240 |
| education | 7.96 | 5.12 | 6.92 | 15.62 | 18.48 | 22.80 | 29.60 | 39.69 | 57.54 | 81.19 | 133.47 | 279.69 | 69.10 | 698 | 1913379 | 3775 |
| medical (institutional) | 2.36 | 0.54 | 1.83 | 2.33 | 1.76 | 2.91 | 4.99 | 9.26 | 11.06 | 27.98 | 18.65 | 97.80 | 18.78 | 119 | 337772 | 725 |
| medical (non- institutional) | 7.08 | 6.72 | 12.63 | 17.55 | 20.22 | 20.26 | 22.19 | 31.66 | 39.93 | 52.19 | 64.19 | 110.45 | 39.31 | 609 | 1617736 | 3253 |
| misc. consumer goods | 14.45 | 20.70 | 23.14 | 29.69 | 35.52 | 39.86 | 49.28 | 59.31 | 70.67 | 93.19 | 119.11 | 180.22 | 70.53 | 998 | 2461481 | 5326 |
| consumer services | 9.55 | 12.17 | 17.98 | 21.12 | 28.42 | 38.07 | 52.52 | 68.08 | 100.28 | 159.51 | 252.79 | 570.16 | 132.33 | 988 | 2451662 | 5250 |
| rent | 2.24 | 7.30 | 6.89 | 8.91 | 13.94 | 19.52 | 29.82 | 28.51 | 49.57 | 64.34 | 100.47 | 216.18 | 54.66 | 372 | 774241 | 1889 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.73 | 1.28 | 3.40 | 2.31 | 4.01 | 3.72 | 3.95 | 7.45 | 11.61 | 11.36 | 17.63 | 31.38 | 9.73 | 518 | 1404436 | 2789 |
| durable goods | 3.38 | 3.31 | 4.69 | 5.09 | 8.56 | 11.65 | 14.18 | 18.81 | 23.03 | 37.54 | 75.84 | 176.88 | 37.73 | 769 | 2030363 | 4120 |
| non-food total | 101.24 | 137.55 | 166.20 | 206.67 | 252.33 | 289.68 | 350.62 | 435.09 | 554.46 | 754.98 | 1052.47 | 2068.96 | 618.68 | 1000 | 2465935 | 5333 |
| total consumer expenditure | 244.36 | 328.19 | 390.81 | 462.99 | 535.61 | 618.46 | 720.06 | 842.82 | 1018.24 | 1290.55 | 1704.73 | 2950.92 | 1060.16 | 1000 | 2465935 | 5333 |
| clothing (2 nd hand)* | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.35 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.19 | 36 | 105811 | 317 |
| durable goods (2 nd hand)* | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.23 | 0.41 | 0.60 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 7.15 | 0.96 | 6 | 16573 | 42 |
| imputed rent | 26.08 | 49.89 | 64.50 | 77.13 | 83.95 | 93.89 | 111.44 | 143.65 | 170.13 | 222.78 | 386.33 | 573.62 | 191.15 | 609 | 1663345 | 3269 |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 8735 | 11470 | 26689 | 30046 | 38489 | 39065 | 55365 | 53328 | 73391 | 80260 | 53614 | 87780 | 558233 | - | - | - |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 50187 | 73840 | 156650 | 169542 | 223926 | 208731 | 287703 | 254661 | 302402 | 303083 | 173388 | 261822 | 2465935 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample persons | 308 | 501 | 1118 | 1165 | 1575 | 1713 | 2302 | 2509 | 3174 | 3800 | 2120 | 2700 | 22985 | - | - | - |

* Note that consumption expenditure on clothing (2nd hand) and durables (2nd hand) are included in total consumer expenditure.

Table 4U (contd.): Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure for 30 days (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes by Schedule type: All-India-Urban

| item | Schedule Type 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Urban | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | MPCE class (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | no. reporting consumption | | |
| | 0 - 300 | 300 - 350 | 350 - 425 | 425 - 500 | 500 - 575 | 575 - 665 | 665 - 775 | 775 - 915 | 915 - 1120 | 1120 - 1500 | 1500 - 1925 | 1925 - more | all | per 1000 hhs | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample hhs |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| cereal | 64.55 | 82.42 | 74.79 | 78.88 | 89.92 | 96.49 | 96.88 | 103.07 | 108.93 | 108.77 | 119.09 | 128.77 | 102.84 | 940 | 2425543 | 5055 |
| gram | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 1.16 | 1.28 | 1.94 | 1.85 | 1.03 | 225 | 611934 | 1270 |
| cereal substitutes | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 1.98 | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.83 | 0.61 | 99 | 266700 | 435 |
| pulses & their products | 7.01 | 9.49 | 14.28 | 14.25 | 15.05 | 18.07 | 18.10 | 22.10 | 23.92 | 25.64 | 27.99 | 33.53 | 22.03 | 929 | 2413747 | 5008 |
| milk & milk products | 19.28 | 21.80 | 24.33 | 26.46 | 32.02 | 49.06 | 58.10 | 68.26 | 90.47 | 107.58 | 129.31 | 171.76 | 81.79 | 875 | 2311162 | 4709 |
| edible oil | 12.31 | 17.40 | 23.06 | 24.76 | 29.91 | 33.66 | 35.21 | 42.40 | 44.38 | 49.32 | 56.21 | 74.84 | 43.12 | 930 | 2415886 | 5018 |
| egg, fish & meat | 3.24 | 11.98 | 10.78 | 18.42 | 23.17 | 28.45 | 29.63 | 35.55 | 37.95 | 45.86 | 62.54 | 80.79 | 39.35 | 525 | 1383564 | 3021 |
| vegetables | 21.95 | 28.86 | 29.67 | 34.40 | 44.25 | 45.91 | 48.38 | 56.92 | 64.64 | 72.69 | 78.29 | 105.31 | 60.88 | 933 | 2422227 | 5038 |
| fruits (fresh) | 2.98 | 5.87 | 5.54 | 9.89 | 9.86 | 14.07 | 17.66 | 21.50 | 29.11 | 36.95 | 54.33 | 93.83 | 31.57 | 825 | 2088688 | 4477 |
| fruits (dry) | 0.51 | 0.94 | 1.04 | 2.26 | 1.74 | 3.21 | 2.99 | 3.95 | 5.02 | 7.87 | 9.92 | 18.68 | 6.14 | 330 | 881545 | 1597 |
| sugar | 5.76 | 6.05 | 9.40 | 8.52 | 10.30 | 12.10 | 13.02 | 14.37 | 15.02 | 15.80 | 16.80 | 20.22 | 14.03 | 912 | 2394878 | 4950 |
| salt | 0.62 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.98 | 1.05 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.28 | 1.39 | 1.54 | 1.61 | 1.95 | 1.35 | 924 | 2399432 | 4970 |
| spices | 9.15 | 11.19 | 14.20 | 15.27 | 17.49 | 17.89 | 19.01 | 21.16 | 24.25 | 25.03 | 29.72 | 36.40 | 22.68 | 930 | 2415799 | 5020 |
| beverages, refreshments and processed food | 10.91 | 19.61 | 26.85 | 31.24 | 34.40 | 41.66 | 51.91 | 54.93 | 76.25 | 102.78 | 140.94 | 379.67 | 101.32 | 993 | 2454403 | 5285 |
| food total | 158.32 | 216.82 | 235.07 | 265.87 | 309.96 | 362.79 | 393.27 | 446.66 | 524.48 | 601.74 | 729.32 | 1148.43 | 528.73 | 998 | 2462142 | 5313 |

Table 4U (concl.): Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure for 30 days (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes by Schedule type:
All-India-Urban

| item | MPCE class (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | Urban | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 0 - 300 | 300 - 350 | 350 - 425 | 425 - 500 | 500 - 575 | 575 - 665 | 665 - 775 | 775 - 915 | 915 - 1120 | 1120 - 1500 | 1500 - 1925 | 1925 - more | all | no. reporting per 1000 hhs | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample hhs |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| pan | 1.23 | 1.44 | 1.68 | 4.03 | 2.53 | 2.18 | 3.68 | 5.85 | 4.82 | 4.03 | 6.14 | 6.46 | 4.30 | 216 | 606987 | 1297 |
| tobacco | 5.73 | 5.00 | 7.79 | 8.21 | 7.24 | 10.21 | 9.34 | 9.36 | 11.02 | 10.67 | 14.78 | 21.79 | 11.26 | 380 | 1040797 | 1988 |
| intoxicants | 1.06 | 2.88 | 2.74 | 4.57 | 4.20 | 3.07 | 6.14 | 6.89 | 6.05 | 4.93 | 8.41 | 13.53 | 6.26 | 84 | 224446 | 495 |
| fuel and light | 31.12 | 36.31 | 45.27 | 48.47 | 56.86 | 64.01 | 74.51 | 78.78 | 92.23 | 107.89 | 126.59 | 188.45 | 92.76 | 989 | 2456589 | 5282 |
| clothing | 16.97 | 20.11 | 27.89 | 29.90 | 34.55 | 38.76 | 45.95 | 52.18 | 58.88 | 69.73 | 88.17 | 140.61 | 61.75 | 997 | 2451161 | 5304 |
| footwear | 2.33 | 2.53 | 3.61 | 4.25 | 5.30 | 6.64 | 7.34 | 8.63 | 10.76 | 12.73 | 16.51 | 26.66 | 10.91 | 981 | 2425963 | 5213 |
| education | 4.58 | 10.42 | 6.55 | 9.97 | 15.86 | 23.97 | 27.40 | 34.73 | 45.57 | 73.27 | 122.61 | 236.92 | 64.69 | 706 | 1922210 | 3809 |
| medical (institutional) | 2.12 | 0.26 | 0.46 | 2.23 | 5.38 | 2.32 | 5.97 | 7.31 | 6.66 | 23.02 | 25.41 | 98.15 | 19.77 | 116 | 329938 | 700 |
| medical (non-institutional) | 3.11 | 1.31 | 8.58 | 23.53 | 16.41 | 12.54 | 22.65 | 29.16 | 30.70 | 39.57 | 57.19 | 101.64 | 36.07 | 606 | 1613609 | 3182 |
| misc. consumer goods | 10.82 | 15.51 | 20.77 | 23.58 | 32.97 | 36.88 | 44.22 | 51.66 | 65.83 | 80.72 | 106.86 | 163.51 | 66.81 | 998 | 2460003 | 5315 |
| consumer services | 8.10 | 11.53 | 17.15 | 21.61 | 24.08 | 31.62 | 43.85 | 57.99 | 84.59 | 145.50 | 210.99 | 510.26 | 125.49 | 986 | 2445215 | 5226 |
| rent | 2.39 | 1.02 | 3.51 | 8.48 | 15.23 | 11.81 | 19.67 | 32.39 | 41.34 | 60.92 | 99.22 | 213.71 | 55.18 | 374 | 777053 | 1921 |
| taxes and cesses | 0.85 | 0.21 | 1.40 | 1.66 | 3.04 | 2.61 | 4.11 | 5.26 | 8.70 | 10.55 | 16.09 | 32.04 | 9.26 | 503 | 1365809 | 2695 |
| durable goods | 1.83 | 1.45 | 7.38 | 4.07 | 8.51 | 9.45 | 10.97 | 15.75 | 24.36 | 48.63 | 61.21 | 315.86 | 56.28 | 778 | 2054344 | 4062 |
| non-food total | 92.24 | 110.00 | 154.77 | 194.57 | 232.17 | 256.06 | 325.78 | 395.94 | 491.53 | 692.16 | 960.18 | 2069.58 | 620.79 | 1000 | 2463060 | 5323 |
| total consumer expenditure | 250.55 | 326.81 | 389.84 | 460.43 | 542.13 | 618.85 | 719.05 | 842.60 | 1016.00 | 1293.90 | 1689.49 | 3218.01 | 1149.52 | 1000 | 2463060 | 5323 |
| clothing (2 nd hand)* | 0.80 | 0.11 | 0.83 | 0.50 | 0.18 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.65 | 0.29 | 40 | 112552 | 316 |
| durable goods (2 nd hand)* | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.52 | 0.36 | 0.12 | 2.78 | 0.26 | 73.31 | 9.00 | 8 | 21881 | 41 |
| imputed rent | 29.77 | 52.97 | 52.93 | 64.63 | 81.84 | 96.24 | 118.79 | 125.28 | 172.32 | 215.46 | 304.32 | 578.21 | 193.60 | 607 | 1645517 | 3216 |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 5919 | 4947 | 17371 | 28020 | 29560 | 42227 | 52792 | 61188 | 66027 | 94264 | 50748 | 100240 | 553303 | - | - | - |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 39236 | 33212 | 109264 | 162259 | 158447 | 228662 | 286828 | 314148 | 297274 | 370618 | 181140 | 281971 | 2463060 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample persons | 282 | 258 | 707 | 1101 | 1181 | 1660 | 2126 | 2581 | 3139 | 4186 | 2442 | 3316 | 22979 | - | - | - |

* Note that consumption expenditure on clothing (2nd hand) and durables (2nd hand) are included in total consumer expenditure.

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education by State/UT for rural areas

| Male State/ Group of States (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined no. of persons per 1000 by level of education | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample persons |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | not literate | literate without formal schooling | literate but below primary | primary | middle | second-ary | higher second-ary | diploma/certificate course | graduate | post-graduate | n.r. | all | | |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 397 | 7 | 163 | 134 | 148 | 94 | 28 | 4 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 226886 | 2594 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 360 | 19 | 154 | 155 | 164 | 89 | 24 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 14 | 1000 | 3542 | 721 |
| Assam | 138 | 23 | 234 | 247 | 231 | 69 | 29 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 5 | 1000 | 99383 | 2221 |
| Bihar | 409 | 25 | 169 | 103 | 132 | 95 | 38 | 0 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 1000 | 247864 | 3606 |
| Chhattisgarh | 321 | 10 | 191 | 226 | 119 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 22 | 18 | 0 | 1000 | 71917 | 1023 |
| Gujarat | 241 | 2 | 202 | 201 | 195 | 84 | 41 | 7 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 1000 | 133502 | 1448 |
| Haryana | 187 | 3 | 158 | 255 | 132 | 162 | 63 | 7 | 31 | 3 | 0 | 1000 | 66833 | 965 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 131 | 14 | 164 | 223 | 160 | 198 | 60 | 7 | 34 | 8 | 0 | 1000 | 23186 | 1099 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 289 | 2 | 105 | 170 | 244 | 107 | 58 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 0 | 1000 | 26170 | 931 |
| Jharkhand | 343 | 9 | 217 | 147 | 165 | 65 | 25 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 1000 | 83002 | 1408 |
| Karnataka | 297 | 3 | 158 | 168 | 224 | 84 | 35 | 3 | 24 | 3 | 0 | 1000 | 150253 | 1758 |
| Kerala | 72 | 5 | 99 | 212 | 352 | 142 | 52 | 22 | 33 | 8 | 1 | 1000 | 95355 | 1440 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 305 | 5 | 243 | 210 | 157 | 38 | 31 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 1000 | 195902 | 2377 |
| Maharashtra | 210 | 5 | 142 | 218 | 230 | 102 | 56 | 4 | 25 | 7 | 0 | 1000 | 249132 | 2575 |
| Manipur | 95 | 32 | 139 | 160 | 313 | 142 | 70 | 2 | 44 | 1 | 2 | 1000 | 6506 | 1071 |
| Orissa | 278 | 18 | 201 | 152 | 213 | 75 | 28 | 2 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 131608 | 2046 |
| Punjab | 245 | 4 | 134 | 215 | 154 | 165 | 53 | 5 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 1000 | 71693 | 884 |
| Rajasthan | 313 | 13 | 199 | 181 | 161 | 56 | 42 | 0 | 24 | 11 | 0 | 1000 | 175410 | 2434 |
| Tamil Nadu | 228 | 2 | 158 | 252 | 195 | 86 | 40 | 10 | 17 | 12 | 0 | 1000 | 182028 | 1919 |
| Tripura | 164 | 38 | 296 | 213 | 186 | 52 | 28 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 1000 | 12927 | 767 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 306 | 11 | 188 | 166 | 182 | 66 | 49 | 1 | 22 | 8 | 1 | 1000 | 531590 | 7476 |
| West Bengal | 241 | 21 | 177 | 250 | 170 | 65 | 35 | 2 | 27 | 4 | 8 | 1000 | 261737 | 3074 |
| North-Eastern States | 155 | 37 | 258 | 218 | 200 | 67 | 36 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 4 | 1000 | 36123 | 4128 |
| Group of UTs | 178 | 17 | 183 | 209 | 187 | 137 | 39 | 19 | 29 | 3 | 0 | 1000 | 4390 | 518 |
| All-India | 279 | 11 | 180 | 189 | 185 | 82 | 41 | 3 | 23 | 6 | 1 | 1000 | 3098202 | 46339 |
| estimated no. of persons(00) | 863270 | 33980 | 556462 | 584904 | 572991 | 255002 | 128326 | 10692 | 69869 | 18697 | 4010 | 3098202 | - | - |
| no. of sample persons | 10338 | 634 | 7965 | 8561 | 9213 | 4820 | 2494 | 249 | 1589 | 401 | 75 | 46339 | - | - |

Table 5R (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education by State/UT for rural areas

| Female | Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | no. of persons per 1000 by level of education | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | not literate | literate without formal schooling | literate but below primary | primary | middle | secondary | higher secondary | diploma/certificate course | graduate | post-graduate | n.r. | all | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample persons |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 606 | 3 | 132 | 107 | 89 | 42 | 15 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 230687 | 2546 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 542 | 4 | 158 | 121 | 103 | 41 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 1000 | 3476 | 683 |
| Assam | 259 | 35 | 221 | 209 | 204 | 44 | 15 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 1000 | 80553 | 1816 |
| Bihar | 663 | 16 | 133 | 75 | 62 | 37 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1000 | 226995 | 3294 |
| Chhattisgarh | 534 | 7 | 172 | 164 | 77 | 22 | 18 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1000 | 73349 | 1023 |
| Gujarat | 512 | 6 | 156 | 123 | 126 | 45 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 129137 | 1368 |
| Haryana | 453 | 0 | 98 | 207 | 110 | 75 | 45 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 59417 | 872 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 288 | 19 | 159 | 212 | 126 | 108 | 56 | 5 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 1000 | 25467 | 1146 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 517 | 0 | 107 | 152 | 157 | 31 | 22 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 1000 | 24754 | 813 |
| Jharkhand | 643 | 9 | 153 | 82 | 74 | 31 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 77182 | 1275 |
| Karnataka | 498 | 8 | 141 | 127 | 140 | 55 | 16 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 141460 | 1689 |
| Kerala | 108 | 6 | 118 | 213 | 316 | 134 | 39 | 17 | 40 | 9 | 0 | 1000 | 106488 | 1579 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 606 | 5 | 173 | 132 | 56 | 17 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 178951 | 2155 |
| Maharashtra | 421 | 9 | 109 | 176 | 186 | 56 | 29 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 241964 | 2453 |
| Manipur | 276 | 27 | 127 | 200 | 201 | 94 | 32 | 0 | 39 | 1 | 2 | 1000 | 6473 | 1054 |
| Orissa | 504 | 17 | 150 | 103 | 152 | 47 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 127751 | 1880 |
| Punjab | 336 | 11 | 109 | 213 | 127 | 153 | 48 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 62807 | 781 |
| Rajasthan | 632 | 15 | 160 | 110 | 57 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 173884 | 2389 |
| Tamil Nadu | 419 | 1 | 129 | 204 | 139 | 52 | 39 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 172593 | 1816 |
| Tripura | 298 | 36 | 243 | 210 | 168 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 1000 | 11316 | 670 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 587 | 10 | 149 | 118 | 78 | 28 | 20 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1000 | 495913 | 7080 |
| West Bengal | 406 | 24 | 149 | 226 | 134 | 35 | 11 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 1000 | 239953 | 2822 |
| North-Eastern States | 286 | 29 | 232 | 209 | 163 | 44 | 17 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 6 | 1000 | 33371 | 3823 |
| Group of UTs | 434 | 8 | 146 | 125 | 138 | 73 | 51 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 1000 | 3869 | 461 |
| All-India | 505 | 11 | 144 | 146 | 116 | 45 | 19 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1000 | 2945248 | 43516 |
| estimated no. of persons(00) | 1487327 | 32357 | 424848 | 429836 | 342683 | 132396 | 57176 | 4826 | 25576 | 4542 | 3682 | 2945248 | - | - |
| no.of sample persons | 19349 | 552 | 6382 | 6652 | 5938 | 2589 | 1149 | 100 | 592 | 119 | 94 | 43516 | - | - |

Table 5R(concl.d.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education by State/UT for rural areas

| Person State/ Group of States (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined no. of persons per 1000 by level of education | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample persons |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | not literate | literate without formal schooling | literate but below primary | primary | middle | second-dary | higher second-dary | diploma/certificate course | graduate | post-graduate | n.r. | all | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 502 | 5 | 148 | 120 | 118 | 68 | 21 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 457572 | 5140 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 450 | 11 | 156 | 138 | 133 | 65 | 16 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 1000 | 7018 | 1404 |
| Assam | 192 | 28 | 228 | 230 | 219 | 58 | 23 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 5 | 1000 | 179937 | 4037 |
| Bihar | 530 | 21 | 152 | 90 | 99 | 67 | 23 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 1000 | 474859 | 6900 |
| Chhattisgarh | 428 | 9 | 182 | 195 | 98 | 34 | 32 | 0 | 13 | 11 | 0 | 1000 | 145266 | 2046 |
| Gujarat | 374 | 4 | 179 | 162 | 161 | 65 | 33 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 1000 | 262639 | 2816 |
| Haryana | 312 | 2 | 130 | 232 | 122 | 121 | 54 | 4 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 126250 | 1837 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 213 | 17 | 161 | 217 | 142 | 151 | 58 | 6 | 28 | 7 | 0 | 1000 | 48653 | 2245 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 400 | 1 | 106 | 162 | 202 | 70 | 41 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 1000 | 50924 | 1744 |
| Jharkhand | 487 | 9 | 186 | 116 | 121 | 48 | 15 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 160184 | 2683 |
| Karnataka | 395 | 5 | 150 | 149 | 183 | 70 | 26 | 4 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 291713 | 3447 |
| Kerala | 91 | 6 | 109 | 213 | 333 | 138 | 45 | 19 | 37 | 8 | 0 | 1000 | 201843 | 3019 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 449 | 5 | 210 | 172 | 109 | 28 | 21 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 374852 | 4532 |
| Maharashtra | 314 | 7 | 126 | 197 | 208 | 79 | 43 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 1000 | 491096 | 5028 |
| Manipur | 185 | 29 | 133 | 180 | 257 | 118 | 51 | 1 | 42 | 1 | 2 | 1000 | 12980 | 2125 |
| Orissa | 389 | 18 | 176 | 128 | 183 | 61 | 19 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 259359 | 3926 |
| Punjab | 288 | 7 | 123 | 214 | 141 | 159 | 50 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 1000 | 134500 | 1665 |
| Rajasthan | 472 | 14 | 179 | 146 | 109 | 37 | 23 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 1000 | 349294 | 4823 |
| Tamil Nadu | 321 | 2 | 144 | 229 | 168 | 69 | 39 | 6 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 1000 | 354621 | 3735 |
| Tripura | 227 | 37 | 271 | 211 | 178 | 42 | 16 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 1000 | 24243 | 1437 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 442 | 11 | 169 | 143 | 132 | 47 | 35 | 1 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 1000 | 1027503 | 14556 |
| West Bengal | 320 | 23 | 164 | 238 | 153 | 50 | 23 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 6 | 1000 | 501690 | 5896 |
| North-Eastern States | 218 | 33 | 245 | 214 | 182 | 56 | 27 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 5 | 1000 | 69494 | 7951 |
| Group of UTs | 298 | 13 | 166 | 169 | 164 | 107 | 45 | 11 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 1000 | 8259 | 979 |
| All-India | 389 | 11 | 162 | 168 | 152 | 64 | 31 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 1000 | 6043450 | 89855 |
| estimated no. of persons(00) | 2350597 | 66337 | 981310 | 1014740 | 915674 | 387398 | 185502 | 15518 | 95445 | 23238 | 7691 | 6043450 | - | - |
| no.of sample persons | 29687 | 1186 | 14347 | 15213 | 15151 | 7409 | 3643 | 349 | 2181 | 520 | 169 | 89855 | - | - |

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education by State/UT for urban areas

| Male State/ Group of States (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined no. of persons per 1000 by level of education | | | | | | | | | | | | Urban estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample persons |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------|---------|---|-----------------------------|
| | not iterate | literate without formal schooling | literate but below primary | primary | middle | second- ary | higher secon- ary | diploma/ certificate course | graduate | post- graduate | n.r. | all | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 176 | 4 | 116 | 153 | 147 | 157 | 84 | 10 | 106 | 45 | 0 | 1000 | 81419 | 1224 |
| Assam | 24 | 16 | 130 | 165 | 240 | 201 | 117 | 7 | 87 | 13 | 0 | 1000 | 11737 | 414 |
| Bihar | 155 | 12 | 146 | 123 | 148 | 178 | 79 | 3 | 128 | 29 | 0 | 1000 | 34273 | 657 |
| Chhattisgarh | 114 | 0 | 128 | 197 | 157 | 71 | 150 | 10 | 92 | 81 | 0 | 1000 | 11287 | 302 |
| Delhi | 130 | 7 | 133 | 164 | 193 | 119 | 82 | 1 | 130 | 39 | 1 | 1000 | 47096 | 779 |
| Gujarat | 101 | 4 | 139 | 189 | 257 | 141 | 74 | 9 | 69 | 19 | 0 | 1000 | 74766 | 1087 |
| Haryana | 112 | 10 | 130 | 181 | 172 | 201 | 99 | 6 | 79 | 12 | 0 | 1000 | 26010 | 509 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 100 | 0 | 94 | 187 | 222 | 222 | 91 | 7 | 71 | 6 | 0 | 1000 | 6114 | 334 |
| Jharkhand | 95 | 6 | 141 | 110 | 183 | 135 | 114 | 5 | 181 | 29 | 0 | 1000 | 16414 | 506 |
| Karnataka | 151 | 0 | 111 | 135 | 217 | 178 | 74 | 35 | 79 | 19 | 0 | 1000 | 59280 | 1175 |
| Kerala | 27 | 7 | 104 | 168 | 346 | 165 | 64 | 29 | 79 | 11 | 0 | 1000 | 35631 | 697 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 106 | 4 | 173 | 225 | 170 | 86 | 115 | 4 | 76 | 43 | 0 | 1000 | 67950 | 1136 |
| Maharashtra | 60 | 4 | 97 | 176 | 225 | 180 | 99 | 32 | 91 | 36 | 0 | 1000 | 183769 | 2116 |
| Manipur | 65 | 0 | 80 | 183 | 242 | 163 | 117 | 13 | 114 | 19 | 4 | 1000 | 2437 | 472 |
| Mizoram | 13 | 1 | 145 | 178 | 344 | 142 | 81 | 9 | 71 | 11 | 4 | 1000 | 1212 | 531 |
| Orissa | 125 | 8 | 138 | 104 | 271 | 146 | 78 | 9 | 86 | 26 | 9 | 1000 | 21023 | 505 |
| Punjab | 174 | 5 | 186 | 154 | 155 | 161 | 85 | 5 | 62 | 14 | 0 | 1000 | 37935 | 567 |
| Rajasthan | 93 | 7 | 184 | 166 | 200 | 106 | 124 | 4 | 69 | 46 | 0 | 1000 | 46710 | 904 |
| Tamil Nadu | 103 | 3 | 112 | 211 | 220 | 124 | 77 | 35 | 76 | 40 | 0 | 1000 | 95379 | 1773 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 219 | 11 | 168 | 141 | 181 | 80 | 77 | 3 | 67 | 44 | 9 | 1000 | 152745 | 2394 |
| West Bengal | 96 | 22 | 105 | 193 | 224 | 94 | 84 | 4 | 159 | 19 | 0 | 1000 | 88463 | 1389 |
| North-Eastern States | 61 | 15 | 137 | 175 | 257 | 118 | 105 | 6 | 103 | 17 | 6 | 1000 | 8580 | 1734 |
| Group of UTs | 110 | 10 | 97 | 129 | 154 | 156 | 149 | 44 | 112 | 38 | 0 | 1000 | 7042 | 677 |
| All-India | 121 | 7 | 131 | 169 | 206 | 136 | 89 | 15 | 92 | 33 | 1 | 1000 | 1125594 | 21250 |
| estimated no. of persons(00) | 135776 | 8045 | 147616 | 190098 | 231780 | 152894 | 100500 | 16556 | 103537 | 37138 | 1654 | 1125594 | - | - |
| no.of sample persons | 1958 | 154 | 2515 | 3261 | 4332 | 3181 | 2196 | 370 | 2468 | 783 | 32 | 21250 | - | - |

Table 5U(contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education by State/UT for urban areas

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | no. of persons per 1000 by level of education | | | | | | | | | | | | estd. no. of persons (00) | Urban no. of sample persons |
|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | not literate | literate without formal schooling | literate but below primary | primary | middle | second- dary | higher second- dary | diploma/ certificate course | graduate | post- graduate | n.r. | all | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 316 | 7 | 104 | 149 | 177 | 135 | 47 | 1 | 53 | 12 | 0 | 1000 | 87015 | 1292 |
| Assam | 103 | 36 | 77 | 228 | 213 | 182 | 86 | 0 | 66 | 9 | 0 | 1000 | 9019 | 335 |
| Bihar | 284 | 12 | 155 | 139 | 155 | 135 | 67 | 0 | 50 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 30748 | 569 |
| Chhattisgarh | 231 | 19 | 184 | 204 | 121 | 79 | 73 | 2 | 57 | 30 | 0 | 1000 | 13185 | 309 |
| Delhi | 211 | 20 | 130 | 200 | 127 | 98 | 79 | 5 | 94 | 33 | 3 | 1000 | 38342 | 610 |
| Gujarat | 248 | 6 | 150 | 141 | 201 | 116 | 64 | 5 | 63 | 5 | 0 | 1000 | 68279 | 988 |
| Haryana | 234 | 8 | 105 | 165 | 138 | 167 | 91 | 8 | 56 | 28 | 0 | 1000 | 21835 | 420 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 264 | 1 | 54 | 119 | 178 | 187 | 95 | 7 | 73 | 22 | 0 | 1000 | 5145 | 287 |
| Jharkhand | 243 | 10 | 150 | 124 | 188 | 118 | 62 | 0 | 97 | 10 | 0 | 1000 | 14127 | 438 |
| Karnataka | 260 | 2 | 96 | 177 | 206 | 126 | 56 | 8 | 62 | 8 | 0 | 1000 | 57280 | 1127 |
| Kerala | 66 | 6 | 70 | 185 | 307 | 147 | 108 | 15 | 67 | 28 | 0 | 1000 | 38790 | 746 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 315 | 8 | 136 | 171 | 140 | 69 | 85 | 3 | 37 | 37 | 0 | 1000 | 59332 | 1014 |
| Maharashtra | 166 | 3 | 106 | 168 | 230 | 130 | 91 | 14 | 71 | 21 | 0 | 1000 | 159448 | 1860 |
| Manipur | 169 | 6 | 137 | 173 | 200 | 116 | 70 | 2 | 107 | 14 | 5 | 1000 | 2431 | 472 |
| Mizoram | 20 | 12 | 128 | 221 | 314 | 159 | 85 | 8 | 44 | 9 | 0 | 1000 | 1314 | 543 |
| Orissa | 319 | 4 | 89 | 110 | 228 | 89 | 73 | 4 | 68 | 7 | 10 | 1000 | 17893 | 426 |
| Punjab | 270 | 9 | 135 | 132 | 112 | 182 | 76 | 4 | 56 | 23 | 0 | 1000 | 28469 | 450 |
| Rajasthan | 305 | 30 | 158 | 174 | 128 | 82 | 54 | 1 | 44 | 22 | 0 | 1000 | 43262 | 864 |
| Tamil Nadu | 208 | 1 | 115 | 228 | 191 | 95 | 65 | 20 | 61 | 16 | 0 | 1000 | 93276 | 1728 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 394 | 21 | 125 | 115 | 127 | 69 | 55 | 1 | 48 | 30 | 15 | 1000 | 126707 | 2048 |
| West Bengal | 180 | 27 | 118 | 217 | 171 | 104 | 57 | 1 | 104 | 21 | 0 | 1000 | 81303 | 1321 |
| North-Eastern States | 141 | 11 | 159 | 179 | 222 | 114 | 90 | 3 | 67 | 10 | 4 | 1000 | 8350 | 1662 |
| Group of UTs | 135 | 4 | 96 | 167 | 142 | 177 | 97 | 12 | 128 | 42 | 0 | 1000 | 5803 | 572 |
| All-India | 248 | 11 | 120 | 167 | 178 | 111 | 70 | 7 | 65 | 20 | 2 | 1000 | 1019344 | 19423 |
| estimated no. of persons(00) | 252697 | 11174 | 121887 | 170244 | 181886 | 113619 | 71789 | 6634 | 66385 | 20769 | 2260 | 1019344 | - | - |
| no.of sample persons | 3977 | 219 | 2242 | 3135 | 3578 | 2445 | 1580 | 141 | 1545 | 523 | 38 | 19423 | - | - |

Table 5U(concl.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education by State/UT for urban areas

| Person State/ Group of States (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined no. of persons per 1000 by level of education | | | | | | | | | | | | Urban estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample persons |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------|---------|---|-----------------------------|
| | not literate | literate without formal schooling | literate but below primary | primary | middle | second- dary | higher secon- dary | diploma/ certificate course | graduate | post- graduate | n.r. | all | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 248 | 5 | 110 | 151 | 163 | 146 | 65 | 5 | 79 | 28 | 0 | 1000 | 168434 | 2516 |
| Assam | 58 | 25 | 107 | 192 | 228 | 193 | 104 | 4 | 78 | 12 | 0 | 1000 | 20755 | 749 |
| Bihar | 216 | 12 | 150 | 131 | 151 | 158 | 73 | 2 | 91 | 16 | 0 | 1000 | 65021 | 1226 |
| Chhattisgarh | 177 | 10 | 158 | 201 | 137 | 75 | 108 | 6 | 74 | 54 | 0 | 1000 | 24472 | 611 |
| Delhi | 166 | 13 | 132 | 180 | 163 | 110 | 81 | 3 | 114 | 36 | 2 | 1000 | 85437 | 1389 |
| Gujarat | 171 | 5 | 144 | 166 | 230 | 129 | 69 | 7 | 66 | 12 | 0 | 1000 | 143045 | 2075 |
| Haryana | 168 | 9 | 118 | 173 | 157 | 185 | 95 | 6 | 69 | 19 | 0 | 1000 | 47845 | 929 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 175 | 0 | 75 | 156 | 202 | 206 | 93 | 7 | 72 | 13 | 0 | 1000 | 11259 | 621 |
| Jharkhand | 163 | 8 | 145 | 117 | 185 | 127 | 90 | 3 | 143 | 20 | 0 | 1000 | 30541 | 944 |
| Karnataka | 204 | 1 | 104 | 156 | 211 | 152 | 65 | 22 | 71 | 13 | 0 | 1000 | 116560 | 2302 |
| Kerala | 47 | 7 | 86 | 177 | 326 | 156 | 87 | 22 | 73 | 20 | 0 | 1000 | 74421 | 1443 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 203 | 6 | 156 | 200 | 156 | 78 | 101 | 3 | 58 | 40 | 0 | 1000 | 127282 | 2150 |
| Maharashtra | 109 | 3 | 101 | 173 | 227 | 157 | 96 | 23 | 82 | 29 | 0 | 1000 | 343217 | 3976 |
| Manipur | 117 | 3 | 109 | 178 | 221 | 140 | 94 | 7 | 111 | 16 | 4 | 1000 | 4868 | 944 |
| Mizoram | 16 | 7 | 136 | 200 | 328 | 151 | 83 | 9 | 57 | 10 | 2 | 1000 | 2526 | 1074 |
| Orissa | 214 | 6 | 116 | 107 | 251 | 120 | 75 | 6 | 78 | 17 | 10 | 1000 | 38916 | 931 |
| Punjab | 215 | 7 | 164 | 144 | 136 | 170 | 81 | 5 | 60 | 18 | 0 | 1000 | 66403 | 1017 |
| Rajasthan | 195 | 18 | 172 | 170 | 166 | 94 | 90 | 3 | 57 | 35 | 0 | 1000 | 89973 | 1768 |
| Tamil Nadu | 155 | 2 | 113 | 220 | 205 | 110 | 71 | 27 | 68 | 28 | 0 | 1000 | 188655 | 3501 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 299 | 16 | 148 | 129 | 156 | 75 | 67 | 2 | 58 | 38 | 12 | 1000 | 279452 | 4442 |
| West Bengal | 136 | 24 | 111 | 205 | 198 | 99 | 71 | 3 | 133 | 20 | 0 | 1000 | 169766 | 2710 |
| North-Eastern States | 100 | 13 | 148 | 176 | 240 | 116 | 98 | 4 | 85 | 13 | 5 | 1000 | 16930 | 3396 |
| Group of UTs | 121 | 8 | 97 | 146 | 149 | 166 | 126 | 30 | 119 | 40 | 0 | 1000 | 12845 | 1249 |
| All-India | 181 | 9 | 126 | 168 | 193 | 124 | 80 | 11 | 79 | 27 | 2 | 1000 | 2144938 | 40673 |
| estimated no. of persons(00) | 388474 | 19219 | 269503 | 360341 | 413666 | 266513 | 172289 | 23190 | 169922 | 57907 | 3913 | 2144938 | - | - |
| no.of sample persons | 5935 | 373 | 4757 | 6396 | 7910 | 5626 | 3776 | 511 | 4013 | 1306 | 70 | 40673 | - | - |

Table 6R: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit by State/UT for rural areas

| States/ Group of (or UT's) | Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | | Rural | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|------|---------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| | no. per 1000 of households | | | | | | av. rent per hired dwelling (Rs/month) | estd. no. of hhs (00) | no. of sample hhs | |
| | owned | hired | others | no dwelling | n.r. | total | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 892 | 65 | 43 | - | 0 | 1000 | 272 | 127106 | 1299 | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 785 | 60 | 154 | - | 1 | 1000 | 221 | 1607 | 295 | |
| Assam | 947 | 12 | 41 | - | 1 | 1000 | 169 | 40438 | 860 | |
| Bihar | 994 | 3 | 3 | - | 0 | 1000 | 38 | 110195 | 1414 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 957 | 25 | 18 | - | 0 | 1000 | 112 | 34768 | 428 | |
| Gujarat | 915 | 59 | 26 | - | 0 | 1000 | 344 | 61384 | 600 | |
| Haryana | 969 | 30 | 1 | - | 0 | 1000 | 595 | 26260 | 343 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 911 | 66 | 23 | - | 0 | 1000 | 299 | 11323 | 501 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 969 | 19 | 12 | - | 0 | 1000 | 712 | 10923 | 329 | |
| Jharkhand | 983 | 16 | 1 | - | 0 | 1000 | 374 | 36589 | 561 | |
| Karnataka | 894 | 62 | 43 | - | 0 | 1000 | 242 | 69596 | 740 | |
| Kerala | 933 | 32 | 35 | - | 0 | 1000 | 380 | 52360 | 735 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 978 | 9 | 13 | - | 0 | 1000 | 190 | 84510 | 912 | |
| Maharashtra | 921 | 46 | 33 | - | 0 | 1000 | 297 | 117727 | 1060 | |
| Manipur | 979 | 16 | 5 | - | 1 | 1000 | 441 | 2769 | 428 | |
| Orissa | 963 | 10 | 28 | - | 0 | 1000 | 835 | 64256 | 840 | |
| Punjab | 969 | 8 | 24 | - | 0 | 1000 | 422 | 29462 | 328 | |
| Rajasthan | 979 | 16 | 5 | - | 0 | 1000 | 262 | 74322 | 931 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 869 | 103 | 29 | - | 0 | 1000 | 459 | 102672 | 1016 | |
| Tripura | 962 | 22 | 16 | - | 0 | 1000 | 200 | 5867 | 328 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 983 | 10 | 6 | - | 1 | 1000 | 350 | 218347 | 2676 | |
| West Bengal | 965 | 13 | 22 | - | 0 | 1000 | 133 | 122084 | 1268 | |
| North-Eastern States | 939 | 34 | 27 | - | 0 | 1000 | 368 | 16432 | 1708 | |
| Group of UTs | 590 | 272 | 138 | - | 0 | 1000 | 563 | 2354 | 219 | |
| All-India | 945 | 34 | 21 | - | 0 | 1000 | 364 | 1432059 | 18975 | |
| Average | 558 | 832 | 521 | - | 594 | 565 | - | - | - | |
| MPC(E)(Rs.) | 611 | 873 | 589 | - | 477 | 617 | - | - | - | |
| estimated no. of hhs (00) | 1353126 | 47988 | 30615 | - | 330 | 1432059 | - | - | - | |
| no. of sample hhs | 18219 | 455 | 295 | 0 | 6 | 18975 | - | - | - | |

Table 6U : Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit by State/UT for urban areas

| States/ Group of (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | | Urban | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|------|--------|------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | no. per 1000 of households | | | | | | | av. rent per hired dwelling (Rs/month) | esid. no. of hhs (00) | no. of sample hhs |
| | owned | hired | others | no dwelling | n.r. | total | (8) | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 480 | 461 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 738 | 49629 | 735 | |
| Assam | 573 | 333 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 666 | 5327 | 192 | |
| Bihar | 669 | 285 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 635 | 13707 | 256 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 542 | 400 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 444 | 6245 | 160 | |
| Delhi | 633 | 314 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 1084 | 23088 | 396 | |
| Gujarat | 643 | 278 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 571 | 36737 | 524 | |
| Haryana | 689 | 286 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 658 | 10125 | 220 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 800 | 155 | 28 | 18 | 0 | 1000 | 484 | 2691 | 152 | |
| Jharkhand | 564 | 394 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 645 | 7584 | 240 | |
| Karnataka | 541 | 397 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 865 | 30672 | 608 | |
| Kerala | 811 | 135 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 1505 | 19615 | 397 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 719 | 255 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 496 | 27885 | 510 | |
| Maharashtra | 601 | 333 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 659 | 90546 | 1064 | |
| Manipur | 932 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 386 | 1069 | 208 | |
| Mizoram | 751 | 208 | 36 | 1 | 4 | 1000 | 953 | 570 | 256 | |
| Orissa | 513 | 453 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 539 | 9739 | 224 | |
| Punjab | 668 | 303 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 387 | 17902 | 272 | |
| Rajasthan | 678 | 289 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 528 | 21730 | 431 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 459 | 461 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 748 | 57196 | 1040 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 704 | 242 | 53 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 550 | 64338 | 1052 | |
| West Bengal | 682 | 262 | 56 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 688 | 45779 | 752 | |
| North-Eastern States | 662 | 255 | 82 | 0 | 1 | 1000 | 761 | 4388 | 864 | |
| Group of UTs | 401 | 558 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 1026 | 3787 | 359 | |
| All-India | 613 | 330 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 692 | 555897 | 10656 | |
| Average | 1002 | 1232 | 873 | 610 | 1725 | 1060 | - | - | - | |
| M/PCE(Rs.) | 1089 | 1329 | 960 | 1221 | 806 | 1150 | - | - | - | |
| estimated no. of hhs (00) | 340523 | 183705 | 31537 | 129 | 3 | 555897 | - | - | - | |
| no. of sample hhs | 6572 | 3461 | 617 | 4 | 2 | 10656 | - | - | - | |

Table 7R : Per 1000 distribution of households by type of structure of dwelling unit, by State/UT for rural areas

| Schedule Type: Combined | State/ Group of States (or UT's) | type of structure | | | | | | Rural | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|---------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | pucca | semi-pucca | service-able katcha | no structure | n.r. | all | | estd. no. of hhs (00) | no. of sample hhs |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 597 | 174 | 207 | 0 | 22 | 1000 | 127106 | 1299 | | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 91 | 171 | 644 | 0 | 95 | 1000 | 1607 | 295 | | |
| Assam | 151 | 451 | 361 | 0 | 37 | 1000 | 40438 | 860 | | |
| Bihar | 447 | 229 | 287 | 1 | 37 | 1000 | 110195 | 1414 | | |
| Chhattisgarh | 111 | 860 | 21 | 0 | 8 | 1000 | 34768 | 428 | | |
| Gujarat | 593 | 348 | 55 | 0 | 5 | 1000 | 61384 | 600 | | |
| Haryana | 938 | 17 | 33 | 0 | 12 | 1000 | 26260 | 343 | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 717 | 246 | 34 | 0 | 4 | 1000 | 11323 | 501 | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 404 | 360 | 216 | 3 | 16 | 1000 | 10923 | 329 | | |
| Jharkhand | 198 | 603 | 184 | 0 | 15 | 1000 | 36589 | 561 | | |
| Karnataka | 455 | 487 | 39 | 1 | 18 | 1000 | 69596 | 740 | | |
| Kerala | 751 | 181 | 51 | 0 | 16 | 1000 | 52360 | 735 | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 323 | 601 | 72 | 0 | 4 | 1000 | 84510 | 912 | | |
| Maharashtra | 528 | 409 | 55 | 0 | 8 | 1000 | 117727 | 1060 | | |
| Manipur | 51 | 602 | 298 | 0 | 49 | 1000 | 2769 | 428 | | |
| Orissa | 253 | 255 | 477 | 0 | 14 | 1000 | 64256 | 840 | | |
| Punjab | 896 | 101 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 29462 | 328 | | |
| Rajasthan | 579 | 234 | 182 | 2 | 3 | 1000 | 74322 | 931 | | |
| Tamil Nadu | 536 | 213 | 231 | 0 | 20 | 1000 | 102672 | 1016 | | |
| Tripura | 54 | 758 | 182 | 0 | 6 | 1000 | 5867 | 328 | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 532 | 258 | 186 | 1 | 23 | 1000 | 218347 | 2676 | | |
| West Bengal | 290 | 454 | 219 | 0 | 37 | 1000 | 122084 | 1268 | | |
| North-Eastern States | 189 | 566 | 224 | 0 | 20 | 1000 | 16432 | 1708 | | |
| Group of UT's | 527 | 192 | 161 | 0 | 120 | 1000 | 2354 | 219 | | |
| All-India | 482 | 328 | 172 | 0 | 19 | 1000 | 1432059 | 18975 | | |
| Average | Sch type 1 | 662 | 474 | 466 | 500 | 425 | 565 | - | | |
| M/PC/E (Rs.) | SCH type 2 | 719 | 521 | 505 | 1056 | 499 | 617 | - | | |
| estd.no. of hhs(00) | | 689682 | 469051 | 246089 | 529 | 26709 | 1432059 | - | | |
| no. of sample hhs | | 9754 | 5985 | 2917 | 9 | 310 | 18975 | - | | |

Table 7U : Per 1000 distribution of households by type of structure of dwelling unit, by State/UT for urban areas

| Schedule Type: Combined | Urban | | | | | | | estd. no. of hhs (00) | no. of sample hhs |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | State/ Group of States (or UTs) | pucca | semi-pucca | type of structure | | | no. of hhs (00) | | |
| | | | | service-able katcha | no structure | n.r. | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 855 | 57 | 76 | 0 | 11 | 1000 | 49629 | 735 | |
| Assam | 628 | 283 | 82 | 0 | 7 | 1000 | 5327 | 192 | |
| Bihar | 806 | 78 | 93 | 0 | 24 | 1000 | 13707 | 256 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 626 | 331 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 6245 | 160 | |
| Delhi | 926 | 33 | 38 | 0 | 3 | 1000 | 23088 | 396 | |
| Gujarat | 932 | 52 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 1000 | 36737 | 524 | |
| Haryana | 922 | 65 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 1000 | 10125 | 220 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 839 | 103 | 40 | 0 | 18 | 1000 | 2691 | 152 | |
| Jharkhand | 779 | 180 | 25 | 0 | 17 | 1000 | 7584 | 240 | |
| Karnataka | 785 | 183 | 26 | 0 | 7 | 1000 | 30672 | 608 | |
| Kerala | 836 | 135 | 13 | 0 | 16 | 1000 | 19615 | 397 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 799 | 172 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 27885 | 510 | |
| Maharashtra | 881 | 109 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 90546 | 1064 | |
| Manipur | 164 | 615 | 212 | 0 | 9 | 1000 | 1069 | 208 | |
| Mizoram | 751 | 230 | 18 | 0 | 1 | 1000 | 570 | 256 | |
| Orissa | 698 | 144 | 134 | 0 | 24 | 1000 | 9739 | 224 | |
| Punjab | 946 | 51 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 17902 | 272 | |
| Rajasthan | 941 | 44 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 21730 | 431 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 821 | 105 | 64 | 0 | 10 | 1000 | 57196 | 1040 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 891 | 62 | 34 | 1 | 12 | 1000 | 64338 | 1052 | |
| West Bengal | 835 | 127 | 30 | 0 | 8 | 1000 | 45779 | 752 | |
| North-Eastern States | 488 | 415 | 81 | 0 | 16 | 1000 | 4388 | 864 | |
| Group of UTs | 907 | 63 | 22 | 0 | 8 | 1000 | 3787 | 359 | |
| All-India | 855 | 102 | 35 | 0 | 7 | 1000 | 555897 | 10656 | |
| Average | Sch type 1 1134 | 668 | 605 | 2050 | 604 | 1060 | - | - | |
| MPC(E)(Rs.) | Sch type 2 1232 | 692 | 599 | 593 | 541 | 1150 | - | - | |
| estd.no. of hhs(00) | 475536 | 56663 | 19574 | 202 | 3922 | 555897 | - | - | |
| no. of sample hhs | 9019 | 1195 | 366 | 3 | 73 | 10656 | - | - | |

Table 8R : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking by State/UT for rural areas

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined primary source of energy for cooking | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|------------------------|------|---------|------------|--------|
| | coke | fire-wood and chips | LPG | gobar gas | dung cake | char-coal | kero-sene | electricity | others | no cooking arrangement | n.r. | all | estd. (00) | sample |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4 | 850 | 121 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 1000 | 127106 | 1299 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 16 | 895 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 1607 | 295 |
| Assam | 6 | 921 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 40438 | 860 |
| Bihar | 9 | 538 | 17 | 0 | 323 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 106 | 4 | 0 | 1000 | 110195 | 1414 |
| Chhattisgarh | 0 | 948 | 6 | 5 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1000 | 34768 | 428 |
| Gujarat | 0 | 801 | 135 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 5 | 14 | 0 | 1000 | 61384 | 600 |
| Haryana | 0 | 542 | 198 | 10 | 246 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 26260 | 343 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 780 | 191 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1000 | 11323 | 501 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 712 | 222 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 10923 | 329 |
| Jharkhand | 108 | 851 | 21 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1000 | 36589 | 561 |
| Karnataka | 0 | 895 | 58 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 1000 | 69596 | 740 |
| Kerala | 0 | 771 | 202 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 1000 | 52360 | 735 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3 | 940 | 19 | 3 | 34 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 84510 | 912 |
| Maharashtra | 0 | 795 | 129 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 44 | 13 | 0 | 1000 | 117727 | 1060 |
| Manipur | 1 | 753 | 224 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1000 | 2769 | 428 |
| Orissa | 4 | 773 | 22 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 132 | 19 | 0 | 1000 | 64256 | 840 |
| Punjab | 2 | 231 | 365 | 8 | 340 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 20 | 8 | 0 | 1000 | 29462 | 328 |
| Rajasthan | 0 | 928 | 48 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1000 | 74322 | 931 |
| Tamil Nadu | 0 | 778 | 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 1000 | 102672 | 1016 |
| Tripura | 0 | 962 | 37 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 5867 | 328 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2 | 622 | 53 | 0 | 302 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 1000 | 218347 | 2676 |
| West Bengal | 31 | 757 | 46 | 1 | 40 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 114 | 7 | 0 | 1000 | 122084 | 1268 |
| North-Eastern States | 2 | 872 | 105 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1000 | 16432 | 1708 |
| Group of UTs | 6 | 499 | 258 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 1000 | 2354 | 219 |
| All-India | 7 | 757 | 90 | 3 | 94 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 31 | 9 | 0 | 1000 | 1432059 | 18975 |
| average Sch type 1 | 567 | 513 | 1027 | 888 | 559 | 651 | 733 | 1250 | 465 | 759 | 0 | 565 | - | - |
| MPCE(Rs.) Sch type 2 | 565 | 568 | 1107 | 814 | 593 | 717 | 983 | 1004 | 504 | 1158 | 496 | 617 | - | - |
| estd. no. of hhs(00) | 10267 | 1084044 | 128405 | 4100 | 133985 | 467 | 13371 | 458 | 43895 | 12675 | 392 | 1432059 | - | - |
| no. of sample hhs | 132 | 14181 | 2223 | 90 | 1682 | 13 | 148 | 7 | 412 | 83 | 4 | 18975 | - | - |

Table 8U : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking by State/UT for urban areas

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | | | | | | | Urban | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|------------------------|------|--------|------------|--------|
| | primary source of energy for cooking | | | | | | | | | | | | no. of hhs | |
| | coke | fire-wood and chips | LPG | gobar gas | dung cake | char-coal | kero-sene | electricity | others | no cooking arrangement | n.r. | all | estd. (00) | sample |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 0 | 278 | 554 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 91 | 3 | 0 | 70 | 0 | 1000 | 49629 | 735 |
| Assam | 5 | 173 | 707 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 1000 | 5327 | 192 |
| Bihar | 77 | 205 | 561 | 1 | 64 | 10 | 24 | 0 | 14 | 43 | 0 | 1000 | 13707 | 256 |
| Chhattisgarh | 36 | 382 | 488 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 33 | 0 | 41 | 15 | 0 | 1000 | 6245 | 160 |
| Delhi | 0 | 54 | 763 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 1000 | 23088 | 396 |
| Gujarat | 10 | 146 | 520 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 211 | 0 | 54 | 48 | 0 | 1000 | 36737 | 524 |
| Haryana | 0 | 226 | 762 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 10125 | 220 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 245 | 624 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 91 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 1000 | 2691 | 152 |
| Jharkhand | 356 | 106 | 424 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 36 | 46 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 1000 | 7584 | 240 |
| Karnataka | 0 | 290 | 505 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 2 | 107 | 0 | 1000 | 30672 | 608 |
| Kerala | 0 | 461 | 477 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 1000 | 19615 | 397 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7 | 353 | 548 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 59 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 1000 | 27885 | 510 |
| Maharashtra | 4 | 113 | 649 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 117 | 1 | 16 | 93 | 0 | 1000 | 90546 | 1064 |
| Manipur | 0 | 423 | 565 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 1069 | 208 |
| Mizoram | 0 | 91 | 901 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1000 | 570 | 256 |
| Orissa | 62 | 267 | 416 | 0 | 18 | 5 | 56 | 38 | 13 | 126 | 0 | 1000 | 9739 | 224 |
| Punjab | 0 | 85 | 684 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 146 | 0 | 15 | 34 | 0 | 1000 | 17902 | 272 |
| Rajasthan | 0 | 266 | 629 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 1000 | 21730 | 431 |
| Tamil Nadu | 0 | 212 | 488 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 209 | 2 | 0 | 88 | 0 | 1000 | 57196 | 1040 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5 | 317 | 526 | 0 | 70 | 0 | 43 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 1 | 1000 | 64338 | 1052 |
| West Bengal | 174 | 136 | 471 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 138 | 2 | 35 | 40 | 0 | 1000 | 45779 | 752 |
| North-Eastern States | 1 | 267 | 610 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 42 | 6 | 0 | 44 | 2 | 1000 | 4388 | 864 |
| Group of UTs | 0 | 105 | 643 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 1000 | 3787 | 359 |
| All-India | 25 | 215 | 564 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 104 | 2 | 11 | 63 | 0 | 1000 | 555897 | 10656 |
| average Sch type 1 | 599 | 590 | 1314 | 952 | 644 | 1293 | 828 | 1076 | 946 | 1819 | 2293 | 1060 | - | - |
| MPCE(Rs.) Sch type 2 | 695 | 651 | 1384 | 610 | 816 | 660 | 893 | 1087 | 1360 | 2478 | 980 | 1150 | - | - |
| estd. no. of hhs(00) | 13892 | 119301 | 313673 | 138 | 7727 | 879 | 58089 | 1276 | 5946 | 34871 | 105 | 555897 | - | - |
| no. of sample hhs | 280 | 1895 | 6752 | 5 | 121 | 22 | 955 | 40 | 73 | 504 | 9 | 10656 | - | - |

Table 9R : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting by State/UT's and Sector

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | | | | | no. of hhs | sample |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------|---------|---------------|-------|--|------------|--------|
| | Rural | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | primary source of energy for lighting | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | | | |
| | kero- sene | gas | electri- city | others | no lighting arrange- ments | n.r. | all | estd. (00) | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 242 | 0 | 754 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 127106 | 1299 | | | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 347 | 0 | 508 | 68 | 75 | 2 | 1000 | 1607 | 295 | | | |
| Assam | 739 | 2 | 258 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1000 | 40438 | 860 | | | |
| Bihar | 930 | 0 | 63 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1000 | 110195 | 1414 | | | |
| Chhattisgarh | 437 | 0 | 556 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 34768 | 428 | | | |
| Gujarat | 221 | 0 | 778 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 61384 | 600 | | | |
| Haryana | 117 | 0 | 882 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 26260 | 343 | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 49 | 2 | 936 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 11323 | 501 | | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 19 | 0 | 971 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 10923 | 329 | | | |
| Jharkhand | 765 | 0 | 233 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 36589 | 561 | | | |
| Karnataka | 178 | 0 | 819 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1000 | 69596 | 740 | | | |
| Kerala | 215 | 0 | 778 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 52360 | 735 | | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 270 | 0 | 726 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 84510 | 912 | | | |
| Maharashtra | 260 | 0 | 730 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 1000 | 117727 | 1060 | | | |
| Manipur | 191 | 0 | 809 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 2769 | 428 | | | |
| Orissa | 656 | 0 | 339 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 64256 | 840 | | | |
| Punjab | 49 | 12 | 919 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 1000 | 29462 | 328 | | | |
| Rajasthan | 471 | 0 | 508 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 1000 | 74322 | 931 | | | |
| Tamil Nadu | 193 | 0 | 807 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 102672 | 1016 | | | |
| Tripura | 367 | 2 | 632 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 5867 | 328 | | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 735 | 0 | 255 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1000 | 218347 | 2676 | | | |
| West Bengal | 680 | 0 | 302 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 1000 | 122084 | 1268 | | | |
| North-Eastern States | 303 | 1 | 679 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 1000 | 16432 | 1708 | | | |
| Group of UTs | 109 | 21 | 869 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 2354 | 219 | | | |
| All-India | 456 | 1 | 535 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1000 | 1432059 | 18975 | | | |
| average | Sch type 1 462 | 669 | 652 | 534 | 607 | 735 | 565 | - | - | | | |
| MPC/E (Rs) | Sch type 2 508 | 713 | 709 | 632 | 625 | 575 | 617 | - | - | | | |
| estd. no. of hhs(00) | 653164 | 1185 | 766471 | 6387 | 4117 | 735 | 1432059 | - | - | | | |
| no. of sample hhs | 7678 | 20 | 11106 | 109 | 49 | 13 | 18975 | - | - | | | |

Table 9U : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting by State/UT's and Sector

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | | | | | Urban | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|------------|--------|--|------------|--|
| | primary source of energy for lighting | | | | | | | | | | no. of hhs | |
| | kero- sene | gas | electri- city | others | no lighting arrange- ments | n.r. | all | estd. (00) | sample | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 63 | 1 | 935 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 49629 | 735 | | | |
| Assam | 29 | 0 | 959 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 1000 | 5327 | 192 | | | |
| Bihar | 266 | 0 | 689 | 38 | 7 | 0 | 1000 | 13707 | 256 | | | |
| Chhattisgarh | 162 | 0 | 832 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 6245 | 160 | | | |
| Delhi | 3 | 19 | 969 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 1000 | 23088 | 396 | | | |
| Gujarat | 37 | 0 | 958 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 36737 | 524 | | | |
| Haryana | 32 | 0 | 959 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 10125 | 220 | | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 9 | 0 | 991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 2691 | 152 | | | |
| Jharkhand | 124 | 0 | 870 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 7584 | 240 | | | |
| Karnataka | 49 | 0 | 949 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 30672 | 608 | | | |
| Kerala | 78 | 0 | 921 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 19615 | 397 | | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 29 | 0 | 971 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 27885 | 510 | | | |
| Maharashtra | 32 | 0 | 968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 90546 | 1064 | | | |
| Manipur | 35 | 0 | 957 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1000 | 1069 | 208 | | | |
| Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 997 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1000 | 570 | 256 | | | |
| Orissa | 179 | 0 | 820 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 9739 | 224 | | | |
| Punjab | 20 | 3 | 957 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 1000 | 17902 | 272 | | | |
| Rajasthan | 78 | 0 | 919 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1000 | 21730 | 431 | | | |
| Tamil Nadu | 37 | 1 | 962 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 57196 | 1040 | | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 149 | 3 | 829 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 1000 | 64338 | 1052 | | | |
| West Bengal | 124 | 0 | 872 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1000 | 45779 | 752 | | | |
| North-Eastern States | 20 | 6 | 966 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1000 | 4388 | 864 | | | |
| Group of UTs | 24 | 19 | 952 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1000 | 3787 | 359 | | | |
| All-India | 70 | 2 | 922 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 555897 | 10656 | | | |
| average | Sch type 1 516 | 1650 | 1105 | 644 | 870 | 1000 | 1060 | - | - | | | |
| M/PCe (Rs) | Sch type 2 670 | 1309 | 1186 | 1100 | 947 | 1450 | 1150 | - | - | | | |
| estd. no. of hhs(00) | 39020 | 840 | 512739 | 2239 | 905 | 153 | 555897 | - | - | | | |
| no. of sample hhs | 614 | 22 | 9944 | 46 | 22 | 8 | 10656 | - | - | | | |

Table 10R: Per 1000 distribution of households by covered area of dwelling unit by State/UT for rural areas

| Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|------|---------|--|------------------------|--------|
| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | covered area (sq. m) of dwelling unit | | | | | | | | | | | | average covered area per hh (sq. m) | no. of hhs | |
| | <10 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-54 | 55-69 | 70-89 | 90 & above | n.r. | all | | estim- ated (00) | sample |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 31 | 113 | 172 | 161 | 123 | 183 | 118 | 31 | 30 | 37 | 0 | 1000 | 32.37 | 127106 | 1299 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 11 | 27 | 61 | 57 | 17 | 60 | 145 | 97 | 109 | 298 | 117 | 1000 | 70.26 | 1607 | 295 |
| Assam | 2 | 24 | 48 | 76 | 93 | 150 | 278 | 186 | 87 | 48 | 7 | 1000 | 47.11 | 40438 | 860 |
| Bihar | 7 | 34 | 56 | 76 | 57 | 172 | 188 | 132 | 95 | 180 | 3 | 1000 | 59.54 | 110195 | 1414 |
| Chhattisgarh | 13 | 27 | 29 | 66 | 56 | 117 | 233 | 100 | 115 | 241 | 5 | 1000 | 66.91 | 34768 | 428 |
| Gujarat | 13 | 61 | 62 | 74 | 79 | 137 | 194 | 130 | 123 | 127 | 0 | 1000 | 53.36 | 61384 | 600 |
| Haryana | 25 | 49 | 57 | 73 | 48 | 130 | 235 | 122 | 115 | 145 | 0 | 1000 | 55.98 | 26260 | 343 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 18 | 41 | 22 | 102 | 40 | 148 | 175 | 127 | 119 | 206 | 2 | 1000 | 59.38 | 11323 | 501 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 21 | 47 | 22 | 10 | 43 | 41 | 124 | 144 | 297 | 247 | 3 | 1000 | 76.27 | 10923 | 329 |
| Jharkhand | 4 | 14 | 10 | 102 | 75 | 182 | 236 | 115 | 106 | 156 | 1 | 1000 | 58.56 | 36589 | 561 |
| Karnataka | 14 | 52 | 83 | 94 | 102 | 213 | 176 | 111 | 72 | 83 | 0 | 1000 | 45.05 | 69596 | 740 |
| Kerala | 9 | 30 | 16 | 43 | 47 | 108 | 156 | 166 | 213 | 213 | 0 | 1000 | 65.32 | 52360 | 735 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 17 | 30 | 56 | 103 | 56 | 161 | 164 | 105 | 116 | 193 | 0 | 1000 | 60.47 | 84510 | 912 |
| Maharashtra | 26 | 73 | 129 | 137 | 103 | 172 | 141 | 102 | 54 | 61 | 2 | 1000 | 39.40 | 117727 | 1060 |
| Manipur | 5 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 7 | 67 | 285 | 216 | 192 | 176 | 0 | 1000 | 65.80 | 2769 | 428 |
| Orissa | 14 | 36 | 80 | 114 | 79 | 240 | 212 | 97 | 52 | 74 | 2 | 1000 | 43.27 | 64256 | 840 |
| Punjab | 10 | 63 | 53 | 45 | 96 | 139 | 92 | 111 | 93 | 298 | 0 | 1000 | 67.72 | 29462 | 328 |
| Rajasthan | 6 | 30 | 35 | 76 | 59 | 163 | 175 | 131 | 130 | 195 | 0 | 1000 | 62.03 | 74322 | 931 |
| Tamil Nadu | 21 | 100 | 95 | 143 | 133 | 165 | 158 | 66 | 73 | 47 | 0 | 1000 | 37.39 | 102672 | 1016 |
| Tripura | 4 | 5 | 11 | 166 | 176 | 279 | 229 | 72 | 40 | 14 | 5 | 1000 | 38.14 | 5867 | 328 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9 | 33 | 40 | 79 | 64 | 158 | 181 | 137 | 108 | 190 | 2 | 1000 | 60.84 | 218347 | 2676 |
| West Bengal | 29 | 64 | 74 | 119 | 90 | 167 | 185 | 90 | 85 | 95 | 3 | 1000 | 46.18 | 122084 | 1268 |
| North-Eastern States | 4 | 15 | 22 | 95 | 89 | 215 | 281 | 123 | 72 | 65 | 19 | 1000 | 47.14 | 16432 | 1708 |
| Group of UTs | 53 | 192 | 137 | 68 | 116 | 175 | 117 | 52 | 23 | 67 | 0 | 1000 | 35.24 | 2354 | 219 |
| All-India | 16 | 54 | 71 | 101 | 82 | 166 | 175 | 109 | 94 | 130 | 2 | 1000 | 51.27 | 1432059 | 18975 |
| average Sch type 1 | 456 | 508 | 505 | 471 | 508 | 524 | 550 | 582 | 655 | 676 | 363 | 565 | - | - | - |
| MPCE (Rs.) Sch type 2 | 589 | 552 | 539 | 555 | 549 | 564 | 589 | 655 | 689 | 729 | 591 | 617 | - | - | - |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 22655 | 77992 | 102278 | 144703 | 116738 | 238385 | 251143 | 155574 | 134095 | 186157 | 2338 | 1432059 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample hhs | 175 | 657 | 901 | 1382 | 1257 | 2828 | 3485 | 2413 | 2208 | 3617 | 52 | 18975 | - | - | - |

Table 10U: Per 1000 distribution of households by covered area of dwelling unit by State/UT for urban areas

Schedule Type: Combined

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | covered area (sq. m) of dwelling unit | | | | | | | | | | | | average covered area per hh (sq. m) | Urban | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no. of hhs | |
| | <10 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-54 | 55-69 | 70-89 | 90 & above | n.r. | all | | estim-ated (00) | sample |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 47 | 131 | 142 | 140 | 81 | 168 | 107 | 49 | 81 | 54 | 0 | 1000 | 36.88 | 49629 | 735 |
| Assam | 85 | 32 | 25 | 86 | 76 | 74 | 247 | 151 | 117 | 105 | 2 | 1000 | 49.21 | 5327 | 192 |
| Bihar | 23 | 114 | 47 | 82 | 56 | 81 | 132 | 158 | 78 | 221 | 8 | 1000 | 61.74 | 13707 | 256 |
| Chhattisgarh | 42 | 69 | 63 | 88 | 58 | 101 | 144 | 167 | 81 | 187 | 0 | 1000 | 56.04 | 6245 | 160 |
| Delhi | 45 | 142 | 86 | 191 | 64 | 134 | 106 | 54 | 96 | 81 | 0 | 1000 | 38.85 | 23088 | 396 |
| Gujarat | 49 | 148 | 53 | 86 | 43 | 88 | 173 | 127 | 104 | 129 | 0 | 1000 | 50.11 | 36737 | 524 |
| Haryana | 91 | 59 | 51 | 80 | 32 | 120 | 149 | 118 | 177 | 124 | 0 | 1000 | 52.54 | 10125 | 220 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 19 | 56 | 29 | 16 | 17 | 87 | 137 | 66 | 253 | 303 | 18 | 1000 | 76.93 | 2691 | 152 |
| Jharkhand | 6 | 50 | 65 | 51 | 44 | 187 | 277 | 110 | 70 | 128 | 11 | 1000 | 51.04 | 7584 | 240 |
| Karnataka | 42 | 99 | 86 | 64 | 79 | 164 | 122 | 128 | 99 | 117 | 0 | 1000 | 47.47 | 30672 | 608 |
| Kerala | 29 | 33 | 12 | 22 | 28 | 55 | 173 | 132 | 230 | 286 | 0 | 1000 | 71.94 | 19615 | 397 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 36 | 52 | 56 | 87 | 86 | 147 | 194 | 80 | 92 | 172 | 0 | 1000 | 51.44 | 27885 | 510 |
| Maharashtra | 82 | 175 | 129 | 86 | 56 | 115 | 176 | 92 | 35 | 54 | 0 | 1000 | 35.32 | 90546 | 1064 |
| Manipur | 15 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 57 | 124 | 196 | 308 | 270 | 14 | 1000 | 73.48 | 1069 | 208 |
| Mizoram | 4 | 5 | 51 | 58 | 62 | 88 | 328 | 204 | 93 | 89 | 19 | 1000 | 54.71 | 570 | 256 |
| Orissa | 80 | 70 | 102 | 84 | 60 | 157 | 207 | 93 | 71 | 76 | 0 | 1000 | 43.36 | 9739 | 224 |
| Punjab | 97 | 149 | 44 | 60 | 59 | 97 | 91 | 83 | 111 | 209 | 0 | 1000 | 55.31 | 17902 | 272 |
| Rajasthan | 24 | 59 | 49 | 80 | 44 | 142 | 139 | 75 | 99 | 287 | 0 | 1000 | 64.03 | 21730 | 431 |
| Tamil Nadu | 68 | 87 | 93 | 101 | 77 | 180 | 162 | 103 | 65 | 65 | 0 | 1000 | 39.8 | 57196 | 1040 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 59 | 95 | 45 | 102 | 53 | 128 | 188 | 79 | 75 | 174 | 3 | 1000 | 51.92 | 64338 | 1052 |
| West Bengal | 63 | 71 | 100 | 96 | 66 | 133 | 177 | 94 | 113 | 84 | 2 | 1000 | 43.18 | 45779 | 752 |
| North-Eastern States | 20 | 61 | 37 | 68 | 65 | 153 | 258 | 111 | 108 | 95 | 24 | 1000 | 47.74 | 4388 | 864 |
| Group of UTs | 75 | 195 | 74 | 101 | 64 | 153 | 141 | 73 | 57 | 53 | 15 | 1000 | 35.93 | 3787 | 359 |
| All-India | 57 | 108 | 83 | 95 | 62 | 132 | 160 | 94 | 87 | 121 | 1 | 1000 | 46.27 | 555897 | 10656 |
| average Sch type 1 | 1065 | 903 | 801 | 837 | 857 | 919 | 1061 | 1078 | 1452 | 1355 | 883 | 1060 | - | - | - |
| MPCE (Rs.) Sch type 2 | 1118 | 1162 | 905 | 900 | 901 | 1000 | 1094 | 1216 | 1481 | 1450 | 1095 | 1150 | - | - | - |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 31791 | 60271 | 46104 | 52595 | 34193 | 73566 | 89080 | 52126 | 48436 | 67057 | 678 | 555897 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample hhs | 445 | 888 | 730 | 938 | 671 | 1395 | 1801 | 1143 | 1067 | 1537 | 41 | 10656 | - | - | - |

Table 11R: Per 1000 distribution of persons by covered area of dwelling unit by State/UT for rural areas

| Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------------|-------|---------|---|----------------|--------|
| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | covered area (sq. m) of dwelling unit | | | | | | | | | | | | average per capita covered area (sq. m) | no. of persons | |
| | <10 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-54 | 55-69 | 70-89 | 90 & above | n.r. | all | | estimated (00) | sample |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 16 | 98 | 156 | 156 | 143 | 185 | 140 | 36 | 30 | 39 | 0 | 1000 | 7.81 | 527121 | 5916 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 11 | 23 | 39 | 56 | 18 | 65 | 144 | 92 | 121 | 360 | 71 | 1000 | 13.52 | 8353 | 1642 |
| Assam | 0 | 15 | 45 | 63 | 85 | 157 | 268 | 199 | 107 | 56 | 6 | 1000 | 9.02 | 211250 | 4727 |
| Bihar | 5 | 16 | 45 | 58 | 54 | 164 | 197 | 131 | 104 | 222 | 3 | 1000 | 10.66 | 615537 | 8717 |
| Chhattisgarh | 7 | 10 | 16 | 47 | 68 | 113 | 210 | 110 | 131 | 288 | 1 | 1000 | 13.46 | 172794 | 2440 |
| Gujarat | 7 | 44 | 52 | 66 | 82 | 124 | 212 | 146 | 122 | 144 | 0 | 1000 | 10.34 | 316888 | 3340 |
| Haryana | 10 | 38 | 49 | 61 | 37 | 126 | 238 | 116 | 123 | 202 | 0 | 1000 | 9.94 | 147844 | 2188 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 11 | 23 | 25 | 77 | 40 | 151 | 173 | 141 | 122 | 234 | 2 | 1000 | 12.08 | 55660 | 2551 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 19 | 31 | 15 | 8 | 21 | 28 | 111 | 147 | 338 | 278 | 3 | 1000 | 13.78 | 60460 | 2003 |
| Jharkhand | 3 | 6 | 8 | 97 | 59 | 164 | 204 | 127 | 124 | 206 | 2 | 1000 | 10.6 | 202138 | 3282 |
| Karnataka | 9 | 30 | 69 | 92 | 103 | 205 | 189 | 113 | 78 | 113 | 0 | 1000 | 9.26 | 338762 | 4011 |
| Kerala | 5 | 15 | 17 | 40 | 39 | 100 | 151 | 175 | 236 | 223 | 0 | 1000 | 14.92 | 229274 | 3441 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 12 | 22 | 42 | 79 | 57 | 156 | 150 | 126 | 129 | 226 | 0 | 1000 | 11.1 | 460403 | 5496 |
| Maharashtra | 15 | 50 | 118 | 125 | 102 | 181 | 142 | 114 | 64 | 87 | 2 | 1000 | 8.17 | 567721 | 5807 |
| Manipur | 1 | 21 | 7 | 21 | 8 | 55 | 269 | 217 | 210 | 190 | 0 | 1000 | 12.17 | 14966 | 2396 |
| Orissa | 5 | 23 | 71 | 95 | 69 | 245 | 230 | 104 | 65 | 90 | 3 | 1000 | 9.04 | 307504 | 4573 |
| Punjab | 2 | 55 | 39 | 32 | 88 | 143 | 95 | 104 | 97 | 345 | 0 | 1000 | 12.89 | 154829 | 1909 |
| Rajasthan | 3 | 24 | 26 | 60 | 48 | 157 | 175 | 141 | 145 | 220 | 0 | 1000 | 10.65 | 432744 | 5907 |
| Tamil Nadu | 13 | 82 | 87 | 141 | 129 | 172 | 163 | 83 | 82 | 49 | 0 | 1000 | 9.48 | 404731 | 4239 |
| Tripura | 4 | 1 | 10 | 167 | 167 | 265 | 239 | 79 | 48 | 14 | 6 | 1000 | 8.11 | 27604 | 1605 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5 | 21 | 31 | 71 | 59 | 146 | 180 | 139 | 112 | 233 | 3 | 1000 | 10.31 | 1289066 | 18045 |
| West Bengal | 20 | 55 | 64 | 105 | 88 | 172 | 188 | 95 | 90 | 118 | 5 | 1000 | 9.55 | 590520 | 6856 |
| North-Eastern States | 3 | 13 | 16 | 89 | 81 | 199 | 282 | 137 | 87 | 79 | 14 | 1000 | 9.52 | 81342 | 9077 |
| Group of UTs | 27 | 179 | 113 | 78 | 111 | 163 | 138 | 65 | 34 | 91 | 0 | 1000 | 8.15 | 10182 | 1159 |
| All-India | 9 | 38 | 58 | 87 | 77 | 162 | 179 | 119 | 104 | 164 | 2 | 1000 | 10.1 | 7267874 | 106705 |
| average Sch. type 1 | 456 | 508 | 505 | 471 | 508 | 524 | 550 | 582 | 655 | 676 | 363 | 565 | - | - | - |
| MPCE (Rs.) Sch. type 2 | 589 | 552 | 539 | 555 | 549 | 564 | 589 | 655 | 689 | 729 | 591 | 617 | - | - | - |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 65240 | 273934 | 424468 | 635875 | 558440 | 1179338 | 1304434 | 863324 | 758656 | 1190019 | 14146 | 7267874 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample persons | 560 | 2486 | 3850 | 6363 | 6217 | 14409 | 18944 | 14078 | 13823 | 25656 | 319 | 106705 | - | - | - |

Table 11U: Per 1000 distribution of persons by covered area of dwelling unit by State/UT for urban areas

| Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | | | | | | | | Urban | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------|---------|---|----------------|--------|
| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | covered area (sq. m) of dwelling unit | | | | | | | | | | | | average per capita covered area (sq. m) | no. of persons | |
| | <10 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-54 | 55-69 | 70-89 | 90 & above | n.r. | all | | estimated (00) | sample |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 27 | 92 | 132 | 155 | 86 | 190 | 116 | 56 | 95 | 52 | 0 | 1000 | 9.36 | 195499 | 2873 |
| Assam | 21 | 18 | 11 | 72 | 63 | 80 | 284 | 189 | 116 | 144 | 2 | 1000 | 11.79 | 22238 | 805 |
| Bihar | 17 | 51 | 40 | 73 | 61 | 74 | 124 | 185 | 95 | 276 | 4 | 1000 | 10.91 | 77607 | 1415 |
| Chhattisgarh | 19 | 41 | 43 | 113 | 51 | 92 | 162 | 163 | 68 | 249 | 0 | 1000 | 12.55 | 27894 | 691 |
| Delhi | 15 | 100 | 85 | 195 | 74 | 142 | 123 | 58 | 100 | 107 | 0 | 1000 | 9.21 | 97407 | 1564 |
| Gujarat | 23 | 93 | 50 | 89 | 48 | 70 | 187 | 151 | 121 | 169 | 0 | 1000 | 11.01 | 167147 | 2343 |
| Haryana | 59 | 41 | 49 | 78 | 26 | 109 | 142 | 114 | 213 | 169 | 0 | 1000 | 9.65 | 55113 | 1068 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 8 | 26 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 88 | 128 | 57 | 265 | 336 | 45 | 1000 | 16.39 | 12633 | 685 |
| Jharkhand | 1 | 21 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 187 | 311 | 122 | 68 | 152 | 11 | 1000 | 10.74 | 36037 | 1093 |
| Karnataka | 18 | 55 | 74 | 58 | 84 | 157 | 141 | 138 | 137 | 137 | 0 | 1000 | 10.86 | 134116 | 2606 |
| Kerala | 11 | 19 | 7 | 16 | 22 | 53 | 193 | 140 | 235 | 305 | 0 | 1000 | 17.06 | 82737 | 1598 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 17 | 25 | 57 | 80 | 81 | 131 | 215 | 87 | 117 | 190 | 0 | 1000 | 9.73 | 147405 | 2444 |
| Maharashtra | 43 | 150 | 127 | 92 | 64 | 116 | 198 | 104 | 37 | 69 | 0 | 1000 | 8.23 | 388505 | 4457 |
| Manipur | 15 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 49 | 117 | 184 | 327 | 289 | 8 | 1000 | 14.17 | 5542 | 1071 |
| Mizoram | 4 | 4 | 31 | 41 | 38 | 81 | 289 | 215 | 133 | 149 | 16 | 1000 | 10.67 | 2922 | 1214 |
| Orissa | 18 | 53 | 84 | 87 | 62 | 153 | 215 | 95 | 104 | 130 | 0 | 1000 | 9.51 | 44405 | 1050 |
| Punjab | 35 | 106 | 39 | 50 | 81 | 108 | 109 | 121 | 117 | 232 | 0 | 1000 | 13.01 | 76092 | 1158 |
| Rajasthan | 5 | 32 | 34 | 82 | 41 | 152 | 153 | 77 | 94 | 332 | 0 | 1000 | 12.99 | 107147 | 2067 |
| Tamil Nadu | 37 | 58 | 85 | 84 | 83 | 188 | 192 | 118 | 73 | 82 | 0 | 1000 | 10.84 | 210080 | 3843 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 17 | 51 | 39 | 97 | 58 | 142 | 196 | 100 | 80 | 217 | 2 | 1000 | 10.09 | 331146 | 5176 |
| West Bengal | 32 | 58 | 88 | 93 | 63 | 150 | 201 | 102 | 112 | 100 | 2 | 1000 | 10.48 | 188604 | 2985 |
| North-Eastern States | 15 | 34 | 31 | 54 | 52 | 139 | 268 | 127 | 136 | 124 | 20 | 1000 | 10.78 | 19427 | 3830 |
| Group of UTs | 42 | 129 | 79 | 98 | 83 | 167 | 154 | 78 | 81 | 86 | 4 | 1000 | 9.6 | 14168 | 1403 |
| All-India | 26 | 73 | 74 | 92 | 64 | 135 | 178 | 107 | 98 | 152 | 1 | 1000 | 10.45 | 2462276 | 45964 |
| average Sch. type 1 | 1065 | 903 | 801 | 837 | 857 | 919 | 1061 | 1078 | 1452 | 1355 | 883 | 1060 | - | - | - |
| MPCE (Rs.) Sch. type 2 | 1118 | 1162 | 905 | 900 | 901 | 1000 | 1094 | 1216 | 1481 | 1450 | 1095 | 1150 | - | - | - |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 64198 | 180815 | 181355 | 226659 | 158336 | 331696 | 438934 | 263356 | 240590 | 373537 | 2801 | 2462276 | - | - | - |
| no. of sample persons | 947 | 2515 | 2613 | 3695 | 2821 | 5951 | 8297 | 5486 | 5227 | 8231 | 181 | 45964 | - | - | - |

Table 12R: Per 1000 distribution of households by per capita covered area of dwelling unit

| Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rural | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|----------------|---------------------|--------|
| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | per capita covered area (sq. m) of dwelling unit | | | | | | | | | | | no. of persons | | |
| | <2 | 2 - 3 | 3-4 | 4 - 5 | 5 - 6 | 6 - 8 | 8 - 10 | 10 - 15 | 15 - 20 | 20 and above | n.r. | all | estim- ated (00) | sample |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19 | 89 | 103 | 118 | 144 | 165 | 112 | 117 | 61 | 74 | 0 | 1000 | 527121 | 5916 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 19 | 33 | 57 | 26 | 36 | 104 | 66 | 217 | 74 | 250 | 117 | 1000 | 8353 | 1642 |
| Assam | 3 | 30 | 73 | 68 | 82 | 193 | 161 | 255 | 71 | 56 | 7 | 1000 | 211250 | 4727 |
| Bihar | 11 | 34 | 64 | 99 | 102 | 133 | 129 | 189 | 99 | 139 | 3 | 1000 | 615537 | 8717 |
| Chhattisgarh | 15 | 9 | 41 | 58 | 67 | 103 | 133 | 213 | 96 | 259 | 5 | 1000 | 172794 | 2440 |
| Gujarat | 19 | 50 | 88 | 55 | 84 | 140 | 152 | 179 | 90 | 142 | 0 | 1000 | 316888 | 3340 |
| Haryana | 25 | 48 | 66 | 114 | 35 | 172 | 134 | 245 | 80 | 80 | 0 | 1000 | 147844 | 2188 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 13 | 29 | 40 | 82 | 68 | 81 | 138 | 246 | 145 | 156 | 2 | 1000 | 55660 | 2551 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 42 | 14 | 7 | 26 | 28 | 90 | 118 | 292 | 182 | 197 | 3 | 1000 | 60460 | 2003 |
| Jharkhand | 7 | 31 | 62 | 69 | 58 | 156 | 190 | 179 | 109 | 137 | 1 | 1000 | 202138 | 3282 |
| Karnataka | 10 | 53 | 66 | 98 | 81 | 221 | 102 | 183 | 70 | 116 | 0 | 1000 | 338762 | 4011 |
| Kerala | 6 | 13 | 13 | 42 | 31 | 91 | 127 | 256 | 150 | 271 | 0 | 1000 | 229274 | 3441 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 22 | 44 | 67 | 78 | 86 | 113 | 116 | 201 | 94 | 179 | 0 | 1000 | 460403 | 5496 |
| Maharashtra | 16 | 84 | 109 | 114 | 102 | 133 | 126 | 175 | 64 | 76 | 2 | 1000 | 567721 | 5807 |
| Manipur | 7 | 26 | 14 | 7 | 41 | 142 | 159 | 273 | 139 | 192 | 0 | 1000 | 14966 | 2396 |
| Orissa | 2 | 45 | 71 | 114 | 97 | 185 | 129 | 179 | 84 | 91 | 2 | 1000 | 307504 | 4573 |
| Punjab | 11 | 63 | 47 | 82 | 72 | 92 | 88 | 210 | 103 | 231 | 0 | 1000 | 154829 | 1909 |
| Rajasthan | 17 | 35 | 70 | 98 | 86 | 127 | 122 | 187 | 94 | 165 | 0 | 1000 | 432744 | 5907 |
| Tamil Nadu | 15 | 41 | 97 | 76 | 95 | 162 | 133 | 207 | 85 | 87 | 0 | 1000 | 404731 | 4239 |
| Tripura | 10 | 18 | 65 | 81 | 74 | 261 | 192 | 224 | 23 | 47 | 5 | 1000 | 27604 | 1605 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 15 | 50 | 80 | 94 | 74 | 131 | 130 | 183 | 101 | 141 | 2 | 1000 | 1289066 | 18045 |
| West Bengal | 30 | 48 | 92 | 94 | 96 | 170 | 128 | 147 | 88 | 105 | 3 | 1000 | 590520 | 6856 |
| North-Eastern States | 8 | 18 | 54 | 59 | 67 | 210 | 163 | 250 | 57 | 94 | 19 | 1000 | 81342 | 9077 |
| Group of UTs | 51 | 133 | 95 | 89 | 70 | 122 | 171 | 125 | 55 | 90 | 0 | 1000 | 10182 | 1159 |
| All-India | 16 | 50 | 78 | 90 | 89 | 146 | 128 | 185 | 89 | 128 | 2 | 1000 | 7267874 | 106705 |
| average Sch. type 1 | 408 | 422 | 440 | 472 | 510 | 535 | 567 | 620 | 720 | 833 | 363 | 565 | - | - |
| MPCE (Rs.) Sch. type 2 | 446 | 458 | 486 | 520 | 546 | 560 | 613 | 658 | 803 | 936 | 591 | 617 | - | - |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 154437 | 462861 | 683550 | 755428 | 710100 | 1120769 | 921541 | 1244131 | 551364 | 649547 | 14146 | 7267874 | - | - |
| no. of sample persons | 1939 | 5237 | 8091 | 9699 | 9201 | 16636 | 14426 | 20664 | 9469 | 11024 | 319 | 106705 | - | - |

Table 12U: Per 1000 distribution of households by per capita covered area of dwelling unit

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | per capita covered area (sq. m) of dwelling unit | | | | | | | | | | | | Urban | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|------|---------|----------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | no. of persons | |
| | <2 | 2 - 3 | 3-4 | 4 - 5 | 5 - 6 | 6 - 8 | 8 - 10 | 10 - 15 | 15 - 20 | 20 and above | n.r. | all | estimated (00) | sample |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 18 | 68 | 93 | 82 | 126 | 149 | 123 | 158 | 59 | 122 | 0 | 1000 | 195499 | 2873 |
| Assam | 14 | 7 | 22 | 66 | 50 | 172 | 122 | 200 | 139 | 208 | 2 | 1000 | 22238 | 805 |
| Bihar | 31 | 52 | 103 | 36 | 79 | 126 | 112 | 220 | 111 | 121 | 8 | 1000 | 77607 | 1415 |
| Chhattisgarh | 17 | 74 | 14 | 79 | 54 | 137 | 87 | 215 | 110 | 215 | 0 | 1000 | 27894 | 691 |
| Delhi | 44 | 73 | 125 | 110 | 33 | 152 | 126 | 123 | 89 | 125 | 0 | 1000 | 97407 | 1564 |
| Gujarat | 29 | 67 | 77 | 62 | 58 | 108 | 134 | 217 | 97 | 150 | 0 | 1000 | 167147 | 2343 |
| Haryana | 92 | 35 | 75 | 109 | 43 | 134 | 119 | 171 | 110 | 112 | 0 | 1000 | 55113 | 1068 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 17 | 10 | 15 | 48 | 23 | 94 | 120 | 209 | 123 | 322 | 18 | 1000 | 12633 | 685 |
| Jharkhand | 2 | 25 | 45 | 60 | 136 | 129 | 157 | 163 | 138 | 134 | 11 | 1000 | 36037 | 1093 |
| Karnataka | 21 | 46 | 61 | 73 | 59 | 137 | 107 | 223 | 110 | 162 | 0 | 1000 | 134116 | 2606 |
| Kerala | 6 | 13 | 10 | 27 | 42 | 53 | 117 | 187 | 143 | 401 | 0 | 1000 | 82737 | 1598 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 19 | 72 | 79 | 76 | 77 | 161 | 131 | 155 | 108 | 123 | 0 | 1000 | 147405 | 2444 |
| Maharashtra | 61 | 102 | 113 | 89 | 53 | 140 | 114 | 164 | 75 | 90 | 0 | 1000 | 388505 | 4457 |
| Manipur | 15 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 28 | 76 | 84 | 358 | 221 | 188 | 14 | 1000 | 5542 | 1071 |
| Mizoram | 4 | 29 | 13 | 44 | 34 | 181 | 194 | 253 | 126 | 104 | 19 | 1000 | 2922 | 1214 |
| Orissa | 23 | 53 | 55 | 70 | 133 | 181 | 154 | 165 | 67 | 99 | 0 | 1000 | 44405 | 1050 |
| Punjab | 26 | 80 | 55 | 58 | 48 | 117 | 117 | 169 | 101 | 231 | 0 | 1000 | 76092 | 1158 |
| Rajasthan | 8 | 35 | 64 | 61 | 99 | 113 | 121 | 146 | 115 | 239 | 0 | 1000 | 107147 | 2067 |
| Tamil Nadu | 39 | 32 | 50 | 69 | 61 | 173 | 134 | 188 | 118 | 137 | 0 | 1000 | 210080 | 3843 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 33 | 54 | 102 | 92 | 81 | 126 | 134 | 161 | 82 | 131 | 3 | 1000 | 331146 | 5176 |
| West Bengal | 38 | 38 | 71 | 108 | 75 | 117 | 116 | 186 | 91 | 157 | 2 | 1000 | 188604 | 2985 |
| North-Eastern States | 20 | 33 | 17 | 48 | 35 | 167 | 138 | 287 | 118 | 113 | 24 | 1000 | 19427 | 3830 |
| Group of UTs | 36 | 70 | 89 | 55 | 102 | 130 | 174 | 156 | 77 | 95 | 15 | 1000 | 14168 | 1403 |
| All-India | 34 | 58 | 79 | 78 | 71 | 136 | 123 | 177 | 95 | 147 | 1 | 1000 | 2462276 | 45964 |
| average Sch. type 1 | 704 | 676 | 697 | 729 | 748 | 906 | 1086 | 1220 | 1438 | 1984 | 883 | 1060 | - | - |
| MPCE(Rs.) Sch. type 2 | 664 | 869 | 771 | 844 | 801 | 970 | 1101 | 1292 | 1533 | 2283 | 1095 | 1150 | - | - |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | 104695 | 185860 | 237780 | 223848 | 206936 | 364868 | 276265 | 402506 | 205026 | 251693 | 2801 | 2462276 | - | - |
| no. of sample persons | 1500 | 2460 | 3322 | 3842 | 3356 | 6492 | 5558 | 8525 | 4684 | 6044 | 181 | 45964 | - | - |

Table 13R : State/UT-wise average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling for rural areas

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | Rural | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|--------|------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | average covered area (sq. metre) of dwelling unit by type | | | | | | estd. no. of hhs (00) | no. of sample hhs |
| | independent house | flat | others | n.r. | all | (7) | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 32 | 33 | 20 | 0 | 32 | 127106 | 1299 | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 78 | 50 | 26 | 18 | 70 | 1607 | 295 | |
| Assam | 47 | 45 | 54 | 65 | 47 | 40438 | 860 | |
| Bihar | 59 | 73 | 61 | 70 | 60 | 110195 | 1414 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 69 | 31 | 19 | 0 | 67 | 34768 | 428 | |
| Gujarat | 55 | 72 | 39 | 0 | 53 | 61384 | 600 | |
| Haryana | 57 | 46 | 38 | 0 | 56 | 26260 | 343 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 62 | 45 | 11 | 0 | 59 | 11323 | 501 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 80 | 46 | 16 | 0 | 76 | 10923 | 329 | |
| Jharkhand | 59 | 47 | 40 | 0 | 59 | 36589 | 561 | |
| Karnataka | 46 | 39 | 29 | 31 | 45 | 69596 | 740 | |
| Kerala | 67 | 43 | 20 | 0 | 65 | 52360 | 735 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 61 | 42 | 41 | 0 | 60 | 84510 | 912 | |
| Maharashtra | 42 | 53 | 29 | 0 | 39 | 117727 | 1060 | |
| Manipur | 66 | 66 | 20 | 0 | 66 | 2769 | 428 | |
| Orissa | 44 | 39 | 33 | 0 | 43 | 64256 | 840 | |
| Punjab | 71 | 18 | 22 | 0 | 68 | 29462 | 328 | |
| Rajasthan | 63 | 47 | 38 | 0 | 62 | 74322 | 931 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 38 | 37 | 26 | 0 | 37 | 102672 | 1016 | |
| Tripura | 38 | 46 | 30 | 0 | 38 | 5867 | 328 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 62 | 38 | 38 | 36 | 61 | 218347 | 2676 | |
| West Bengal | 47 | 62 | 36 | 51 | 46 | 122084 | 1268 | |
| North-Eastern States | 48 | 42 | 27 | 18 | 47 | 16432 | 1708 | |
| Group of UTs | 40 | 22 | 19 | 0 | 35 | 2354 | 219 | |
| All-India | 53 | 43 | 34 | 43 | 51 | 1432059 | 18975 | |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 1297414 | 51648 | 82213 | 785 | 1432059 | - | - | |
| no. of sample hhs | 17643 | 555 | 762 | 15 | 18975 | - | - | |

Table 13U : State/UT-wise average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling for urban areas

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | Urban | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|-------|-----|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | average covered area (sq. metre) of dwelling unit of type | | | | | | estd. no. of hhs (00) | no. of sample hhs |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 37 | 41 | 17 | 14 | 37 | 49629 | 735 | |
| Assam | 58 | 34 | 19 | 43 | 49 | 5327 | 192 | |
| Bihar | 74 | 44 | 16 | 2 | 62 | 13707 | 256 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 58 | 73 | 22 | 0 | 56 | 6245 | 160 | |
| Delhi | 43 | 43 | 18 | 0 | 39 | 23088 | 396 | |
| Gujarat | 55 | 46 | 21 | 0 | 50 | 36737 | 524 | |
| Haryana | 56 | 48 | 23 | 39 | 53 | 10125 | 220 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 90 | 31 | 31 | 0 | 77 | 2691 | 152 | |
| Jharkhand | 56 | 49 | 21 | 0 | 51 | 7584 | 240 | |
| Karnataka | 52 | 42 | 24 | 0 | 47 | 30672 | 608 | |
| Kerala | 76 | 48 | 11 | 0 | 72 | 19615 | 397 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 56 | 39 | 25 | 0 | 51 | 27885 | 510 | |
| Maharashtra | 44 | 45 | 18 | 14 | 35 | 90546 | 1064 | |
| Manipur | 72 | 95 | 148 | 0 | 73 | 1069 | 208 | |
| Mizoram | 54 | 57 | 55 | 0 | 55 | 570 | 256 | |
| Orissa | 50 | 32 | 19 | 0 | 43 | 9739 | 224 | |
| Punjab | 64 | 23 | 19 | 30 | 55 | 17902 | 272 | |
| Rajasthan | 73 | 57 | 23 | 80 | 64 | 21730 | 431 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 46 | 36 | 16 | 0 | 40 | 57196 | 1040 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 61 | 35 | 25 | 0 | 52 | 64338 | 1052 | |
| West Bengal | 50 | 45 | 21 | 44 | 43 | 45779 | 752 | |
| North-Eastern States | 50 | 43 | 30 | 56 | 48 | 4388 | 864 | |
| Group of UTs | 36 | 39 | 15 | 0 | 36 | 3787 | 359 | |
| All-India | 55 | 41 | 20 | 30 | 46 | 555897 | 10656 | |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 344509 | 126428 | 84193 | 768 | 555897 | - | - | |
| no. of sample hhs | 7175 | 2243 | 1219 | 19 | 10656 | - | - | |

Table 14R : Per 1000 distribution of households by size class of land possessed, by State/UT for rural areas

Schedule Type: Combined

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | no. per 1000 households | | | | | | | | | | | | estd. no. of hhs (00) | no. of sample hhs |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | < 0.01 | 0.01 – 0.20 | 0.21 – 0.40 | 0.41 – 1.00 | 1.01 – 2.00 | 2.01 – 3.00 | 3.01 – 4.00 | 4.01 – 6.00 | 6.01 – 8.00 | >8.00 | n.r. | all | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 449 | 94 | 68 | 180 | 111 | 55 | 19 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1000 | 127106 | 1299 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 378 | 17 | 43 | 89 | 169 | 177 | 31 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 1000 | 1607 | 295 |
| Assam | 92 | 189 | 153 | 293 | 140 | 78 | 45 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1000 | 40438 | 860 |
| Bihar | 301 | 208 | 127 | 193 | 85 | 56 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1000 | 110195 | 1414 |
| Chhattisgarh | 163 | 92 | 97 | 241 | 217 | 97 | 32 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 1000 | 34768 | 428 |
| Gujarat | 407 | 86 | 83 | 159 | 113 | 52 | 27 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 1000 | 61384 | 600 |
| Haryana | 396 | 86 | 46 | 190 | 86 | 95 | 43 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 1000 | 26260 | 343 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 133 | 162 | 237 | 287 | 133 | 33 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1000 | 11323 | 501 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 131 | 173 | 189 | 269 | 188 | 33 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 10923 | 329 |
| Jharkhand | 185 | 198 | 180 | 259 | 108 | 39 | 16 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1000 | 36589 | 561 |
| Karnataka | 367 | 71 | 78 | 170 | 139 | 80 | 49 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 1000 | 69596 | 740 |
| Kerala | 150 | 573 | 114 | 109 | 44 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1000 | 52360 | 735 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 207 | 63 | 81 | 192 | 205 | 98 | 70 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 1000 | 84510 | 912 |
| Maharashtra | 367 | 71 | 61 | 138 | 186 | 82 | 39 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 1000 | 117727 | 1060 |
| Manipur | 39 | 156 | 224 | 349 | 192 | 31 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1000 | 2769 | 428 |
| Orissa | 244 | 163 | 182 | 230 | 119 | 32 | 15 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1000 | 64256 | 840 |
| Punjab | 418 | 220 | 49 | 77 | 76 | 85 | 16 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 1000 | 29462 | 328 |
| Rajasthan | 150 | 89 | 109 | 166 | 177 | 99 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 1000 | 74322 | 931 |
| Tamil Nadu | 543 | 154 | 85 | 120 | 66 | 23 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1000 | 102672 | 1016 |
| Tripura | 175 | 296 | 253 | 210 | 40 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1000 | 5867 | 328 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 207 | 167 | 172 | 232 | 146 | 40 | 19 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1000 | 218347 | 2676 |
| West Bengal | 330 | 267 | 136 | 174 | 66 | 17 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1000 | 122084 | 1268 |
| North-Eastern States | 152 | 161 | 193 | 248 | 151 | 62 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1000 | 16432 | 1708 |
| Group of UTs | 541 | 235 | 95 | 60 | 34 | 25 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1000 | 2354 | 219 |
| All-India | 300 | 161 | 116 | 185 | 125 | 55 | 26 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 1000 | 1432059 | 18975 |
| average Sch. type 1 | 535 | 579 | 501 | 549 | 575 | 612 | 681 | 699 | 0 | 0 | 745 | 565 | - | - |
| MPCE (Rs) Sch. type 2 | 588 | 632 | 587 | 588 | 609 | 742 | 665 | 752 | 0 | 0 | 707 | 617 | - | - |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 429838 | 229991 | 165866 | 264731 | 178296 | 78142 | 37168 | 25083 | 0 | 0 | 22945 | 1432059 | - | - |
| no. of sample hhs | 3309 | 2069 | 1658 | 3399 | 3978 | 2093 | 1066 | 762 | 0 | 0 | 641 | 18975 | - | - |

Table 15R : Per 1000 distribution of households by social group by State/UT for rural areas

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | | Rural | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| | no. per 1000 households | | | | | | | estd. no. of persons (00) | no. of sample hhs |
| | ST | SC | OBC | others | n.r. | all social groups | (7) | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 81 | 246 | 456 | 218 | 0 | 1000 | 527121 | 1299 | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 731 | 9 | 12 | 246 | 2 | 1000 | 8353 | 295 | |
| Assam | 154 | 87 | 228 | 530 | 0 | 1000 | 211250 | 860 | |
| Bihar | 9 | 242 | 561 | 188 | 0 | 1000 | 615537 | 1414 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 398 | 113 | 435 | 53 | 0 | 1000 | 172794 | 428 | |
| Gujarat | 229 | 108 | 411 | 252 | 0 | 1000 | 316888 | 600 | |
| Haryana | 3 | 260 | 301 | 435 | 0 | 1000 | 147844 | 343 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 35 | 260 | 136 | 569 | 0 | 1000 | 55660 | 501 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 51 | 190 | 103 | 655 | 0 | 1000 | 60460 | 329 | |
| Jharkhand | 267 | 162 | 462 | 108 | 0 | 1000 | 202138 | 561 | |
| Karnataka | 99 | 201 | 343 | 357 | 0 | 1000 | 338762 | 740 | |
| Kerala | 23 | 129 | 505 | 342 | 0 | 1000 | 229274 | 735 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 273 | 187 | 389 | 150 | 0 | 1000 | 460403 | 912 | |
| Maharashtra | 124 | 142 | 386 | 348 | 0 | 1000 | 567721 | 1060 | |
| Manipur | 445 | 1 | 546 | 8 | 0 | 1000 | 14966 | 428 | |
| Orissa | 270 | 196 | 339 | 195 | 0 | 1000 | 307504 | 840 | |
| Punjab | 0 | 387 | 153 | 460 | 0 | 1000 | 154829 | 328 | |
| Rajasthan | 169 | 177 | 469 | 185 | 0 | 1000 | 432744 | 931 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 21 | 310 | 638 | 31 | 0 | 1000 | 404731 | 1016 | |
| Tripura | 273 | 222 | 215 | 290 | 0 | 1000 | 27604 | 328 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6 | 273 | 535 | 186 | 0 | 1000 | 1289066 | 2676 | |
| West Bengal | 75 | 317 | 54 | 555 | 0 | 1000 | 590520 | 1268 | |
| North-Eastern States | 551 | 96 | 204 | 148 | 0 | 1000 | 81342 | 1708 | |
| Group of UTs | 183 | 132 | 270 | 415 | 0 | 1000 | 10182 | 219 | |
| All-India | 108 | 220 | 408 | 264 | 0 | 1000 | 7267874 | 18975 | |
| average | Sch. type 1 | 431 | 487 | 564 | 678 | 496 | 565 | - | |
| MPCE (Rs) | Sch. type 2 | 482 | 546 | 608 | 743 | 540 | 617 | - | |
| estd. no. of persons (00) | | 765054 | 1550843 | 3012378 | 1938751 | 848 | 7267874 | - | |
| no. of sample hhs | | 2785 | 3072 | 7339 | 5771 | 8 | 18975 | - | |

Table 15U : Per 1000 distribution of households by social group by State/UT for urban areas
Schedule Type: Combined

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | no. per 1000 households | | | | | | estd. no. of persons (00) | Urban no. of sample hhs |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | ST | SC | OBC | others | n.r. | all social groups | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 34 | 123 | 435 | 407 | 0 | 1000 | 195499 | 735 |
| Assam | 75 | 116 | 145 | 659 | 4 | 1000 | 22238 | 192 |
| Bihar | 37 | 125 | 525 | 303 | 10 | 1000 | 77607 | 256 |
| Chhattisgarh | 123 | 128 | 396 | 354 | 0 | 1000 | 27894 | 160 |
| Delhi | 19 | 228 | 157 | 596 | 0 | 1000 | 97407 | 396 |
| Gujarat | 21 | 110 | 368 | 501 | 0 | 1000 | 167147 | 524 |
| Haryana | 6 | 166 | 255 | 572 | 0 | 1000 | 55113 | 220 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 73 | 62 | 865 | 0 | 1000 | 12633 | 152 |
| Jharkhand | 128 | 83 | 362 | 427 | 0 | 1000 | 36037 | 240 |
| Karnataka | 24 | 140 | 305 | 531 | 0 | 1000 | 134116 | 608 |
| Kerala | 0 | 61 | 557 | 381 | 0 | 1000 | 82737 | 397 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 41 | 162 | 366 | 431 | 0 | 1000 | 147405 | 510 |
| Maharashtra | 34 | 131 | 221 | 614 | 0 | 1000 | 388505 | 1064 |
| Manipur | 70 | 48 | 759 | 123 | 0 | 1000 | 5542 | 208 |
| Mizoram | 989 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1000 | 2922 | 256 |
| Orissa | 111 | 194 | 267 | 429 | 0 | 1000 | 44405 | 224 |
| Punjab | 2 | 308 | 212 | 477 | 0 | 1000 | 76092 | 272 |
| Rajasthan | 27 | 165 | 377 | 431 | 0 | 1000 | 107147 | 431 |
| Tamil Nadu | 2 | 136 | 753 | 108 | 0 | 1000 | 210080 | 1040 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2 | 157 | 431 | 409 | 1 | 1000 | 331146 | 1052 |
| West Bengal | 8 | 251 | 34 | 707 | 0 | 1000 | 188604 | 752 |
| North-Eastern States | 391 | 102 | 270 | 237 | 0 | 1000 | 19427 | 864 |
| Group of UTs | 32 | 80 | 384 | 504 | 0 | 1000 | 14168 | 359 |
| All-India | 27 | 152 | 352 | 468 | 0 | 1000 | 2462276 | 10656 |
| average | Sch. type 1 | 954 | 770 | 868 | 1326 | 804 | 1060 | - |
| MPCe (Rs) | Sch. type 2 | 1088 | 814 | 983 | 1394 | 695 | 1150 | - |
| estd. no. of persons(00) | | 63339 | 385850 | 893484 | 1118338 | 1267 | 2462276 | - |
| no. of sample hhs | | 719 | 1345 | 3510 | 5078 | 4 | 10656 | - |

Table 16R: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type by State/UT for rural areas

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | Schedule Type: Combined | | | | | | | | | | Rural |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|-----|---------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| | self-employed in non-agriculture | | | no. per 1000 households | | | | estd no. of hhs (00) | | no. of sample hhs | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 132 | 426 | 90 | 258 | 93 | 0 | 1000 | 127106 | 1299 | | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 85 | 52 | 8 | 627 | 218 | 11 | 1000 | 1607 | 295 | | |
| Assam | 170 | 137 | 90 | 507 | 94 | 2 | 1000 | 40438 | 860 | | |
| Bihar | 146 | 315 | 28 | 406 | 103 | 2 | 1000 | 110195 | 1414 | | |
| Chhattisgarh | 63 | 347 | 25 | 473 | 92 | 0 | 1000 | 34768 | 428 | | |
| Gujarat | 82 | 355 | 118 | 326 | 118 | 0 | 1000 | 61384 | 600 | | |
| Haryana | 171 | 88 | 130 | 435 | 176 | 0 | 1000 | 26260 | 343 | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 112 | 29 | 189 | 437 | 233 | 0 | 1000 | 11323 | 501 | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 202 | 20 | 144 | 415 | 220 | 0 | 1000 | 10923 | 329 | | |
| Jharkhand | 181 | 153 | 165 | 421 | 80 | 0 | 1000 | 36589 | 561 | | |
| Karnataka | 123 | 406 | 97 | 293 | 81 | 0 | 1000 | 69596 | 740 | | |
| Kerala | 161 | 138 | 307 | 204 | 190 | 0 | 1000 | 52360 | 735 | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 67 | 320 | 41 | 499 | 73 | 0 | 1000 | 84510 | 912 | | |
| Maharashtra | 100 | 364 | 104 | 314 | 119 | 0 | 1000 | 117727 | 1060 | | |
| Manipur | 156 | 15 | 31 | 606 | 190 | 1 | 1000 | 2769 | 428 | | |
| Orissa | 167 | 316 | 92 | 292 | 131 | 2 | 1000 | 64256 | 840 | | |
| Punjab | 134 | 168 | 206 | 307 | 185 | 0 | 1000 | 29462 | 328 | | |
| Rajasthan | 160 | 64 | 201 | 474 | 101 | 0 | 1000 | 74322 | 931 | | |
| Tamil Nadu | 133 | 349 | 209 | 170 | 139 | 0 | 1000 | 102672 | 1016 | | |
| Tripura | 221 | 81 | 246 | 316 | 136 | 0 | 1000 | 5867 | 328 | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 172 | 161 | 68 | 518 | 79 | 2 | 1000 | 218347 | 2676 | | |
| West Bengal | 221 | 298 | 94 | 281 | 105 | 1 | 1000 | 122084 | 1268 | | |
| North-Eastern States | 148 | 71 | 118 | 512 | 148 | 1 | 1000 | 16432 | 1708 | | |
| Group of UTs | 183 | 196 | 351 | 126 | 143 | 0 | 1000 | 2354 | 219 | | |
| All-India | 145 | 267 | 110 | 367 | 110 | 1 | 1000 | 1432059 | 18975 | | |
| average MPCE (Rs) | Sch. type 1 583 | Sch. type 2 437 | 537 | 595 | 782 | 504 | 565 | - | - | | |
| estd. no. of hhs(00) | 207623 | 382785 | 157500 | 525851 | 157312 | 988 | 1432059 | - | - | | |
| no. of sample hhs | 2286 | 2974 | 1429 | 10279 | 1991 | 16 | 18975 | - | - | | |

Table 16U: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type by State/UT for urban areas

| State/ Group of States (or UTs) | no. per 1000 households | | | | | | | estd no. of hhs (00) | no. of sample hhs |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------|------|--------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | self-employed | regular wages/salary earning | casual labour | others | n.r. | all | Urban | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 304 | 403 | 157 | 136 | 1 | 1000 | 49629 | 735 | |
| Assam | 343 | 423 | 46 | 188 | 0 | 1000 | 5327 | 192 | |
| Bihar | 443 | 304 | 65 | 184 | 5 | 1000 | 13707 | 256 | |
| Chhattisgarh | 291 | 404 | 202 | 103 | 0 | 1000 | 6245 | 160 | |
| Delhi | 388 | 503 | 58 | 51 | 0 | 1000 | 23088 | 396 | |
| Gujarat | 405 | 407 | 94 | 94 | 0 | 1000 | 36737 | 524 | |
| Haryana | 431 | 425 | 109 | 35 | 0 | 1000 | 10125 | 220 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 440 | 412 | 41 | 107 | 0 | 1000 | 2691 | 152 | |
| Jharkhand | 321 | 397 | 138 | 140 | 4 | 1000 | 7584 | 240 | |
| Karnataka | 365 | 350 | 153 | 132 | 0 | 1000 | 30672 | 608 | |
| Kerala | 374 | 280 | 227 | 120 | 0 | 1000 | 19615 | 397 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 444 | 338 | 132 | 86 | 0 | 1000 | 27885 | 510 | |
| Maharashtra | 347 | 485 | 84 | 83 | 0 | 1000 | 90546 | 1064 | |
| Manipur | 489 | 299 | 97 | 110 | 5 | 1000 | 1069 | 208 | |
| Mizoram | 291 | 511 | 80 | 92 | 26 | 1000 | 570 | 256 | |
| Orissa | 291 | 403 | 121 | 185 | 0 | 1000 | 9739 | 224 | |
| Punjab | 397 | 410 | 134 | 59 | 0 | 1000 | 17902 | 272 | |
| Rajasthan | 440 | 305 | 119 | 136 | 0 | 1000 | 21730 | 431 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 321 | 400 | 147 | 132 | 0 | 1000 | 57196 | 1040 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 509 | 271 | 97 | 123 | 1 | 1000 | 64338 | 1052 | |
| West Bengal | 401 | 376 | 129 | 94 | 1 | 1000 | 45779 | 752 | |
| North-Eastern States | 344 | 398 | 93 | 158 | 8 | 1000 | 4388 | 864 | |
| Group of UTs | 202 | 519 | 117 | 162 | 0 | 1000 | 3787 | 359 | |
| All-India | 381 | 388 | 118 | 112 | 1 | 1000 | 555897 | 10656 | |
| average | 983 | 1248 | 624 | 1405 | 844 | 1060 | - | - | |
| MPC/E (Rs) | 1087 | 1304 | 695 | 1513 | 1370 | 1150 | - | - | |
| estd. no. of hhs (00) | 211970 | 215582 | 65734 | 62333 | 279 | 555897 | - | - | |
| no. of sample hhs | 3971 | 4495 | 973 | 1201 | 16 | 10656 | - | - | |

Appendix B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

1.0 Introduction: The National Sample Survey (NSS), set up by the Government of India in 1950 to collect socio-economic data employing scientific sampling methods, started its sixtieth round from 1st January 2004. The Sixtieth round of NSS was earmarked for survey on 'Household Consumer Expenditure', 'Employment and Unemployment' and 'Morbidity and Health care'. Survey on household consumer expenditure (Sch. 1.0) was conducted as a part of annual series of data on the subject. Two types of schedules on household consumer expenditure were canvassed in the current round. For information on employment-unemployment situation, a separate schedule (Sch. 10) was canvassed. Information relating to morbidity, problems of aged persons, utilisation of health care services and expenditure on medical treatment were collected through 'Morbidity and Health Care' schedule (Sch. 25.0).

1.1 Geographical coverage: The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union except (i) Leh (Ladakh) and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

1.2 Period of survey and work programme: The period of survey was of six months duration starting on 1st January 2004 and ending on 30th June 2004. The survey period of this round had been divided into two sub-rounds of three months duration each as follows:

sub-round 1 : January - March 2004
sub-round 2 : April - June 2004

In these two sub-rounds equal numbers of sample FSUs (villages/blocks) had been allotted for survey with a view to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period. Attempt had been made to survey each of the FSUs during the sub-round to which it was allotted. Because of the arduous field conditions, this restriction could not be strictly enforced in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.

1.3 Schedules of enquiry: During this round, the following schedules of enquiry were canvassed:

Schedule 0.0 : list of households
Schedule 1.0 : consumer expenditure
Schedule 10 : employment and unemployment
Schedule 25.0 : morbidity and health care

It was decided that two different types of the Schedule 1.0 viz. Schedule Type 1 and Schedule Type 2 would be canvassed in this round. Schedule Type 1 was the same as Schedule 1.0 used for the last few rounds including the 59th round. Schedule Type 2 had a different reference period (last 7 days) for some selected items of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants as compared to 30 days for Schedule Type 1.

1.4 Participation of States: In this round all the States and Union Territories except Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep participated at least on an equal matching basis. The following was the matching pattern of the participating States/UTs:

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Nagaland (only Urban) | : triple |
| J & K , Manipur and Delhi (both rural and urban) | : double |
| Goa, Maharashtra (only Urban) | : one and half |
| Remaining States/UTs (both rural and urban) | : equal |

2.0 Sample Design

2.1 Outline of sample design: A stratified multi-stage design had been adopted for the 60th round survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the 1991 Census villages in the rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. The ultimate stage units (USU) were households in both the sectors. In case of large villages/blocks requiring hamlet-group (hg)/sub-block (sb) formation, one intermediate stage was the selection of two hgs/sbs from each FSU.

2.2 Sampling Frame for First Stage Units: For the rural sector, the list of Census 1991 villages (panchayat wards for Kerala and Census 1981 villages for J & K) constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the list of latest available Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks had been considered as the sampling frame.

2.3 Stratification

2.3.1 Rural sector: Two special strata were formed at the State/ UT level, viz.

- Stratum 1: all FSUs with population between 0 to 50 and
- Stratum 2: FSUs with population more than 15,000 as per census 1991.

Special stratum 1 had been formed if at least 50 such FSUs were found in a State/UT. Similarly, special stratum 2 had been formed if at least 4 such FSUs were found in a State/UT. Otherwise, such FSUs were merged with the general strata.

From FSUs other than those covered under special strata 1 and 2, general strata were formed and their numbering started from 3. Each district of a State/UT was normally treated as a separate stratum. However, if the census rural population of the district was greater than or equal to 2.5 million as per Population Census 2001 or 2 million as per Population Census 1991, the district had been split into two or more strata, by grouping contiguous tehsils to form strata. However, in Gujarat, some districts were not wholly included in an NSS region. In such cases, the part of the district falling in an NSS region constituted a separate stratum.

2.3.2 Urban sector: In the urban sector, strata were formed within each NSS region on the basis of size class of towns as per Population Census 2001. The stratum numbers and their composition (within each region) are given below.

stratum 1 : all towns with population less than 50,000
 stratum 2 : all towns with population 50,000 or more but less than 2 lakhs
 stratum 3 : all towns with population 2 lakhs or more but less than 10 lakhs
 stratum 4, 5, 6,...: each town with population 10 lakhs or more

The stratum numbers had been kept as above even if, in some regions, some of the strata were not formed.

2.4 Total sample size (FSUs): A total of 7612 FSUs were allocated at all-India level on the basis of Investigator strength in different States/UTs for the central sample and 8188 for the state sample.

2.5 Allocation of total sample to States and UTs: The total number of sample FSUs was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to provisional population as per Census 2001 subject to the availability of investigators ensuring more or less uniform work-load.

2.6 Allocation of State/UT level sample to rural and urban sectors: State/UT level sample had been allocated between two sectors in proportion to provisional population as per Census 2001 with 1.5 weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu etc. would not exceed the rural sample size. Earlier practice of giving double weightage to urban sector was modified considering the fact that there had been considerable growth in urban population. A minimum of 8 FSUs was allocated to each state/UT separately for rural and urban areas.

The sample sizes by sector and State/UT are given in Statement 2.1 of Chapter Two.

2.7 Allocation to strata: Within each sector of a State/UT, the respective sample size had been allocated to the different strata in proportion to the stratum population as per Census 2001. Allocations at stratum level were adjusted to a multiple of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4.

2.8 Selection of FSUs: FSUs were selected with Probability Proportional to Size. With Replacement (PPSWR), size being the population as per Population Census 1991 in all the strata for rural sector except for stratum 1. In stratum 1 of rural sector and in all the strata of urban sector, selection was done using Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR). Within each stratum, samples had been drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples in both the rural and urban sectors.

2.9 Criterion for hamlet-group/sub-block formation: Large villages/blocks having approximate population of 1200 or more were divided into a suitable number (denoted D) of 'hamlet-groups' in the rural sector and 'sub-blocks' in the urban sector as stated below.

| approximate present population of the sample village/block | no. of hgs/sbs to be formed (D) |
|---|---------------------------------|
| less than 1200 | 1 (no hamlet-groups/sub-blocks) |
| 1200 to 1799 | 3 |
| 1800 to 2399 | 4 |
| 2400 to 2999 | 5 |
| 3000 to 3599 | 6 |
|and so on | |

For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur, and Doda districts of Jammu and Kashmir and Idukki district of Kerala, the number of hamlet-groups were formed as follows.

| approximate present population of the sample village | no. of hgs to be formed |
|---|-------------------------|
| less than 600 | 1 (no hamlet-groups) |
| 600 to 899 | 3 |
| 900 to 1199 | 4 |
| 1200 to 1499 | 5 |
|and so on | |

Two hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were selected from a large village/UFS block, wherever hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were formed, by SRSWOR. Listing and selection of the households were done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks.

3.0 Formation of Second Stage Strata and allocation of households and schedule types (for Sch 1.0):

3.0.1 All the households in the selected village/block/hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were stratified into two second stage strata (SSS) on the basis of land possessed by household in rural areas and household MPCE in urban areas. For rural sector, a cut-off point 'X' (in hectares) was determined at State/UT level from NSS 48th round data in such a way that top 20% of the rural households possessed land equal to or more than X. All the listed households possessing land less than X were in SSS 1. Rest of the households were in SSS 2. Similarly, in the urban sector, a cut-off point 'A' (in Rs) had been determined at State/UT level from NSS 55th round data in such a way that top 20% of the households had MPCE equal to or more than 'A'. All the listed households with MPCE less than 'A' were in SSS 1 while the rest of the households were in SSS 2.

Composition of SSS with number of households to be surveyed for Schedule 1.0 was as follows:

| SSS | composition of SSS | number of households to be surveyed for Schedule 1.0 | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | without hg/sb formation | with hg/sb formation (for each hg/sb) |
| rural | | | |
| SSS 1: | households with land possessed < X | 2 | 1 |
| SSS 2: | other households | 2 | 1 |
| urban | | | |
| SSS 1: | households with MPCE < A | 2 | 1 |
| SSS 2: | other households | 2 | 1 |

3.0.2 Both Schedule Type 1 and Schedule Type 2 had been canvassed in each FSU.

For FSUs without hg/sb formation: In this case, one each for both schedule types (one type 1 and one type 2) was canvassed in each SSS. Type 1 schedule was canvassed in the odd

numbered sample household and type 2 was canvassed in the even numbered sample household. If after compensation of shortfall, there were 3 selected households in SSS 1 (or in SSS 2) and 1 household in SSS 2 (or in SSS 1) then type 1 was canvassed in sample households 1 and 3 of SSS 1 (or SSS 2) and type 2 was canvassed in the remaining sample households of both the SSS. If all 4 households belonged to the same SSS, type 1 was assigned to odd numbered sample households and rest to type 2.

For FSUs with hg/sb formation: Here Schedule Type 1 was canvassed in SSS 1 of hg/sb 1 and SSS 2 of hg/sb 2 while Type 2 was canvassed in SSS 2 of hg/sb 1 and SSS 1 of hg/sb 2. If one SSS of a hg/sb was void, allocation was done following the compensation rule and corresponding allocation of schedule type (type 1/type 2) was transferred to the SSS of the hg/sb having more than 1 sample household. If each hg/sb had one SSS void, type 1 was allocated to the odd numbered sample households of each remaining hg/sb by SSS and type 2 to the even numbered sample households.

4.1 Selection of households: From each SSS the sample households were selected by SRSWOR.

4. Estimation Procedure

4.1 Notations:

s = subscript for s-th stratum

m = subscript for sub-sample (m = 1, 2)

i = subscript for i-th FSU [village (panchayat ward) / block]

d = subscript for a hamlet-group/sub-block (d = 1, 2)

j = subscript for j-th second stage stratum in an FSU / hg/sb

k = subscript for k-th sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an FSU / hg/sb

D = total number of hg's/sb's formed in the sample village (panchayat ward) / block

D* = 1 if D = 1

= D / 2 for FSUs with D > 1

N = total number of FSUs in rural stratum 1 or in any urban stratum

Z = total size of a rural stratum other than stratum 1 (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a rural stratum other than stratum 1)

z = size of sample village used for selection.

n = number of sample village / block surveyed including zero cases but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and stratum.

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of a hamlet-group/sub-block of sample FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of a hamlet-group/sub-block of sample FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

\hat{X} , \hat{Y} = estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

Under the above symbols,

y_{smidjk} = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the j-th second stage stratum of the d-th hg/sb (d = 1, 2) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the s-th stratum;

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

4.2 Formulae for Estimation of Aggregates for a particular Sub-sample and Stratum in Rural / Urban sector:

Rural:

(a) Estimation formula for stratum 1:

(i) For households selected in j-th second stage stratum (j=1,2):

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_i} D_i \left[\frac{H_{11j}}{h_{11j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{11j}} y_{11jk} + \frac{H_{12j}}{h_{12j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{12j}} y_{12jk} \right]$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

(b) Estimation formula for other strata:

(i) For households selected in j-th second stage stratum (j=1,2):

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{l=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_l} D_l^* \left[\frac{H_{11j}}{h_{11j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{11j}} Y_{11jk} + \frac{H_{12j}}{h_{12j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{12j}} Y_{12jk} \right]$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

Urban:

(a) Estimation formula for a stratum:

(i) For households selected in j-th second stage stratum (j=1,2):

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{l=1}^{n_j} D_l^* \left[\frac{H_{11j}}{h_{11j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{11j}} Y_{11jk} + \frac{H_{12j}}{h_{12j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{12j}} Y_{12jk} \right]$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

4.3 Overall Estimate for Aggregates:

Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$$

4.4 Overall Estimate of Aggregates at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

4.5 Estimates of Ratios:

Let \hat{Y} and \hat{X} be the overall estimate of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate (\hat{R}) of the ratio ($R = \frac{Y}{X}$) will be obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$$

4.6 Estimates of Error:

The estimated variances of the above estimates will be as follows:

A) For aggregate \hat{Y} :

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$$

where $V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$ are as given below.

a) For strata with PPSWR selection at first stage (i.e. for all rural strata except stratum 1):

$$V\hat{a}r_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_j V\hat{a}r_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_{sj})$$

$$\text{where } V\hat{a}r_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_{sj}) = \frac{1}{n_{sj}(n_{sj}-1)} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_{sj}} \frac{Z_s^2 \hat{Y}_{sji}^2}{Z_{si}^2} - n_{sj} \hat{Y}_{sj}^2 \right],$$

$$\hat{Y}_{sji} = D_{si}^* \left[\frac{H_{11j}}{h_{11j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{11j}} Y_{1jk} + \frac{H_{12j}}{h_{12j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{12j}} Y_{12jk} \right]$$

b) For strata with SRSWOR selection at first stage (i.e. for rural stratum 1 and all urban strata):

$$V\hat{a}r_{srswor}(\hat{Y}_s) = \frac{1}{4} (\hat{Y}_{s1} - \hat{Y}_{s2})^2,$$

where \hat{Y}_{s1} and \hat{Y}_{s2} are the estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2 respectively for stratum 's'.

B) For ratio \hat{R} :

$$M\hat{S}E_s(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{(\hat{X})^2} \left[\sum_s M\hat{S}E_s(\hat{R}) + \sum_s M\hat{S}E_s(\hat{R}) \right]$$

where s, s' indicate respectively the strata with PPSWR and SRSWOR selection at first stage.

a) For strata with PPSWR selection at first stage (i.e. for all rural strata except stratum 1):

$$M\hat{S}E_s(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{n_s(n_s-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \left[\frac{Z_s}{Z_{si}} (\hat{Y}_{si} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{si}) - \frac{1}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{Z_s}{Z_{si}} (\hat{Y}_{si} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{si}) \right]^2$$

where

$$\hat{Y}_{si} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_{sij}, \quad \hat{X}_{si} = \sum_j \hat{X}_{sij},$$

$$\hat{Y}_{sij} = D_{si}^* \left[\frac{H_{si1j}}{h_{si1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} Y_{si1jk} + \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} Y_{si2jk} \right],$$

$$\hat{X}_{sij} = D_{si}^* \left[\frac{H_{si1j}}{h_{si1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} X_{si1jk} + \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} X_{si2jk} \right]$$

b) For strata with SRSWOR selection at first stage (i.e. for rural stratum 1 and all urban strata):

$$M\hat{S}E_{sr}(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{4} \left[(\hat{Y}_{s'1} - \hat{Y}_{s'2})^2 + \hat{R}^2 (\hat{X}_{s'1} - \hat{X}_{s'2})^2 - 2\hat{R}(\hat{Y}_{s'1} - \hat{Y}_{s'2})(\hat{X}_{s'1} - \hat{X}_{s'2}) \right]$$

C) Estimates of RSE:

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{\text{Var}(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

5. Multipliers:

The formulae for multipliers for a sub-sample are given below:

| sch type | stratum | formula for multipliers | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| | | hg / sb 1 | hg / sb 2 |
| 1,0 | rural stratum 1 and all urban strata | $\frac{N_s}{n_{smj}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi1j}}{h_{smi1j}},$ $j = 1, 2$ | $\frac{N_s}{n_{smj}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}},$ $j = 1, 2$ |
| | rural S ≠ 1 | $\frac{Z_s}{n_{smj}} \times \frac{1}{Z_{smi}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi1j}}{h_{smi1j}},$ $j = 1, 2$ | $\frac{Z_s}{n_{smj}} \times \frac{1}{Z_{smi}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}},$ $j = 1, 2$ |

Note: (i) There will be three sets of multipliers for Schedule 1.0 since estimates are to be generated in respect of Schedule type 1, Schedule type 2 and all schedules.

(ii) For estimating any characteristic for any domain not specifically considered in sample design, indicator variable may be used.

- (iii) Multipliers have to be computed on the basis of information available in the listing schedule irrespective of any misclassification observed between the listing schedule and detailed enquiry schedule.
- (iv) For estimating number of villages possessing a characteristic, $D_{smi}^* = 1$ in the relevant multipliers and there will be only one multiplier for the village.

6. Treatment for zero cases, casualty cases etc.:

6.1 While counting the number of FSUs surveyed (n_{sm}) in a stratum, all the FSUs with survey codes 1 to 6 in schedule 0.0 will be considered. In addition, for a particular schedule if no USU is available in the frame then also that FSU will be treated as surveyed in respect of that schedule. However, if the USUs of a particular schedule type are available in the frame of the FSU but none of these could be surveyed then that FSU has to be treated as casualty and it will not be treated as surveyed in respect of that schedule.

6.2 **Casualty cases:** FSUs with survey code 7 as per schedule 0.0 are treated as casualties. In addition to this, an FSU, although surveyed, may have to be treated as casualty for a particular schedule type and a particular **second stage stratum** as given in the following para:

6.2.1 FSUs with survey codes 1 and 4 as per schedule 0.0 having number of households in the frame of j-th second stage stratum greater than 0 but number of households surveyed according to data file, considering both hg/sb together, as nil (i.e. $H_{1ij} + H_{2ij} > 0$ but $h_{1ij} + h_{2ij} = 0$) will be taken as casualties for j-th second stage stratum.

All the FSUs with survey codes 1 to 6 as per schedule 0.0 minus the number of casualties as identified above will be taken as the number of surveyed FSUs (n_{mij}) for that stratum \times second stage stratum.

When casualty for j-th second stage stratum occurs for a particular hg/sb but not for the other hg/sb, the FSU will not be treated as casualty but some adjustments in the value of H for the other hg/sb will be done as follows:

- (i) Suppose for hg/sb 1, $H_{1ij} > 0$ but $h_{1ij} = 0$ while for hg/sb 2, $H_{2ij} > 0$ and $h_{2ij} > 0$. In that case $D_{1j}^* \times H_{12j}$ will be replaced by $D_{1j}^* \times (H_{1ij} + H_{12j})$ in the formula for multiplier of segment 2.
 - (ii) Suppose for hg/sb 1, $H_{1ij} > 0$ and $h_{1ij} > 0$ while for hg/sb 2, $H_{2ij} > 0$ but $h_{2ij} = 0$. In that case $D_{1j}^* \times H_{11j}$ will be replaced by $D_{1j}^* \times (H_{1ij} + H_{12j})$ in the formula for multiplier of hg/sb 1.
- It may be noted that n_{smij} would be same for hg/sb 1 & 2 of an FSU.

7. Treatment in cases of void second-stage strata/sub-strata /strata/NSS region at FSU or household level

7.1 A stratum may be void because of the casualty of all the FSUs belonging to the stratum. This may occur in one sub-sample or in both the sub-samples. If it relates to only one sub-sample, then estimate for the void stratum may be replaced with the estimate as obtained from the other sub-sample for the same stratum.

7.2 When a stratum is void in both the sub-samples, the following procedure is recommended:

Case(i): Stratum void cases at FSU levels (i.e. all FSUs having survey code 7):

- i) If a rural stratum, except stratum 1, is void then it may be merged with a similar stratum within the same NSS region. However, if rural stratum 1 is void for any State/UT, it will not be merged with other stratum and remarks to that effect may be added in appropriate places.
- ii) If an urban stratum is void then it may be merged with another stratum within the same NSS region
- iii) If all the strata within an NSS region is void, it may be excluded from the coverage of the survey. The state level estimates will be based on the estimates of NSS regions for which estimates are available and remarks to that effect may be added in appropriate places.

Case (ii): Stratum void case at second stage stratum level (i.e. all the FSUs are casualties for a particular second stage stratum):

An FSU may be a casualty for a particular second stage stratum although survey code is not 7. If all the FSUs of a stratum become casualties in this manner for a particular second stage stratum, the stratum will become void. The adjustment for this type of stratum void case may be done according to the following guidelines.

The adjustment will be made involving other strata (within NSS region) of the State/U.T. Suppose A, B, C, and D are the four strata in the State/UT/Region and stratum C is void for j-th second stage stratum. If \hat{Y}_{aj} , \hat{Y}_{bj} and \hat{Y}_{dj} are the aggregate estimates for the strata A, B and D respectively, then the estimate \hat{Y}_{cj} for stratum C may

be obtained as
$$\left(\frac{\hat{Y}_{aj} + \hat{Y}_{bj} + \hat{Y}_{dj}}{Z_a + Z_b + Z_d} \times Z_c \right)$$
 where Z_a , Z_b , Z_c and Z_d are the sizes of strata A, B, C and D respectively.

Appendix C

Fasci mi Les of Schedules Schedule 1.0: Consumer Expendi ture

| | |
|-------|--|
| RURAL | |
| URBAN | |

*

| | |
|---------|--|
| CENTRAL | |
| STATE | |

*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
SIXTIETH ROUND: JANUARY - JUNE 2004

SCHEDULE TYPE 1

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| [0] descriptive identification of sample household | |
| 1. state/u.t.: | 5. hamlet name: |
| 2. district: | 6. ward/inv. unit/block: |
| 3. tehsil/town: | 7. name of head of household: |
| 4. village name: | 8. name of informant: |

| [1] identification of sample household | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|----------|--|------|
| item no. | item | code | | | item no. | item | code |
| 1. | srl. no. of sample village/ block | | | | 11. | sub-sample | |
| 2. | round number | 6 | 0 | | 12. | FOD sub-region | |
| 3. | schedule number | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13. | sample hamlet-group/sub-block number | |
| 4. | schedule type | | 1 | | 14. | second stage stratum | |
| 5. | sample (central -1, state-2) | | | | 15. | sample household number | |
| 6. | sector (rural-1, urban-2) | | | | 16. | srl. no. of informant (as in col. 1, block 4) | |
| 7. | state-region | | | | 17. | response code | |
| 8. | district | | | | 18. | survey code | |
| 9. | stratum number | | | | 19. | reason for substitution of original household (code) | |
| 10. | sub-round | | | | | | |

CODES FOR BLOCK 1

item 17: response code : informant: co-operative and capable - 1, co-operative but not capable -2, busy -3, reluctant - 4, others - 9

item 18: survey code : *original – 1, substitute – 2, casualty – 3*

item 19: reason for substitution of original household : informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others - 9

* tick mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place.

| [2] particulars of field operation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|----|----|---------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|--|--|
| srl. no. (1) | item (2) | investigator (3) | | | assistant superintendent (4) | | | superintendent (5) | | | | |
| 1. | j) name (block letters) ii) code | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | date(s) of : (i) survey/inspection (ii) receipt (iii) scrutiny (iv) despatch | DD | MM | YY | DD | MM | YY | DD | MM | YY | | |
| 3. | number of additional sheets attached | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | total time taken to canvass schedule 1.0 (in minutes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | signature | | | | | | | | | | | |

| [14] remarks by investigator |
|------------------------------|
| |

| [15] comments by supervisory officer(s) |
|---|
| |

| [3] household characteristics | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. household size | | | | | primary source of energy for household consumer expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of : | 12. cooking (code) | |
| | | | | | | | 13. lighting (code) |
| 2. principal industry (NIC-1998) | description: code (5-digit) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3. principal occupation (NCO-1968) | description: code (3-digit) | | | | 14. purchase | | |
| | | | | | 15. home-produced stock | | |
| 4. household type (code) | | | | | 16. receipts in exchange of goods and services | | |
| 5. religion (code) | | | | | 17. gifts and loans | | |
| 6. social group (code) | | | | | 18. free collection | | |
| 7. land possessed (code) | | | | | 19. total (14 – 18) | | |
| 8. dwelling unit (code) (<i>owned –1, hired –2, no dwelling unit –3, others –9</i>) | | | | | 20. monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.0.00) [item 39, bl. 13] | | |
| 9. type of dwelling (code) (<i>independent house –1, flat –2, others –9, no dwelling –3</i>) | | | | | 21. did the household perform any ceremony during the last 30 days? (<i>yes –1, no –2</i>) | | |
| 10. type of structure (code) | | | | | 22. no. of meals served to non-household members during the last 30 days | | |
| 11. covered area (square metre) | | | | | 23. did the household purchase any cereal from ration/fair price shop during the last 30 days? (<i>yes –1, no –2</i>) | | |

CODES FOR BLOCK 3

- item 4: household type : for rural areas: self-employed in non-agriculture-1, agricultural labour-2, other labour-3, self-employed in agriculture-4, others-9
for urban areas: self-employed-1, regular wage/salary earning-2, casual labour-3, others-9
- item 5: religion : Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity-3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9
- item 6: social group : scheduled tribe-1, scheduled caste-2, other backward class-3, others-9
- item 7: land possessed (class intervals in hectares):
- | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----|-------------------|-------|----|
| <i>less than 0.005</i> | 01 | 2.01 – 3.00 | | 07 |
| <i>0.005 – 0.01</i> | 02 | 3.01 - 4.00 | | 08 |
| <i>0.02 - 0.20</i> | 03 | 4.01 – 6.00 | | 10 |
| <i>0.21 - 0.40</i> | 04 | 6.01 - 8.00 | | 11 |
| <i>0.41 - 1.00</i> | 05 | greater than 8.00 | | 12 |
| <i>1.01 - 2.00</i> | 06 | | | |
- item 10: type of structure: pucca-1, semi-pucca-2, serviceable katcha -3, *unserviceable katcha – 4, no structure-5*
- item 12: primary source of energy for cooking : coke, coal-01, firewood and chips-02, LPG-03, gobar gas-04, dung cake-05, charcoal-06, kerosene-07, electricity-08, others-99, no cooking arrangement-10
- item 13: primary source of energy for lighting : kerosene-1, other oil -2, gas-3, candle-4, electricity-5, others-9, no lighting arrangement-6

Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare; 1 sq. metre= 10.76 sq feet

[4] demographic and other particulars of household members

| srl. no. | name of member | relation to head (code) | sex (male-1, female-2) | age (years) | marital status (code) | general educational level (code) | no. of days stayed away from home during last 30 days | no. of meals usually taken in a day | no. of meals taken during last 30 days | | | | |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------|------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | from school, balwadi, etc. | from employer as perquisites or part of wage | others | on payment | at home |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CODES FOR BLOCK 4

Col. (3) : relation to head: self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9

Col. (6) : marital status: never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4

Col. (7) : general educational level : not literate –01, literate without formal schooling –02, literate but below primary –03, primary –04, middle –05, secondary –06, higher secondary –07, diploma/certificate course –08, graduate - 10, postgraduate and above -11

| [5] consumption of cereals, pulses, milk, sugar and salt during the last 30 days ended on | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code ⁵ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 101 | rice – P.D.S. | | | 1 |
| 102 | rice – other sources | | | |
| 103 | chira | | | |
| 104 | Khoi, lawa | | | |
| 105 | muri | | | |
| 106 | other rice products | | | |
| 107 | wheat/atta – P.D.S. | | | 1 |
| 108 | wheat/atta – other sources | | | |
| 110 | maida | | | |
| 111 | sulji, rawa | | | |
| 112 | sewal, noodles | | | |
| 113 | bread (bakery) | | | |
| 114 | other wheat products | | | |
| 115 | jowar & products | | | |
| 116 | bajra & products | | | |
| 117 | maize & products | | | |
| 118 | barley & products | | | |
| 120 | small millets & products | | | |
| 121 | ragi & products | | | |
| 129 | cereal: s.t. (101-121) | | | |
| 139 | cereal substitutes (tapioca, jackfruit seed, etc.) | | | |
| 140 | arhar (tur) | | | |
| 141 | gram (split) | | | |
| 142 | gram (whole) | | | |
| 143 | moong | | | |
| 144 | masur | | | |
| 145 | urd | | | |
| 146 | peas | | | |
| 147 | soyabean | | | |
| 148 | Khesari | | | |
| 150 | other pulses | | | |
| 151 | gram products | | | |
| 152 | besan | | | |
| 153 | other pulse products | | | |
| 159 | pulses & pulse products: s.t. (140-153) | | | |

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2).

⁵Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities – 6, others -9

| [5] consumption of cereals, pulses, milk, sugar and salt during the last 30 days ended on | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code ⁵ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 160 | milk: liquid (litre) | | | |
| 161 | baby food | | | |
| 162 | milk : condensed/ powder | | | |
| 163 | curd | | | |
| 164 | ghee | | | |
| 165 | butter | | | |
| 166 | ice-cream | | | |
| 167 | other milk products | | | |
| 169 | milk & milk products: s.t.(160-167) | | | |
| 170 | sugar - P.D.S. | | | 1 |
| 171 | sugar - other sources | | | |
| 172 | gur | | | |
| 173 | candy (misri) | | | |
| 174 | honey | | | |
| 179 | sugar : s.t. (170-174) | | | |
| 189 | salt | | | |

| [6] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code ⁵ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 190 | vanaspati, margarine | | | |
| 191 | mustard oil | | | |
| 192 | groundnut oil | | | |
| 193 | coconut oil | | | |
| 194 | edible oil (others) | | | |
| 199 | edible oil: s.t. (190-194) | | | |
| 201 | eggs (no.) | | 00 | |
| 202 | fish, prawn | | | |
| 203 | goat meat/mutton | | | |
| 204 | beef/ buffalo meat | | | |
| 205 | pork | | | |
| 206 | chicken | | | |
| 207 | others (birds, crab, oyster, tortoise, etc.) | | | |
| 209 | egg, fish & meat: s.t. (201-207) | | | |

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2).

⁵source code: -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

| [6] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code ^s | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | |
| 210 | potato | | | | |
| 211 | onion | | | | |
| 212 | radish | | | | |
| 213 | carrot | | | | |
| 214 | turnip | | | | |
| 215 | beet | | | | |
| 216 | sweet potato | | | | |
| 217 | arum | | | | |
| 218 | pumpkin | | | | |
| 220 | gourd | | | | |
| 221 | bitter gourd | | | | |
| 222 | cucumber | | | | |
| 223 | parwal / patal | | | | |
| 224 | jhinga / torai | | | | |
| 225 | snake gourd | | | | |
| 226 | papaya (green) | | | | |
| 227 | cauliflower | | | | |
| 228 | cabbage | | | | |
| 230 | brinjal | | | | |
| 231 | lady's finger | | | | |
| 232 | palak/other leafy vegetables | | | | |
| 233 | french beans and barbati | | | | |
| 234 | tomato | | | | |
| 235 | peas | | | | |
| 236 | chillies (green) | | | | |
| 237 | capsicum | | | | |
| 238 | plantain (green) | | | | |
| 240 | jackfruit (green) | | | | |
| 241 | lemon (no.) | | 00 | | |
| 242 | other vegetables | | | | |
| 249 | vegetables: s.t. (210-242) | | | | |

* Unit: kg unless otherwise specified in col(2).

^sSource code: - only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

| [6] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code ⁵ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 250 | banana (no.) | 00 | | |
| 251 | jackfruit | | | |
| 252 | watermelon | | | |
| 253 | pineapple (no.) | 00 | | |
| 254 | coconut (no.) | 00 | | |
| 255 | guava | | | |
| 256 | singara | | | |
| 257 | orange, mausami (no.) | 00 | | |
| 258 | papaya | | | |
| 260 | mango | | | |
| 261 | kharbooza | | | |
| 262 | pears (naspali) | | | |
| 263 | berries | | | |
| 264 | leechi | | | |
| 265 | apple | | | |
| 266 | grapes | | | |
| 267 | other fresh fruits | | | |
| 269 | fruits (fresh) : s.t. (250-267) | | | |
| 270 | coconut (copra) | | | |
| 271 | groundnut | | | |
| 272 | dates | | | |
| 273 | cashewnut | | | |
| 274 | walnut | | | |
| 275 | other nuts | | | |
| 276 | raisin (kishmish, monacca, etc.) | | | |
| 277 | other dry fruits | | | |
| 279 | fruits (dry) : s.t. (270-277) | | | |
| 280 | turmeric (gm) | 00 | | |
| 281 | black pepper (gm) | 00 | | |
| 282 | dry chillies (gm) | 00 | | |
| 283 | garlic (gm) | 00 | | |
| 284 | tamarind (gm) | 00 | | |
| 285 | ginger (gm) | 00 | | |
| 286 | curry powder (gm) | 00 | | |
| 287 | oilseeds (gm) | 00 | | |
| 288 | other spices (gm) | 00 | | |
| 289 | spices : s.t. (280-288) | 00 | | |

* Unit: is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2).

⁵Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

| [6] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code [§] |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 290 | tea : cups (no.) | 00 | | |
| 291 | tea : leaf (gm) | 00 | | |
| 292 | coffee : cups (no.) | 00 | | |
| 293 | coffee: powder (gm) | 00 | | |
| 294 | ice | | | 1 |
| 295 | cold beverages: bottled/canned (litre) | | | |
| 296 | fruit juice and shake (litre) | | | |
| 297 | coconut: green (no.) | 00 | | |
| 298 | other beverages (cocoa, etc.) | | | |
| 300 | biscuits | | | |
| 301 | salted refreshments | | | |
| 302 | prepared sweets | | | |
| 303 | cooked meals (no.) | 00 | | |
| 304 | cake, pastry | | | |
| 305 | pickles (gm) | 00 | | |
| 306 | sauce (gm) | 00 | | |
| 307 | jam, jelly (gm) | 00 | | |
| 308 | other processed food | | | |
| 309 | beverages, etc.: s.t. (290-308) | | | |
| 310 | pan : leaf (no.) | 00 | | |
| 311 | pan : finished (no.) | 00 | | |
| 312 | supari (gm) | 00 | | |
| 313 | lime (gm) | 00 | | |
| 314 | katha (gm) | 00 | | |
| 315 | other ingredients for pan (gm) | 00 | | |
| 319 | pan: s.t. (310-315) | | | |

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2).

§source code: -1, only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

| [6] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code ^s |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 320 | bidli (no.) | 00 | | |
| 321 | cigarettes (no.) | 00 | | |
| 322 | leaf tobacco (gm) | 00 | | |
| 323 | snuff (gm) | 00 | | |
| 324 | hookah tobacco (gm) | 00 | | |
| 325 | cheroot (no.) | 00 | | |
| 326 | zarda, kimmam, surti (gm) | 00 | | |
| 327 | other tobacco products (gm) | 00 | | |
| 329 | tobacco: s.t. (320-327) | | | |
| 330 | ganja (gm) | | | |
| 331 | toddy (litre) | | | |
| 332 | country liquor (litre) | | | |
| 333 | beer (litre) | | | |
| 334 | foreign liquor or refined liquor (litre) | | | |
| 335 | other intoxicants | | | |
| 339 | intoxicants: s.t. (330-335) | | | |

| [7] consumption of fuel & light during the last 30 days ended on | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code ^s |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 340 | coke | | | |
| 341 | firewood and chips | | | |
| 342 | electricity (std. unit) | 00 | | |
| 343 | dung cake | | | |
| 344 | kerosene - P.D.S. (litre) | | | 1 |
| 345 | kerosene - other sources (litre) | | | |
| 346 | matches (box) | 00 | | |
| 347 | coal | | | |
| 348 | LPG | | | |
| 350 | charcoal | | | |
| 351 | candle (no.) | 00 | | |
| 352 | gobar gas | | | |
| 353 | other fuel | | | |
| 359 | fuel and light: s.t. (340-353) | | | |

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2).

^sSource code: -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

| [8] consumption of clothing, bedding, etc. during the last 365 days ended on | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| code | item | quantity (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 360 | dhoi (metre) | | |
| 361 | sari (metre) | | |
| 362 | cloth for shirt, pyjama, salwar, etc. (metre) | | |
| 363 | cloth for coat, trousers, overcoat, etc. (metre) | | |
| 364 | chaddar, dupatta, shawl, etc. (no.) | 00 | |
| 365 | lungi (no.) | 00 | |
| 366 | gamucha, towel, handkerchief (no.) | 00 | |
| 367 | hosiery articles, stockings, under-garments, etc. (no.) | 00 | |
| 368 | ready-made garments (no.) | 00 | |
| 370 | headwear (no.) | 00 | |
| 371 | knitted garments, sweater, pullover, cardigan, muffler, scarf, etc. (no.) | 00 | |
| 372 | knitting wool, cotton yarn (gm) | 00 | |
| 373 | clothing: others | | |
| 374 | clothing: second-hand | | |
| 379 | clothing: s.t. (360-374) | | |
| | | | |
| 380 | bed sheet, bed cover (no.) | 00 | |
| 381 | rug, blanket (no.) | 00 | |
| 382 | pillow, quilt, mattress (no.) | 00 | |
| 383 | cloth for upholstery, curtain, table-cloth, etc. (metre) | | |
| 384 | mosquito net (no.) | 00 | |
| 385 | mats and matting (no.) | 00 | |
| 386 | cotton (gm) | 00 | |
| 387 | bedding: others | | |
| 389 | bedding, etc.: s.t. (380-387) | | |
| | | | |

| [9] consumption of footwear during the last 365 days ended on | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| code | item | no. of pairs | value (Rs 0.00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 390 | leather boots, shoes | | 00 |
| 391 | leather sandals, chappals, etc. | | 00 |
| 392 | other leather footwear | | 00 |
| 393 | rubber / PVC footwear | | 00 |
| 394 | other footwear | | 00 |
| 399 | footwear: s.t. (390-394) | | 00 |
| | | | |

| [10] expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services during the last 365 days | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|------|---|--------------------|
| ended on | | | | | |
| code | item | value (Rs 0.00) | code | item | value (Rs 0.00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 400 | books, journals | | 410 | medicine | |
| 401 | newspapers, periodicals | | 411 | X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc. | 00 |
| 402 | library charges | 00 | 412 | doctor's/surgeon's fee | 00 |
| 403 | stationery | | 413 | hospital & nursing home charges | 00 |
| 404 | tuition and other fees (school, college, etc.) | | 414 | other medical expenses | |
| 405 | private tutor/coaching centre | 00 | 419 | medical - institutional: s.t. (410-414) | |
| 406 | other educational expenses | | | | |
| 409 | education: s.t. (400-406) | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| [11] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|------|---|--------------------|
| code | item | value (Rs 0.00) | code | item | value (Rs 0.00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 420 | medicine | | 444 | umbrella, raincoat | |
| 421 | X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc. | 00 | 445 | lighter (bidli/cigarette/gas stove) | |
| 422 | doctor's/surgeon's fee | 00 | 446 | other goods for personal care and effects | 00 |
| 423 | family planning appliances | | 449 | goods for personal care and effects: s.t. (440-446) | |
| 424 | other medical expenses | | | | |
| 429 | medical - non-institutional: s.t. (420-424) | | 450 | toilet soap | |
| | | | 451 | toothbrush, toothpaste, etc. | |
| 430 | cinema, theatre | | 452 | powder, snow, cream, lotion | |
| 431 | mela, fair, picnic | | 453 | hair oil, shampoo, hair cream | |
| 432 | sports goods, toys, etc. | | 454 | comb | |
| 433* | club fees | 00 | 455 | shaving blades, shaving stick, razor | |
| 434 | goods for recreation and hobbies | | 456 | shaving cream | |
| 435 | photography | | 457 | sanitary napkins | |
| 436 | video cassette / V.C.R. / V.C.P. (hire) | 00 | 458 | other toilet articles | |
| 437 | cable TV | | 459 | toilet articles: s.t. (450-458) | |
| 438 | other entertainment | | | | |
| 439 | entertainment : s.t. (430-437) | | | | |
| | | | 460 | electric bulb, tubelight | |
| 440 | spectacles | 00 | 461 | electric batteries | |
| 441 | torch | | 462 | other non-durable electric goods | |
| 442 | pen | | 463 | earthenware | |
| 443 | lock | 00 | 464 | glassware | |

*The value may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

[11] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on

| code | item | value (Rs 0.00) | code | item | value (Rs 0.00) |
|------|---|--------------------|------|--|--------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 465 | bucket, water bottle/feeding bottle & other plastic goods | | 500 | airfare | 00 |
| 466 | coir, rope, etc. | | 501 | railway fare | 00 |
| 467 | washing soap/soda | | 502 | bus/tram fare | |
| 468 | other washing requisites | | 503 | taxi, auto-rickshaw fare | |
| 470 | agarbati | | 504 | steamer, boat fare | |
| 471 | flower(fresh) : all purposes | | 505 | rickshaw (hand drawn & cycle) fare | |
| 472 | insecticide, acid, etc. | | | | |
| 473 | other petty articles | | 506 | horse cart fare | |
| 479 | sundry articles: s.t. (460-473) | | 507 | porter charges | |
| | | | 508 | petrol | |
| 480 | domestic servant/cook | 00 | 511 | lubricating oil | |
| 481 | sweeper | 00 | 512 | school bus/van | |
| 482 | barber, beautician, etc. | | 513 | other conveyance expenses | |
| 483 | washerman, laundry, ironing | | 519 | conveyance : s.t. (500-513) | |
| 484 | tailor | 00 | | | |
| 485 | priest | | 520* | house rent, garage rent (actual) | 00 |
| 486 | legal expenses | 00 | 521* | residential land rent | 00 |
| 487 | postage & telegram | | 522 | other consumer rent | |
| 488* | telephone charges | | 529 | rent: s.t. (520-522) | |
| 490 | repair charges for non-durables | | | | |
| 491 | grinding charges | | 539 | house rent, garage rent (Imputed-urban only) | 00 |
| 492 | miscellaneous expenses | | 540* | water charges | |
| 493 | pet animals (incl. birds, fish) | | 541* | other consumer taxes & cesses | |
| 494 | other consumer services excluding conveyance | | 549 | consumer taxes and cesses: s.t. (540-541) | |
| 499 | consumer services excluding conveyance: s.t. (480-494) | | | | |

* The value may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

| [12] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| item | description | no. in use on the date of survey | first-hand purchase | | | cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs) | second-hand purchase | | total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)] |
| | | | no. purchased | whether hired (yes-1, no-2) | value (Rs) | | no. purchased | value (Rs) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 550 | bedstead | | | | | | | | |
| 551 | almirah, dressing table | | | | | | | | |
| 552 | chair, stool, bench, table | | | | | | | | |
| 553 | suitcase, trunk, box, handbag and other travel goods | | | | | | | | |
| 554 | foam, rubber cushion (dunlopillo type) | | | | | | | | |
| 555 | carpet, darea & other floor matings | | | | | | | | |
| 556 | paintings, drawings, engravings, etc. | | | | | | | | |
| 557 | other furniture & fixtures (couch, sofa, etc.) | | | | | | | | |
| 559 | furniture & fixtures: s.t. (550-557) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 560 | gramophone & record player | | | | | | | | |
| 561 | radio | | | | | | | | |
| 562 | television | | | | | | | | |
| 563 | VCR/VCP/DVD | | | | | | | | |
| 564 | camera & photographic equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 565 | tape recorder, CD player | | | | | | | | |
| 566 | gramophone record, audio/video cassette, etc. | | | | | | | | |
| 567 | musical instruments | | | | | | | | |
| 568 | other goods for recreation | | | | | | | | |
| 569 | goods for recreation: s.t. (560-568) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

[12] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on

| item | no. in use on the date of survey | first-hand purchase | | | cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs) | second-hand purchase | | total expenditure (Rs) [(6) + (7) + (9)] | |
|------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|----------------------|------------|--|------|
| | | no. purchased | whether hired (yes-1, no-2) | value (Rs) | | no. purchased | value (Rs) | | |
| code | description | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 570 | gold ornaments | | | | | | | | |
| 571 | silver ornaments | | | | | | | | |
| 572 | jewels, pearls | | | | | | | | |
| 573 | other ornaments | | | | | | | | |
| 579 | jewellery and ornaments: s.t. (570-573) | | | | | | | | |
| 580 | stainless steel utensils | | | | | | | | |
| 581 | other metal utensils | | | | | | | | |
| 582 | casseroles, thermos, thermaware | | | | | | | | |
| 583 | other crockery & utensils | | | | | | | | |
| 589 | crockery & utensils: s.t. (580-583) | | | | | | | | |
| 590 | electric fan | | | | | | | | |
| 591 | air conditioner, air cooler | | | | | | | | |
| 592 | lantern, lamp, electric lampshade | | | | | | | | |
| 593 | sewing machine | | | | | | | | |
| 594 | washing machine | | | | | | | | |
| 595 | stove | | | | | | | | |
| 596 | pressure cooker/pressure pan | | | | | | | | |
| 597 | refrigerator | | | | | | | | |
| 598 | electric iron, heater, toaster, oven & other electric heating appliances | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | other cooking/household appliances | | | | | | | | |
| 609 | cooking and household appliances: s.t. (590-600) | | | | | | | | |

| [12] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|---------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|---|
| co- de | description | no. in use on the date of sur- vey | first-hand purchase | | | cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs) | second-hand purchase | | total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)] |
| | | | no. pur- chased | whether hire purch- ased (yes-1, no-2) | value (Rs) | | no. pur- chased | value (Rs) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 610 | bicycle | | | | | | | | |
| 611 | motor cycle, scooter | | | | | | | | |
| 612 | motor car, jeep | | | | | | | | |
| 613 | tyres & tubes | | | | | | | | |
| 614 | other transport equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 619 | personal transport equipment: s.t. (610-614) | | | | | | | | |
| 620 | glass eyes, hearing aids & orthopedic equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 621 | other medical equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 629 | therapeutic appliances : s.t. (620-621) | | | | | | | | |
| 630 | clock, watch | | | | | | | | |
| 631 | other machines for household work | | | | | | | | |
| 632 | personal computer | | | | | | | | |
| 633 | mobile handset | | | | | | | | |
| 634 | any other personal goods | | | | | | | | |
| 639 | other personal goods: s.t. (630-634) | | | | | | | | |
| 640 | bathroom and sanitary equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 641 | plugs, switches & other electrical fittings | | | | | | | | |
| 642 | residential building & land (cost of repairs only) | | | | | | | | |
| 643 | other durables (specify)..... | | | | | | | | |
| 649 | residential building, land and other durables : s.t. (640-643) | | | | | | | | |
| 659 | durable goods : total (559+569+579+589+609+ 619+629+639+649) | | | | | | | | |

| [13] summary of consumer expenditure | | reference | | | value (Rs 0.00) of consumption during last | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|------|--------|--|---------|----------|----|
| srl. no. | item | block | item | column | 7 days | 30 days | 365 days | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| 1. | cereals | 5 | 129 | 4 | | | | |
| 2. | cereal substitute | 5 | 139 | 4 | | | | |
| 3. | pulses & products | 5 | 159 | 4 | | | | |
| 4. | milk & milk products | 5 | 169 | 4 | | | | |
| 5. | sugar | 5 | 179 | 4 | | | | |
| 6. | salt | 5 | 189 | 4 | | | | |
| 7. | edible oil | 6 | 199 | 4 | | | | |
| 8. | egg, fish & meat | 6 | 209 | 4 | | | | |
| 9. | vegetables | 6 | 249 | 4 | | | | |
| 10. | fruits (fresh) | 6 | 269 | 4 | | | | |
| 11. | fruits (dry) | 6 | 279 | 4 | | | | |
| 12. | spices | 6 | 289 | 4 | | | | |
| 13. | beverages etc. | 6 | 309 | 4 | | | | |
| 14. | pan | 6 | 319 | 4 | | | | |
| 15. | tobacco | 6 | 329 | 4 | | | | |
| 16. | intoxicants | 6 | 339 | 4 | | | | |
| 17. | s.t. for 7 days' data | | | | | | | |
| 18. | (30/7) × srl. no. 17 | | | | | | | |
| 19. | fuel and light | 7 | 359 | 4 | | | | |
| 20. | clothing | 8 | 379 | 4 | | | | |
| 21. | bedding etc. | 8 | 389 | 4 | | | | |
| 22. | footwear | 9 | 399 | 4 | | | | 00 |
| 23. | education | 10 | 409 | 3 | | | | |
| 24. | medical (institutional) | 10 | 419 | 3 | | | | |
| 25. | medical (non-institutional) | 11 | 429 | 3 | | | | |
| 26. | entertainment | 11 | 439 | 3 | | | | |
| 27. | personal effects | 11 | 449 | 3 | | | | |
| 28. | toilet articles | 11 | 459 | 3 | | | | |
| 29. | sundry articles | 11 | 479 | 3 | | | | |
| 30. | consumer services excl. conveyance | 11 | 499 | 3 | | | | |
| 31. | conveyance | 11 | 519 | 3 | | | | |
| 32. | rent | 11 | 529 | 3 | | | | |
| 33. | consumer taxes & cesses | 11 | 549 | 3 | | | | |
| 34. | durable goods | 12 | 659 | 10 | | | | 00 |
| 35. | s.t. for 365 days' data | | | | | | | |
| 36. | (30/365) × srl. no. 35 | | | | | | | |
| 37. | total monthly expenditure [column 7 total (1-36)] | | | | | | | |
| 38. | household size | 3 | 1 | × | | | | |
| 39. | monthly per capita expenditure (Rs 0.00) [srl. no. 37 ÷ srl. no. 38] | | | | | | | |
| 40. | imputed rent | 11 | 539 | 3 | | | | 00 |

| | |
|-------|--|
| RURAL | |
| URBAN | |

*

| | |
|---------|--|
| CENTRAL | |
| STATE | |

*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
SIXTIETH ROUND: JANUARY - JUNE 2004

SCHEDULE TYPE 2

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| [0] descriptive identification of sample household | | [5] hamlet name: | |
| 1. state/u.t.: | | 6. ward/inv. unit/block: | |
| 2. district: | | 7. name of head of household: | |
| 3. tehsil/town: | | 8. name of informant: | |
| 4. village name: | | | |

| [1] identification of sample household | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|----------|--|------|
| item no. | item | code | | | item no. | item | code |
| 1. | srl. no. of sample village/ block | | | | 11. | sub-sample | |
| 2. | round number | 6 | 0 | | 12. | FOD sub-region | |
| 3. | schedule number | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13. | sample hamlet-group/sub-block number | |
| 4. | schedule type | | 2 | | 14. | second stage stratum | |
| 5. | sample (central-1, state-2) | | | | 15. | sample household number | |
| 6. | sector (rural-1, urban-2) | | | | 16. | srl. no. of informant (as in col.1, block 4) | |
| 7. | state-region | | | | 17. | response code | |
| 8. | district | | | | 18. | survey code | |
| 9. | stratum number | | | | 19. | reason for substitution of original household (code) | |
| 10. | sub-round | | | | | | |

CODES FOR BLOCK 1

item 17: response code : informant: co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2, busy -3, reluctant -4, others -9

item 18: survey code : *original – 1, substitute – 2, casualty – 3*

item 19: reason for substitution of original household : informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others -9

* tick mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place.

| [2] particulars of field operation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|----|----|---------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|--|--|
| srl. no. (1) | item (2) | investigator (3) | | | assistant superintendent (4) | | | superintendent (5) | | | | |
| 1. | 1) name (block letters) 2) code | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | dates) of : (i) survey/inspection (ii) receipt (iii) scrutiny (iv) despatch | DD | MM | YY | DD | MM | YY | DD | MM | YY | | |
| 3. | number of additional sheets attached | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | total time taken to canvass 1.0 (in minutes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | signature | | | | | | | | | | | |

| |
|------------------------------|
| [14] remarks by investigator |
|------------------------------|

| |
|---|
| [15] comments by supervisory officer(s) |
|---|

| [3] household characteristics | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|--|---|---------------------|--|
| 1. household size | | | | primary source of energy for | 12. cooking (code) | |
| 2. principal Industry (NIC-1998) | description: | code (5-digit) | | household consumer expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of : | 13. lighting (code) | |
| | | | | | | |
| 3. principal occupation (NCO-1968) | description: | code (3-digit) | | 14. purchase | | |
| | | | | 15. home-produced stock | | |
| 4. household type (code) | | | | 16. receipts in exchange of goods and services | | |
| 5. religion (code) | | | | 17. gifts and loans | | |
| 6. social group (code) | | | | 18. free collection | | |
| 7. land possessed (code) | | | | 19. total (14 – 18) | | |
| 8. dwelling unit (code) (<i>owned -1, hired -2, no dwelling unit -3, others -9</i>) | | | | 20. monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.0.00) [item 39, bl. 13] | | |
| 9. type of dwelling (code) (<i>independent house -1, flat -2, others -9, no dwelling -3</i>) | | | | 21. did the household perform any ceremony during the last 30 days? (<i>yes -1, no -2</i>) | | |
| 10. type of structure (code) | | | | 22. no. of meals served to non-household members during the last 30 days | | |
| 11. covered area (square metre) | | | | 23. did the household purchase any cereal from ration/fair price shop during the last 30 days? (<i>yes -1, no -2</i>) | | |

CODES FOR BLOCK 3

- item 4: household type : for rural areas: self-employed in non-agriculture-1, agricultural labour-2, other labour-3, self-employed in agriculture-4, others-9
for urban areas: self-employed-1, regular wage/salary earning-2, casual labour-3, others-9
- item 5: religion : Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity-3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9
- item 6: social group : scheduled tribe-1, scheduled caste-2, other backward class-3, others-9
- item 7: Land possessed (class intervals in hectares):
- | | | | |
|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| <i>less than 0.005</i> | 01 | 2.01 – 3.00..... | 07 |
| <i>0.005 – 0.01</i> | 02 | <i>3.01 - 4.00</i> | 08 |
| <i>0.02 - 0.20</i> | 03 | <i>4.01 – 6.00</i> | 10 |
| <i>0.21 - 0.40</i> | 04 | <i>6.01 - 8.00</i> | 11 |
| <i>0.41 - 1.00</i> | 05 | greater than 8.00 | 12 |
| <i>1.01 - 2.00</i> | 06 | | |
- item 10: type of structure: pucca-1, semi-pucca-2, serviceable katcha -3, *unserviceable katcha – 4, no structure-5*
- item 12: primary source of energy for cooking : coke, coal-01, firewood and chips-02, LPG-03, gobar gas-04, dung cake-05, charcoal-06, kerosene-07, electricity-08, others-99, no cooking arrangement-10
- item 13: primary source of energy for lighting : kerosene-1, other oil -2, gas-3, candle-4, electricity-5, others-9, no lighting arrangement-6

Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare; 1 sq. metre= 10.76 sq feet

| [4] demographic and other particulars of household members | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------|------------|---------|
| srl. no. | name of member | relation to head (code) | sex (<i>male-1, female-2</i>) | age (years) | marital status (code) | general educational level (code) | no. of days stayed away from home during last 30 days | no. of meals usually taken in a day | no. of meals taken during last 30 days | | | | at home |
| | | | | | | | | | from school, balwadi, etc. | from employer as perquisites or part of wage | others | on payment | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CODES FOR BLOCK 4

Col. (3) : relation to head: self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9

Col.(6) : marital status: *never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4*

Col. (7) : general educational level : *not literate –01, literate without formal schooling –02, literate but below primary –03, primary –04, middle –05, secondary –06, higher secondary –07, diploma/certificate course –08, graduate - 10, postgraduate and above -11*

[5] consumption of cereals, pulses, milk, sugar and salt during the last 30 days ended on

| | | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| code | item | quantity* | value | source |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | | (0.00) | (Rs 0.00) | codes ⁵ |
| 101 | rice – P.D.S. | | | 1 |
| 102 | rice – other sources | | | |
| 103 | chira | | | |
| 104 | khoi, lawa | | | |
| 105 | muri | | | |
| 106 | other rice products | | | |
| 107 | wheat/atta – P.D.S. | | | 1 |
| 108 | wheat/atta – other sources | | | |
| 110 | maida | | | |
| 111 | suji, rawa | | | |
| 112 | sewal, noodles | | | |
| 113 | bread (bakery) | | | |
| 114 | other wheat products | | | |
| 115 | jowar & products | | | |
| 116 | bajra & products | | | |
| 117 | maize & products | | | |
| 118 | barley & products | | | |
| 120 | small millets & products | | | |
| 121 | ragi & products | | | |
| 129 | cereal: s.t. (101-121) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 139 | cereal substitutes (tapioca, jackfruit seed, etc.) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 140 | arhar (tur) | | | |
| 141 | gram (split) | | | |
| 142 | gram (whole) | | | |
| 143 | moong | | | |
| 144 | masur | | | |
| 145 | urd | | | |
| 146 | peas | | | |
| 147 | soyabean | | | |
| 148 | khesari | | | |
| 150 | other pulses | | | |
| 151 | gram products | | | |
| 152 | besan | | | |
| 153 | other pulse products | | | |
| 159 | pulses & pulse products: s.t. (140-153) | | | |
| | | | | |

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2).

Source code: - only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities – 6, others -9

[5] consumption of cereals, pulses, milk, sugar and salt during the last 30 days ended on

| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code [§] |
|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 160 | milk: liquid (litre) | | | |
| 161 | baby food | | | |
| 162 | milk : condensed/ powder | | | |
| 163 | curd | | | |
| 164 | ghee | | | |
| 165 | butter | | | |
| 166 | ice-cream | | | |
| 167 | other milk products | | | |
| 169 | milk & milk products: s.t.(160-167) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 170 | sugar - P.D.S. | | | 1 |
| 171 | sugar - other sources | | | |
| 172 | gur | | | |
| 173 | candy (mistr) | | | |
| 174 | honey | | | |
| 179 | sugar : s.t. (170-175) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 189 | salt | | | |

[6] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days ended on

| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code [§] |
|------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 190 | Vanaspati, margarine | | | |
| 191 | mustard oil | | | |
| 192 | groundnut oil | | | |
| 193 | coconut oil | | | |
| 194 | edible oil (others) | | | |
| 199 | edible oil: s.t. (190-194) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 201 | eggs (no.) | | 00 | |
| 202 | fish, prawn | | | |
| 203 | goat meat/mutton | | | |
| 204 | beef/ buffalo meat | | | |
| 205 | pork | | | |
| 206 | chicken | | | |
| 207 | others (birds, crab, oyster, tortoise, etc.) | | | |
| 209 | egg, fish & meat: s.t. (201-207) | | | |

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2).

§ source code: -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

| [6] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days ended on | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code ^s |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 210 | potato | | | |
| 211 | onion | | | |
| 212 | radish | | | |
| 213 | carrot | | | |
| 214 | turnip | | | |
| 215 | beet | | | |
| 216 | sweet potato | | | |
| 217 | arum | | | |
| 218 | pumpkin | | | |
| 220 | gourd | | | |
| 221 | bitter gourd | | | |
| 222 | cucumber | | | |
| 223 | parwal / patal | | | |
| 224 | jhinga / torai | | | |
| 225 | snake gourd | | | |
| 226 | papaya (green) | | | |
| 227 | cauliflower | | | |
| 228 | cabbage | | | |
| 230 | brinjal | | | |
| 231 | lady's finger | | | |
| 232 | palak/other leafy vegetables | | | |
| 233 | french beans and barbati | | | |
| 234 | tomato | | | |
| 235 | peas | | | |
| 236 | chillies (green) | | | |
| 237 | capsicum | | | |
| 238 | plantain (green) | | | |
| 240 | jackfruit (green) | | | |
| 241 | lemon (no.) | 00 | | |
| 242 | other vegetables | | | |
| 249 | vegetables: s.t. (210-242) | | | |

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2).

^sSource code: -1, only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

| [6] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days ended on | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code ⁵ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 250 | banana (no.) | 00 | | |
| 251 | jackfruit | | | |
| 252 | watermelon | | | |
| 253 | pineapple (no.) | 00 | | |
| 254 | coconut (no.) | 00 | | |
| 255 | guava | | | |
| 256 | singara | | | |
| 257 | orange, mausami (no.) | 00 | | |
| 258 | papaya | | | |
| 260 | mango | | | |
| 261 | kharbooza | | | |
| 262 | pears (naspatti) | | | |
| 263 | berries | | | |
| 264 | leechi | | | |
| 265 | apple | | | |
| 266 | grapes | | | |
| 267 | other fresh fruits | | | |
| 269 | fruits (fresh) : s.t. (250-267) | | | |
| 270 | coconut (copra) | | | |
| 271 | groundnut | | | |
| 272 | dates | | | |
| 273 | cashewnut | | | |
| 274 | walnut | | | |
| 275 | other nuts | | | |
| 276 | raisin (kishmish, monacca, etc.) | | | |
| 277 | other dry fruits | | | |
| 279 | fruits (dry) : s.t. (270-277) | | | |
| 280 | turmeric (gm) | 00 | | |
| 281 | black pepper (gm) | 00 | | |
| 282 | dry chillies (gm) | 00 | | |
| 283 | garlic (gm) | 00 | | |
| 284 | tamarind (gm) | 00 | | |
| 285 | ginger (gm) | 00 | | |
| 286 | curry powder (gm) | 00 | | |
| 287 | oilseeds (gm) | 00 | | |
| 288 | other spices (gm) | 00 | | |
| 289 | spices : s.t. (280-288) | 00 | | |

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2).

⁵Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

| [6] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days ended on | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----|---|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | |
| 290 | tea : cups (no.) | 00 | | | |
| 291 | tea : leaf (gm) | 00 | | | |
| 292 | coffee : cups (no.) | 00 | | | |
| 293 | coffee: powder (gm) | 00 | | | |
| 294 | ice | | | | 1 |
| 295 | cold beverages: bottled/canned (litre) | | | | |
| 296 | fruit juice and shake (litre) | | | | |
| 297 | coconut: green (no.) | 00 | | | |
| 298 | other beverages (cocoa, etc.) | | | | |
| 300 | biscuits | | | | |
| 301 | salted refreshments | | | | |
| 302 | prepared sweets | | | | |
| 303 | cooked meals (no.) | 00 | | | |
| 304 | cake, pastry | | | | |
| 305 | pickles (gm) | 00 | | | |
| 306 | sauce (gm) | 00 | | | |
| 307 | jam, jelly (gm) | 00 | | | |
| 308 | other processed food | | | | |
| 309 | beverages, etc.: s.t. (290-308) | | | | |
| 310 | pan : leaf (no.) | 00 | | | |
| 311 | pan : finished (no.) | 00 | | | |
| 312 | supari (gm) | 00 | | | |
| 313 | lime (gm) | 00 | | | |
| 314 | katha (gm) | 00 | | | |
| 315 | other ingredients for pan (gm) | 00 | | | |
| 319 | pan: s.t. (310-315) | | | | |

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2).

Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

| [6] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days ended on | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code ^s |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 320 | bidli (no.) | 00 | | |
| 321 | cigarettes (no.) | 00 | | |
| 322 | leaf tobacco (gm) | | | |
| 323 | snuff (gm) | 00 | | |
| 324 | hookah tobacco (gm) | | | |
| 325 | cheroot (no.) | 00 | | |
| 326 | zarda, kimmam, surti (gm) | 00 | | |
| 327 | other tobacco products (gm) | 00 | | |
| 329 | tobacco: s.t. (320-327) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 330 | ganja (gm) | | | |
| 331 | toddy (litre) | | | |
| 332 | country liquor (litre) | | | |
| 333 | beer (litre) | | | |
| 334 | foreign liquor or refined liquor (litre) | | | |
| 335 | other intoxicants | | | |
| 339 | intoxicants: s.t. (330-335) | | | |

| [7] consumption of fuel & light during the last 30 days ended on | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| code | item | quantity* (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) | source code ^s |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 340 | coke | | | |
| 341 | firewood and chips | | | |
| 342 | electricity (std. unit) | 00 | | |
| 343 | dung cake | | | |
| 344 | kerosene - P.D.S. (litre) | | | 1 |
| 345 | kerosene - other sources (litre) | | | |
| 346 | matches (box) | 00 | | |
| 347 | coal | | | |
| 348 | LPG | | | |
| 350 | charcoal | | | |
| 351 | candle (no.) | 00 | | |
| 352 | gobar gas | | | |
| 353 | other fuel | | | |
| 359 | fuel and light: s.t. (340-353) | | | |

* Unit is Kg unless otherwise specified in col(2).

^sSource code: -1, only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -

5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

| [8] consumption of clothing, bedding, etc. during the last 365 days ended on | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| code | item | quantity (0.00) | value (Rs 0.00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 360 | dhoti (metre) | | |
| 361 | sari (metre) | | |
| 362 | cloth for shirt, pyjama, salwar, etc. (metre) | | |
| 363 | cloth for coat, trousers, overcoat, etc. (metre) | | |
| 364 | chaddar , dupatta, shawl, etc. (no.) | 00 | |
| 365 | lungi (no.) | 00 | |
| 366 | gamcha, towel, handkerchief (no.) | 00 | |
| 367 | hosiery articles, stockings, under-garments, etc. (no.) | 00 | |
| 368 | ready-made garments (no.) | 00 | |
| 370 | headwear (no.) | 00 | |
| 371 | knitied garments, sweater, pullover, cardigan, muffler, scarf, etc. (no.) | 00 | |
| 372 | knitting wool, cotton yarn (gm) | 00 | |
| 373 | clothing: others | | |
| 374 | clothing: second-hand | | |
| 379 | clothing: s.t. (360-374) | | |
| 380 | bed sheet, bed cover (no.) | 00 | |
| 381 | rug, blanket (no.) | 00 | |
| 382 | pillow, quilt, mattress (no.) | 00 | |
| 383 | cloth for upholstery, curtain, table-cloth, etc. (metre) | | |
| 384 | mosquito net (no.) | 00 | |
| 385 | mats and matting (no.) | 00 | |
| 386 | cotton (gm) | 00 | |
| 387 | bedding: others | | |
| 389 | bedding, etc.: s.t. (380-387) | | |

| [9] consumption of footwear during the last 365 days ended on | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| code | item | no. of pairs | value (Rs 0.00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 390 | leather boots, shoes | | 00 |
| 391 | leather sandals, chappals, etc. | | 00 |
| 392 | other leather footwear | | 00 |
| 393 | rubber / PVC footwear | | 00 |
| 394 | other footwear | | 00 |
| 399 | footwear: s.t. (390-394) | | 00 |

| [10] expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services during the last 365 days | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|------|---|--------------------|
| ended on | | | | | |
| code | item | value (Rs 0.00) | code | item | value (Rs 0.00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 400 | books, journals | | 410 | medicine | |
| 401 | newspapers, periodicals | | 411 | X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc. | 00 |
| 402 | library charges | 00 | 412 | doctor's/surgeon's fee | 00 |
| 403 | stationery | | 413 | hospital & nursing home charges | 00 |
| 404 | tuition and other fees (school, college, etc.) | | 414 | other medical expenses | |
| 405 | private tutor/coaching centre | 00 | 419 | medical - institutional: s.t. (410-414) | |
| 406 | other educational expenses | | | | |
| 409 | education: s.t. (400-406) | | | | |

| [11] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|------|---|--------------------|
| code | item | value (Rs 0.00) | code | item | value (Rs 0.00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 420 | medicine | | 444 | umbrella, raincoat | |
| 421 | X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc. | 00 | 445 | lighter (bidli/cigarette/gas stove) | |
| 422 | doctor's/surgeon's fee | 00 | 446 | other goods for personal care and effects | 00 |
| 423 | family planning appliances | | 449 | goods for personal care and effects: s.t. (440-446) | |
| 424 | other medical expenses | | | | |
| 429 | medical - non-institutional: s.t. (420-424) | | 450 | toilet soap | |
| | | | 451 | toothbrush, toothpaste, etc. | |
| 430 | cinema, theatre | | 452 | powder, snow, cream, lotion | |
| 431 | mela, fair, picnic | | 453 | hair oil, shampoo, hair cream | |
| 432 | sports goods, toys, etc. | | 454 | comb | |
| 433* | club fees | 00 | 455 | shaving blades, shaving stick, razor | |
| 434 | goods for recreation and hobbies | | 456 | shaving cream | |
| 435 | photography | | 457 | sanitary napkins | |
| 436 | video cassette / V.C.R. / V.C.P.(hire) | 00 | 458 | other toilet articles | |
| 437 | cable TV | | 459 | toilet articles: s.t. (450-458) | |
| 438 | other entertainment | | | | |
| 439 | entertainment : s.t. (430-437) | | | | |
| | | | 460 | electric bulb, tubelight | |
| 440 | spectacles | 00 | 461 | electric batteries | |
| 441 | torch | | 462 | other non-durable electric goods | |
| 442 | pen | | 463 | earthenware | |
| 443 | lock | 00 | 464 | glassware | |

*The value may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

| [11] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|------|--|--------------------|
| code | item | value (Rs 0.00) | code | item | value (Rs 0.00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 465 | bucket, water bottle/feeding bottle & other plastic goods | | 500 | airfare | 00 |
| 466 | coil, rope, etc. | | 501 | railway fare | 00 |
| 467 | washing soap/soda | | 502 | bus/tram fare | |
| 468 | other washing requisites | | 503 | taxi, auto-rickshaw fare | |
| 470 | agarbati | | 504 | steamer, boat fare | |
| 471 | flower(fresh) : all purposes | | 505 | rickshaw (hand drawn & cycle) fare | |
| 472 | insecticide, acid, etc. | | | | |
| 473 | other petty articles | | 506 | horse cart fare | |
| 479 | sundry articles: s.t. (460-473) | | 507 | porter charges | |
| | | | 508 | petrol | |
| 480 | domestic servant/cook | 00 | 511 | lubricating oil | |
| 481 | sweeper | 00 | 512 | school bus/van | |
| 482 | barber, beautician, etc. | | 513 | other conveyance expenses | |
| 483 | washerman, laundry, ironing | | 519 | conveyance : s.t. (500-513) | |
| 484 | tailor | 00 | | | |
| 485 | priest | | 520* | house rent, garage rent (actual) | 00 |
| 486 | legal expenses | 00 | 521* | residential land rent | 00 |
| 487 | postage & telegram | | 522 | other consumer rent | |
| 488* | telephone charges | | 529 | rent: s.t. (520-522) | |
| 490 | repair charges for non-durables | | | | |
| 491 | grinding charges | | 539 | house rent, garage rent (imputed-urban only) | 00 |
| 492 | miscellaneous expenses | | 540* | water charges | |
| 493 | pet animals (incl. birds, fish) | | 541* | other consumer taxes & cesses | |
| 494 | other consumer services excluding conveyance | | 549 | consumer taxes and cesses: s.t. (540-541) | |
| 499 | consumer services excluding conveyance: s.t. (480-494) | | | | |

* The value of these items may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

[12] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on

| item | description | no. in use on the date of survey | first-hand purchase | | | cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs) | second-hand purchase | | total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)] |
|------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|----------------------|------------|---|
| | | | no. purchased | whether hired (yes-1, no-2) | value (Rs) | | no. purchased | value (Rs) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 550 | bedstead | | | | | | | | |
| 551 | almirah, dressing table | | | | | | | | |
| 552 | chair, stool, bench, table | | | | | | | | |
| 553 | suitcase, trunk, box, handbag and other travel goods | | | | | | | | |
| 554 | foam, rubber cushion (dunlopillo type) | | | | | | | | |
| 555 | carpet, darea & other floor matings | | | | | | | | |
| 556 | paintings, drawings, engravings, etc. | | | | | | | | |
| 557 | other furniture & fixtures (couch, sofa, etc.) | | | | | | | | |
| 559 | furniture & fixtures: s.t. (550-557) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 560 | gramophone & record player | | | | | | | | |
| 561 | radio | | | | | | | | |
| 562 | television | | | | | | | | |
| 563 | VCR/VCP/DVD | | | | | | | | |
| 564 | camera & photographic equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 565 | tape recorder, CD player | | | | | | | | |
| 566 | gramophone record, audio/video cassette, etc. | | | | | | | | |
| 567 | musical instruments | | | | | | | | |
| 568 | other goods for recreation | | | | | | | | |
| 569 | goods for recreation: s.t. (560-568) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| [12] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|----------------------|------------|--|
| item | description | no. in use on the date of survey | first-hand purchase | | | cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs) | second-hand purchase | | total expenditure (Rs) [(6) + (7) + (9)] |
| | | | no. purchased | whether hired (yes-1, no-2) | value (Rs) | | no. purchased | value (Rs) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 570 | gold ornaments | | | | | | | | |
| 571 | silver ornaments | | | | | | | | |
| 572 | jewels, pearls | | | | | | | | |
| 573 | other ornaments | | | | | | | | |
| 579 | jewellery and ornaments: s.t. (570-573) | | | | | | | | |
| 580 | stainless steel utensils | | | | | | | | |
| 581 | other metal utensils | | | | | | | | |
| 582 | casseroles, thermos, thermaware | | | | | | | | |
| 583 | other crockery & utensils | | | | | | | | |
| 589 | crockery & utensils: s.t. (580-583) | | | | | | | | |
| 590 | electric fan | | | | | | | | |
| 591 | air conditioner, air cooler | | | | | | | | |
| 592 | lantern, lamp, electric lampshade | | | | | | | | |
| 593 | sewing machine | | | | | | | | |
| 594 | washing machine | | | | | | | | |
| 595 | stove | | | | | | | | |
| 596 | pressure cooker/pressure pan | | | | | | | | |
| 597 | refrigerator | | | | | | | | |
| 598 | electric iron, heater, toaster, oven & other electric heating appliances | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | other cooking/household appliances | | | | | | | | |
| 609 | cooking and household appliances: s.t. (590-600) | | | | | | | | |

[12] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on

| co- de | description | no. in use on the date of sur- vey | first-hand purchase | | | cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs) | second-hand purchase | | total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)] |
|-----------|---|--|---------------------|---|---------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | no. pur- chased | whether hire purch- ased (yes-1, no-2) | value (Rs) | | no. pur- chased | value (Rs) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 610 | bicycle | | | | | | | | |
| 611 | motor cycle, scooter | | | | | | | | |
| 612 | motor car, jeep | | | | | | | | |
| 613 | tyres & tubes | | | | | | | | |
| 614 | other transport equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 619 | personal transport equipment: s.t. (610-614) | | | | | | | | |
| 620 | glass eyes, hearing aids & orthopedic equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 621 | other medical equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 629 | therapeutic appliances: s.t. (620-621) | | | | | | | | |
| 630 | clock, watch | | | | | | | | |
| 631 | other machines for household work | | | | | | | | |
| 632 | personal computer | | | | | | | | |
| 633 | mobile handset | | | | | | | | |
| 634 | any other personal goods | | | | | | | | |
| 639 | other personal goods: s.t. (630-632) | | | | | | | | |
| 640 | bathroom and sanitary equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 641 | plugs, switches & other electrical fittings | | | | | | | | |
| 642 | residential building & land (cost of repairs only) | | | | | | | | |
| 643 | other durables (specify)..... | | | | | | | | |
| 649 | residential building, land and other durables: s.t. (640-643) | | | | | | | | |
| 659 | durables goods : total (559+569+579+589+609+ 619+629+639+649) | | | | | | | | |

| [13] summary of consumer expenditure | | reference | | | value (Rs 0.00) of consumption | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|-----|----------|
| srl. no. | item | block | item | column | during last | | | 365 days |
| | | | | | 7 days | 30 days | (8) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| 1. | cereals | 5 | 129 | 4 | | | | |
| 2. | cereal substitute | 5 | 139 | 4 | | | | |
| 3. | pulses & products | 5 | 159 | 4 | | | | |
| 4. | milk & milk products | 5 | 169 | 4 | | | | |
| 5. | sugar | 5 | 179 | 4 | | | | |
| 6. | salt | 5 | 189 | 4 | | | | |
| 7. | edible oil | 6 | 199 | 4 | | | | |
| 8. | egg, fish & meat | 6 | 209 | 4 | | | | |
| 9. | vegetables | 6 | 249 | 4 | | | | |
| 10. | fruits (fresh) | 6 | 269 | 4 | | | | |
| 11. | fruits (dry) | 6 | 279 | 4 | | | | |
| 12. | spices | 6 | 289 | 4 | | | | |
| 13. | beverages etc. | 6 | 309 | 4 | | | | |
| 14. | pan | 6 | 319 | 4 | | | | |
| 15. | tobacco | 6 | 329 | 4 | | | | |
| 16. | intoxicants | 6 | 339 | 4 | | | | |
| 17. | s.t. for 7 days' data | | | | | | | |
| 18. | (30/7) × srl. no. 17 | | | | | | | |
| 19. | fuel and light | 7 | 359 | 4 | | | | |
| 20. | clothing | 8 | 379 | 4 | | | | |
| 21. | bedding etc. | 8 | 389 | 4 | | | | |
| 22. | footwear | 9 | 399 | 4 | | | | 00 |
| 23. | education | 10 | 409 | 3 | | | | |
| 24. | medical (institutional) | 10 | 419 | 3 | | | | |
| 25. | medical (non-institutional) | 11 | 429 | 3 | | | | |
| 26. | entertainment | 11 | 439 | 3 | | | | |
| 27. | personal effects | 11 | 449 | 3 | | | | |
| 28. | toilet articles | 11 | 459 | 3 | | | | |
| 29. | sundry articles | 11 | 479 | 3 | | | | |
| 30. | consumer services excl. conveyance | 11 | 499 | 3 | | | | |
| 31. | conveyance | 11 | 519 | 3 | | | | |
| 32. | rent | 11 | 529 | 3 | | | | |
| 33. | consumer taxes & cesses | 11 | 549 | 3 | | | | |
| 34. | durable goods | 12 | 659 | 10 | | | | 00 |
| 35. | s.t. for 365 days' data | | | | | | | |
| 36. | (30/365) × srl. no. 35 | | | | | | | |
| 37. | total monthly expenditure [column 7 total (1 - 36)] | | | | | | | |
| 38. | household size | 3 | 1 | × | | | | |
| 39. | monthly per capita expenditure (Rs 0.00) [srl. no. 37 ÷ srl. no. 38] | | | | | | | |
| 40. | imputed rent | 11 | 539 | 3 | | | | 00 |

List of NSS Reports available for sale

| Sl. No. | Report No. | Title of the Report | Price (In Rs.) | |
|---------|---------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| | | | Hard Copy | Floppy(s)/ CD(s) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 1* | 403 | Unorganised Trade, NSS 46th Round | 150 | 380 |
| 2 | 403/1 | Small Trading Units in India | 250 | 710 |
| 3* | 403/1 | State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-I State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-II Land & livestock holdings and Debt & Investment, NSS 48th Round | 250 | 710 |
| 4* | 407 | Operational land holdings in India, 1991-92: Salient features | 250 | 710 |
| 5 | 408 | Live-stock and Agricultural implements in House-hold operational holdings, 1991-92 | 150 | 380 |
| 6 | 414 | Seasonal variation in the operation of land holdings in India, 1991-92 | 250 | 710 |
| 7 | 419 | Household Assets and Liabilities as on 30.6.91 | 250 | 1140 |
| 8 | 420 | Indebtedness of Rural Households as on 30.6.1991 | 250 | 1370 |
| 9 | 421 | Indebtedness of Urban Households as on 30.6.1991 | 250 | 1370 |
| 10 | 431(Part I) | Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92 | 250 | 1140 |
| 11 | 431(Part-II) | -do- | 250 | 1140 |
| 12 | 432 (Part-I) | Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91 | 250 | 1140 |
| 13 | 432 (Part-II) | -do- | 250 | 710 |
| 14 | 437 | Household capital expenditure during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92. Housing Conditions and Migration with special emphasis on slum dwellers, NSS 49th round | 250 | 1370 |
| 15 | 417 | Slums in India | 150 | 380 |
| 16 | 429 | Housing Conditions in India | 150 | 380 |
| 17 | 430 | Migration in India Employment & Unemployment, NSS 50th Round | 250 | 710 |
| 18 | 406 | Key Results on Employment & Unemployment | 150 | 610 |
| 19 | 409 | Employment & Unemployment in India, 1993-94 | 250 | 710 |
| 20 | 411 | Employment & Unemployment situation in cities and Towns in India, 1993-94 | 150 | 380 |
| 21 | 412 | Economic activities and school attendance by children in India, 1993-94 | 150 | 380 |
| 22* | 416 | Participation of Indian women in household work and other specified activities, 1993-94 | 150 | 380 |
| 23 | 418 | Unemployed in India, 1993-94 : Salient Features | 150 | 380 |
| 24 | 425 | Employment & Unemployment situation among social groups in India, 1993-94 | 250 | 480 |
| 25 | 438 | Employment & Unemployment situation among religious groups in India, 1993-94 Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round | 150 | 610 |
| 26 | 401 | Key results on Household Consumer Expenditure, 1993-94 | 150 | 380 |
| 27 | 402 | Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure | 250 | 710 |
| 28* | 404 | Consumption of some important commodities in India | 250 | 710 |
| 29 | 405 | Nutritional intake in India | 250 | 710 |
| 30 | 410/1 | Dwellings in India | 250 | 710 |
| 31 | 410/2 | Energy used by Indian households | 150 | 380 |
| 32 | 413 | Sources of household income in India, 1993-94 | 150 | 380 |
| 33 | 415 | Reported adequacy of food intake in India, 1993-94 | 150 | 380 |
| 34 | 422 | Differences in level of consumption among socio-economic groups | 150 | 380 |
| 35 | 423 | IRDP assistance and participation in Public Works, 1993-94 | 150 | 380 |
| 36 | 426 | Use of durable goods by Indian households, 1993-94 | 150 | 380 |
| 37 | 424 | Ownership of Live-Stock, cultivation of selected crops and consumption levels, 1993-94 | 150 | 610 |
| 38 | 427 | Consumption of tobacco in India, 1993-94 | 150 | 610 |
| 39 | 428 | Wages in kind, Exchanges of Gifts and Expenditure on Ceremonies and Insurance in India, 1993-94 | 150 | 610 |

* The hard copies are out of stock. However, soft copies are available.

Continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale(contd.)

| Sl. No. | Report No. | Title of the Report | Price (in Rs.) | |
|---------|------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Hard Copy | Floppy(s)/CD(S) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 40 | 433 | Consumer Expenditure and Unorganised Manufacture, NSS 51st Round Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India Its Size, Employment and Some Key Estimates. | 250 | 710 |
| 41 | 434 | Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India: Salient Features | 250 | 710 |
| 42 | 435 | Assets and Borrowings of the Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India | 150 | 380 |
| 43 | 436 | Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95 | 150 | 610 |
| 44 | 440 | Consumer Expenditure, NSS 52nd Round Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1995-96 | 150 | 610 |
| 45 | 439 | Education, NSS 52nd Round Attending an Educational Institution in India: Its level, nature and cost | 250 | 1140 |
| 46* | 441 | Health, NSS 52nd Round Morbidity and Treatment of ailments | 250 | 1140 |
| 47 | 445 | Maternal and Child Health Care in India | 150 | 1270 |
| 48 | 446 | Aged in India, NSS 52nd Round Aged in India, A Socio-Economic Profile, 1995-96 | 150 | 380 |
| 49 | 442 | Consumer Expenditure, NSS 53rd Round Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1997 | 150 | 610 |
| 50 | 443 | Unorganised Trade, NSS 53rd Round Small Trading units in India and their Basic Characteristics: 1997, Vol. I | 250 | 710 |
| 51 | 444 | Small Trading units in India and their Basic Characteristics: 1997, Vol. II Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation & Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round | 250 | 710 |
| 52 | 448 | Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India | 150 | 610 |
| 53 | 449 | Drinking water, sanitation and hygiene in India | 250 | 1140 |
| 54 | 450 | Travel and Use of Mass Media and Financial Services by Indian Households | 150 | 610 |
| 55 | 451 | Cultivation Practices in India | 250 | 1370 |
| 56 | 452 | Common Property Resources Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data, NSS 51 st , 52 nd , 53 rd & 54 th Round | 250 | 1370 |
| 57 | 447 | Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data Consumer Expenditure, NSS 55th Round (July-99 - June 2000) | 150 | 1700 |
| 58 | 453 | Household Consumer Expenditure in India (July - December 1999) - Key Results | 150 | 610 |
| 59 | 454 | Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results | 150 | 610 |
| 60* | 457 | Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999 - 2000 | 250 | 1520 |
| 61 | 461 | Consumption of some important Commodities in India, 1999-2000 | 250 | 1370 |
| 62 | 463 | Sources of household income in India, 1999-2000 | 150 | 380 |
| 63 | 464 | Energy Used by Indian Households, 1999-2000 | 150 | 610 |
| 64 | 466 | Reported Adequacy of Food Intake in India, 1999 - 2000 | 150 | 610 |
| 65 | 467 | IRDP Assistance and Participation in Public Works: 1999-2000 | 150 | 610 |
| 66 | 471 | Nutritional Intake in India, 1999-2000 | 250 | 710 |
| 67 | 472 | Differences in the level of consumption among socio economic groups, 1999-2000 | 250 | 480 |
| 68 | 473 | Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000 | 250 | 610 |
| 69 | 474 | Sources of household consumption in India, 1999 - 2000 | 250 | 710 |

* The hard copies are out of stock. However, soft copies are available.

Continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

| Sl. No. | Report No. | Title of the Report | Price (in Rs.) | |
|---------|--------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| | | | Hard Copy | Floppy(s)/ CD(s) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | | Employment & Unemployment, NSS 55th Round (July '99 - June 2000) | | |
| 70 | 455 | Employment and Unemployment in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results | 150 | 610 |
| 71 | 458 (Part-I) | Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000 | 250 | 750 |
| 72 | 458(Part-II) | Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000 | 250 | 1370 |
| 73 | 460 | Non agricultural workers in Informal Sector based on Employment and Unemployment Survey, 1999-2000 | 150 | 610 |
| 74 | 462 | Employment and Unemployment situation in Cities and Towns of India, 1999-2000 | 150 | 610 |
| 75 | 465 | Participation of Indian Women in Household work and other specified activities, 1999-2000 | 150 | 610 |
| 76 | 468 | Employment and Unemployment among religious groups in India, 1999-2000 | 150 | 610 |
| 77 | 469 | Employment and Unemployment among social groups in India, 1999-2000 | 250 | 2950 |
| 78 | 470 | Migration in India, 1999-2000 Non-agricultural Enterprises in Informal Sector 1999-2000, NSS 55th Round (July'99 - June 2000) | 250 | 1140 |
| 79* | 456 | Non-agricultural Enterprises in the Informal Sector in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results | 150 | 610 |
| 80 | 459 | Informal Sector in India, 1999 - 2000 - Salient Features Unorganised Manufacturing, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001) | 250 | 1600 |
| 81 | 477 | Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Key Results | 250 | 710 |
| 82 | 478 | Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Characteristics of Enterprises | 250 | 1370 |
| 83 | 479 | Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 – 2001: Employment, Assets and Borrowings | 250 | 1370 |
| 84 | 480 | Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 – 2001: Input, Output and Value added Consumer Expenditure, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001) | 250 | 1370 |
| 85 | 476 | Household Consumer Expenditure and Unemployment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2000 - 2001 Pilot Survey on Suitability of Reference Period for Measuring Household Consumption | 150 | 1040 |
| 86 | 475 | Results of a Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption Unorganised Service Sector, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002) | 150 | 610 |
| 87 | 482 | Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Salient Features | 250 | 1925 |
| 88 | 483 | Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Characteristics of Enterprises Consumer Expenditure, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002) | 250 | 1370 |
| 89 | 481 | Household Consumer Expenditure and Unemployment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2001 - 2002 Disability, NSS 58 th Round (July 2002 - December 2002) | 250 | 2680 |
| 90 | 485 | Disabled Persons in India, July-December 2002 Consumer Expenditure, NSS 58 th Round (July 2002 - December 2002) | 250 | 7080 |
| 91 | 484 | Household Consumer Expenditure and Unemployment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2002 - 2003 | 150 | 2380 |

* The hard copies are out of stock. However, soft copies are available.

Continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale

| Sl. No. | Report No. | Title of the Report | Price (in Rs.) | |
|---------|------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Hard Copy | Floppy(s)/CD(S) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | | Village facilities, | | |
| | | NSS 58 th Round (July 2002 - December 2002) | | |
| 92 | 487 | Report on village facilities, July-December 2002 Urban Slums, | 150 | 980 |
| | | NSS 58 th Round (July 2002 - December 2002) | | |
| 93 | 486 | Condition of Urban Slums, 2002: Salient Features Housing Condition, | 250 | 2080 |
| | | NSS 58 th Round (July 2002 - December 2002) | | |
| 94 | 488 | Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing stock and constructions | 250 | 9280 |
| 95 | 489 | Housing Condition in India, 2002: Household Amenities and Other Characteristics | 250 | 9220 |
| | | Consumer Expenditure, | | |
| | | NSS 59 th Round (January - December 2003) | | |
| 96 | 490 | Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India | 150 | 1580 |
| | | Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers, | | |
| | | NSS 59 th Round (January - December 2003) | | |
| 97 | 498 | Indebtedness of Farmer Households | 150 | 1380 |
| 98 | 499 | Access to Modern Technology for Farming, 2003 | 250 | 1680 |
| 99 | 496 | Some Aspects of Farming, 2003 | 250 | 2680 |
| 100 | 495 | Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households, 2003 Employment & Unemployment, NSS 60 th Round (January - June 2004) | 250 | 2140 |
| 101 | 506 | Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, January - June 2004 | 250 | 3580 |
| | | Consumer Expenditure, | | |
| | | NSS 60 th Round (January - June 2004) | | |
| 102 | 505 | Household Consumer Expenditure In India, January - June 2004 | 150 | 2580 |

* The hard copies are out of stock. However, soft copies are available.

Copies are available with the Dy. Director General, SDRD, NSSO, 164, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata-700 108 on payment basis through Demand Draft drawn in favour of **"Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & P.I., Kolkata"**. Postal Charges will be Rs. 85/- by Speed Post and Rs. 30/- by Regd. Parcel for single copy within India.